

VIDEOCONFERENCE MEETING

This meeting will be held via videoconference and the public is encouraged and welcome to participate. Public comment may be given during the videoconference by joining the meeting using the information below. Public comment for this meeting may also be submitted to the City Secretary at <u>acunningham@cityofdrippingsprings.com</u> no later than 4:00 PM on the day the meeting will be held.

The Planning & Zoning Commission respectfully requests that all microphones and webcams be disabled unless you are a member of the Commission. City staff, consultants and presenters, please enable your microphone and webcam when presenting to the Commission.

Agenda

MEETING SPECIFIC VIDEOCONFERENCE INFORMATION

Join Zoom Meeting https://us02web.zoom.us/j/86565563314?pwd=VEkyZ29PTnB3eW9HcDFjaDB1MnBlQT09

Meeting ID: 865 6556 3314 *Passcode:* 480758

Dial Toll Free:

877 853 5257 US Toll-free 888 475 4499 US Toll-free

Find your local number: https://us02web.zoom.us/u/kdSOfD0a3i

Join by Skype for Business: https://us02web.zoom.us/skype/86565563314

CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

Commission Members

Mim James, Chair James Martin, Vice Chair Christian Bourguignon John McIntosh Roger Newman Evelyn Strong Tammie Williamson

Staff, Consultants & Appointed/Elected Officials

City Administrator Michelle Fischer Deputy City Administrator Ginger Faught City Attorney Laura Mueller City Secretary Andrea Cunningham Senior Planner Amanda Padilla City Engineer Chad Gilpin Planning Consultant Robyn Miga

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

PRESENTATION OF CITIZENS

A member of the public who desires to address the Commission regarding any item on an agenda for an open meeting may do so at presentation of citizens before an item or at a public hearing for an item during the Commission's consideration of that item. Citizens wishing to discuss matters not contained within the current agenda may do so, but only during the time allotted for presentation of citizens. Speakers are allowed two (2) minutes to speak during presentation of citizens or during each public hearing. Speakers may not cede or pool time. Members of the public requiring the assistance of a translator will be given twice the amount of time as a member of the public who does not require the assistance of a translator to address the Commission. It is the request of the Commission that members of the public wishing to speak on item(s) on the agenda with a noticed Public Hearing hold their comments until the item(s) are presented for consideration. Speakers are encouraged to sign in. Anyone may request a copy of the City's policy on presentation of citizens from the city secretary. By law no action may be taken during Presentation of Citizens.

CONSENT AGENDA

The following items are anticipated to require little or no individualized discussion due to their nature being clerical, ministerial, mundane or routine. In an effort to enhance the efficiency of Planning & Zoning Commission meetings, it is intended that these items will be acted upon by the Planning & Zoning Commission with a single motion because no public hearing or determination is necessary. However, a Planning & Zoning Commission Member or citizen may request separate deliberation for a specific item, in which event those items will be removed from the consent agenda prior to the Planning & Zoning Commission voting on the consent agenda as a collective, singular item. Prior to voting on the consent agenda, the Planning & Zoning Commission may add additional items that are listed elsewhere on the same agenda.

- **<u>1.</u>** Approval of the March 23, 2021 Planning & Zoning Commission regular meeting minutes.
- 2. Recommendation of Approval of the Heritage TIA and required Transportation Improvements listed in the HDR technical memo. *Applicant: Alex Granados, P.E. Kimley-Horn & Associates*
- **3.** Disapproval of a plat for the reasons set forth in the item SUB2020-0040: a Final Plat for Esperanza Subdivision Phase 2 an approximately 52.40 acre tract of land located at 4900 Bell Springs Road, Dripping Springs, Hays County, Texas. *Applicant: Adrian Rosas, PE*

- **4.** Approval of a plat with conditions set forth in the item SUB2021-0017: a Final Plat and Plat Vacation for Driftwood Subdivision Phase 1, Section 1, Lot 1, Block F an approximately 6.8292 acre tract of land located at 214 Thurman Roberts Way, generally located north of FM 1826, east of FM 150, and south of Onion Creek, Driftwood, Hays County, Texas. *Applicant: Stephen Delgado, Atwell, LLC.*
- **5.** Disapproval of a plat for the reasons set forth in the item SUB2021-0019: a Final Plat and Plat Vacation for Bunker Ranch Phase 3 Block 3 Lots 15-19 an approximately 5.14 acre tract of land located off Bunker Ranch Blvd (R15053), generally located south of the intersection of Bunker Ranch Blvd and Stockman Dr., Dripping Springs, Hays County, Texas. *Applicant: Brian Estes, PE*
- 6. Disapproval of a plat for the reasons set forth in the item SUB2021-0020: a Preliminary Plat for the Overlook at Bunker Ranch an approximately 18.250-acre tract of land located at 2004 Creek Road, south of Highway 290, north of Creek Road (R143390), Dripping Springs, Hays County, Texas. *Applicant: Brian Estes, PE*

BUSINESS

- 7. Public hearing and consideration of possible action regarding VAR2021-0005: an application for a variance to Chapter 28, Exhibit A, Section 14.2 Frontage and Section 14.7 Minimum Lot Sizes. The property is located at 102 Rose Drive, Dripping Springs, TX (R15132). The applicant is requesting a variance to provide lot frontage on an access easement and to have a lot size of 0.748 acres. *Applicant: Jon Thompson*
 - 1. Presentation
 - 2. Staff Report
 - 3. Public Hearing
 - 4. Variance
- 8. Public hearing and consideration of possible action regarding VAR2021-0008: an application for a variance to Ordinance 30, Section 14 Standards and Specification Section J (5) Lot Frontage. The property is located at 823 Post Oak Drive, Dripping Springs, TX (R97685). The applicant is requesting a variance to provide lot frontage on an access easement. *Applicant: Jon Thompson*
 - 1. Presentation
 - 2. Staff Report
 - 3. Public Hearing
 - 4. Variance
- **9.** Public hearing and consideration of possible action regarding SUB2021-0021: an application to consider a Replat for lots 1B, 1C, and 1 D of the Caliche Hill Section 1 Subdivision for property located at 245 and 264 American Way, Dripping Springs, Texas 78620 (R103064 and R103066) and 200 S Canyonwood Drive, Dripping Springs Texas 78620 (R103065). The applicant is proposing to replat three (3) lots into two (2) lots. *Applicant: Joel Bock, Sunland Group*
 - 1. Presentation
 - 2. Staff Report

- 3. Public Hearing
- 4. Replat
- 10. Public hearing and consideration of a recommendation regarding ZA2021-0002: an application for a Zoning Amendment to consider a proposed zoning map amendment from Agriculture (AG) to Single-Family Residential District Moderate Density (SF-2) for an approximately 52.88-acre tract of land and Multiple-Family Residential District (MF) for an approximately 27.269-acre tract of land situated in Benjamin F. Hanna Survey, No. 28, Abstract No. 222. This property is located at 2901 W US Highway 290, Dripping Springs, TX (R15103). Applicant: Brian Estes, Civil and Environmental Consultants Inc.
 - 1. Presentation
 - 2. Staff Report
 - 3. Public Hearing
 - 4. Zoning Amendment
- **<u>11.</u>** Discuss and consider recommendation regarding amendments for the Certificate of Appropriateness Process and Mobile Food Vendors in the Mercer Street Historic District.
- **12.** Discuss and consider recommendation related to adding an additional monthly meeting for the consideration of plats for a total of two meetings a month.

PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT REPORTS

- 13. April 2021 Planning Report
- **14.** Unified Development Code Update Monthly Report

EXECUTIVE SESSION

The Planning & Zoning Commission for the City of Dripping Springs has the right to adjourn into executive session at any time during the course of this meeting to discuss any matter as authorized by Texas Government Code Sections 551.071 (Consultation with Attorney), 551.072 (Deliberations about Real Property), 551.073 Deliberations about Gifts and Donations), 551.074 Personnel Matters), 551.076 (Deliberations about Security Devices), and 551.086 (Economic Development). The Planning & Zoning Commission for the City of Dripping Springs may act on any item listed in Executive Session in Open Session or move any item from Executive Session to Open Session for action.

UPCOMING MEETINGS

Planning & Zoning Commission Meetings

May 25, 2021 at 6:30 p.m. June 22, 2021 at 6:30 p.m. July 27, 2021 at 6:30 p.m.

City Council Meetings

May 11, 2021 at 6:00 p.m. May 18, 2021 at 6:00 p.m. June 8, 2021 at 6:00 p.m. June 15, 2021 at 6:00 p.m.

ADJOURN

TEXAS OPEN MEETINGS ACT PUBLIC NOTIFICATION & POSTING OF MEETING

All agenda items listed above are eligible for discussion and action unless otherwise specifically noted. This notice of meeting is posted in accordance with Chapter 551, Government Code, Vernon's Texas Codes. Annotated. In addition, the Commission may consider a vote to excuse the absence of any Commissioner for absence from this meeting.

Due to the current Public Health Emergency and guidance from the Texas Governor including the current Disaster Declarations by the Governor and the City of Dripping Springs, and Center for Disease Control guidelines related to COVID-19, the City will continue with meetings conducted through videoconferencing. Texas Government Code Sections 551.045; 551.125; and 551.127.

I certify that this notice of meeting was posted at the City of Dripping Springs City Hall and website, www.cityofdrippingsprings.com, on April 23, 2021 at 2:30 p.m.

City Secretary

This facility is wheelchair accessible. Accessible parking spaces are available. Requests for auxiliary aids and services must be made 48 hours prior to this meeting by calling (512) 858-4725.



VIDEOCONFERENCE MEETING

This meeting will be held via videoconference and the public is encouraged and welcome to participate. Public comment may be given during the videoconference by joining the meeting using the information below. Public comment for this meeting may also be submitted to the City Secretary at <u>acunningham@cityofdrippingsprings.com</u> no later than 4:00 PM on the day the meeting will be held.

The Planning & Zoning Commission respectfully requests that all microphones and webcams be disabled unless you are a member of the Commission. City staff, consultants and presenters, please enable your microphone and webcam when presenting to the Commission.

Agenda

MEETING SPECIFIC VIDEOCONFERENCE INFORMATION

Join Zoom Meeting https://us02web.zoom.us/j/89576602958?pwd=Zm1GdGdSSVJiaksrYUZlL3VmTUF6Zz09

Meeting ID: 895 7660 2958 *Passcode:* 370847

Dial Toll Free:

877 853 5257 US Toll-free 888 475 4499 US Toll-free

Find your local number: https://us02web.zoom.us/u/kevmOSQlgH

Join by Skype for Business: https://us02web.zoom.us/skype/89576602958

CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

Commission Members present were:

Mim James, Chair James Martin, Vice Chair John McIntosh Roger Newman Tammie Williamson

Item 1.

Commission Members absent were:

Christian Bourguignon Evelyn Strong

Staff, Consultants & Appointed/Elected Officials

City Administrator Michelle Fischer City Attorney Laura Mueller City Secretary Andrea Cunningham Senior Planner Amanda Padilla City Engineer Chad Gilpin Planning Consultant Robyn Miga

With a quorum of the Commission present, Chair James called the meeting to order at 6:01 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Commissioner McIntosh led the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.

PRESENTATION OF CITIZENS

A member of the public who desires to address the Commission regarding any item on an agenda for an open meeting may do so at presentation of citizens before an item or at a public hearing for an item during the Commission's consideration of that item. Citizens wishing to discuss matters not contained within the current agenda may do so, but only during the time allotted for presentation of citizens. Speakers are allowed two (2) minutes to speak during presentation of citizens or during each public hearing. Speakers may not cede or pool time. Members of the public requiring the assistance of a translator will be given twice the amount of time as a member of the public who does not require the assistance of a translator to address the Commission. It is the request of the Commission that members of the public wishing to speak on item(s) on the agenda with a noticed Public Hearing hold their comments until the item(s) are presented for consideration. Speakers are encouraged to sign in. Anyone may request a copy of the City's policy on presentation of citizens from the city secretary. By law no action may be taken during Presentation of Citizens.

No one spoke during the Presentation of Citizens.

CONSENT AGENDA

The following items are anticipated to require little or no individualized discussion due to their nature being clerical, ministerial, mundane or routine. In an effort to enhance the efficiency of Planning & Zoning Commission meetings, it is intended that these items will be acted upon by the Planning & Zoning Commission with a single motion because no public hearing or determination is necessary. However, a Planning & Zoning Commission Member or citizen may request separate deliberation for a specific item, in which event those items will be removed from the consent agenda prior to the Planning & Zoning Commission voting on the consent agenda as a collective, singular item. Prior to voting on the consent agenda, the Planning & Zoning Commission may add additional items that are listed elsewhere on the same agenda.

Via unanimous consent, the Commission consider Consent Agenda Item 1 separate from Items 2-5.

1. Approval of the February 22, 2021 Planning & Zoning Commission regular meeting minutes.

Planning & Zoning Commission Regular Meeting Minutes A motion was made by Vice Chair Martin to approve the February 22, 2021 Planning & Zoning Commission regular meeting minutes. Commissioner McIntosh seconded the motion which carried unanimously 5 to 0.

Amanda Padilla presented the staff reports for items 2-5, which are on file. Items 2, 3 and 4 and recommended for denial due to unmet comments, and item 5 is recommended for approval.

- 2. Disapproval of a plat for the reasons set forth in the item SUB2021-0011: a Preliminary Plat for Double L Ranch Subdivision Phase 1 an approximately 217.97 acre tract of land located off Ranch Road 12, Dripping Springs, Hays County(Legal Description: MD Raper Sur 37 Abs 394 & EW Brown Sur 136 Abs 44, A Davy & Brown Sur Abs 148, Phillip A Sur Abs 415; R168172). The applicant is proposing to subdivide the tract into 258 lots. *Applicant: Pablo Martinez, BGE, Inc.*
- 3. Disapproval of a plat for the reasons set forth in the item SUB2021-0012: a Final Plat for Caliterra Phase 4 Section 12 Subdivision an approximately 65.172 acre tract of land located off Premier Park Loop, Dripping Springs, Hays County(Legal Description: A0415 Philip A Smith Survey, AC 158.048; R17804). The applicant is proposing to subdivide the tract into 47 lots. *Applicant: Bill Couch, Carlson Brigance and Doering, Inc.*
- 4. Disapproval of a plat for the reasons set forth in the item SUB2020-0022: a Preliminary Plat for Big Sky Ranch at Dripping Springs Tract 2 an approximately 12.23 acre tract of land situated in the Philip A. Smith League Survey, Abstract NO. 415 and LV Davis Jr. Preemption Survey, Abstract NO. 673, the City of Dripping Springs, Hays County, Texas. The property is generally located off Lone Peak Way. *Applicant: Christopher Reid*, *P.E., Doucet & Associates, Inc.*
- 5. Approval of SUB2020-0042: a Final Plat and a Plat Vacation for Tractor Supply Subdivision Lot 2 for property located at 1711-A Highway 290, Dripping Springs Texas (Tax ID: R15135) *Applicant: Jon Thompson*

A motion was made by Vice Chair Martin to approve Consent Agenda Items 2-5. Commissioner McIntosh seconded the motion which carried unanimously 5 to 0.

BUSINESS

- 6. Public hearing and consideration of possible action regarding SUB2021-0015: an application to consider a Replat for Block B Lot 3G-1 and 3H of the Resubdivison No. 3 of North Belterra Commercial Subdivision for property located off US Highway 290 (R161532.) The applicant is proposing to combine lots 3G-1 and 3H into 1 lot. Applicant: Natalia Garau, PE, Kimley Horn
 - a) Presentation No presentation was given.

b) Staff Report

Robyn Miga presented the staff report which is on file. Staff is recommending approval of the replat, as the applicant has adequately met all comments that were not addressed prior to the agenda posting.

c) Public Hearing

Graham Westbrook spoke regarding concerns for noise, and the possibility of additional landscape screening.

d) Replat

A motion was made by Vice Chair Martin to approve SUB2021-0015: an application to consider a Replat for Block B Lot 3G-1 and 3H of the Resubdivision No. 3 of North Belterra Commercial Subdivision for property located off US Highway 290 (R161532.) The applicant is proposing to combine lots 3G-1 and 3H into 1 lot. Commissioner Williamson seconded the motion which carried unanimously 5 to 0.

- 7. Public hearing and consideration of possible action regarding SUB2021-0010: an application to consider a Replat for Lot 2 of the Rancho Bella Subdivision for property located at 340 Horse Trail Drive, Dripping Springs, Texas 78620 (R132491.) The applicant is proposing to subdivide lot 2 into 2 lots. *Applicant: Jon Thompson*
 - a) Presentation

Applicant Jon Thompson was available for questions from the Commission.

b) Staff Report

Amanda Padilla presented the staff report which is on file. Staff recommends approval of the replat.

c) Public Hearing

Jason O'Gorman spoke regarding concerns with use of the existing easement and the potential for increased traffic and maintenance.

d) Replat

A motion was made by Vice Chair Martin to approve SUB2021-0010: an application to consider a Replat for Lot 2 of the Rancho Bella Subdivision for property located at 340 Horse Trail Drive, Dripping Springs, Texas 78620 (R132491). Commissioner McIntosh seconded the motion which carried unanimously 5 to 0.

8. Public hearing and consideration of possible action regarding SUB2021-0014: an application to consider a Replat for Block C Lot 902 of the Headwaters at Barton Creek Phase 4 Section 2 Subdivision for property located at the intersection of Headwaters Blvd and Sage Thrasher Circle (R111877.) The applicant is proposing to subdivide lot 902 into 12 lots, 11 residential and 1 non-residential. *Applicant: WFC HEADWATERS OWNER VII, L.P.*

a) Presentation

Applicant representative Matt Matthews presented the item.

b) Staff Report

Amanda Padilla presented the staff report which is on file. Staff is recommending approval with the condition that the applicant first receive a 1445 approval letter from Hays County.

c) Public Hearing – No one spoke during the Public Hearing.

d) Replat

A motion was made by Vice Chair Martin to approve SUB2021-0014: an application to consider a Replat for Block C Lot 902 of the Headwaters at Barton Creek Phase 4 Section 2 Subdivision for property located at the intersection of Headwaters Blvd and Sage Thrasher Circle (R111877), with the condition that the applicant receive a 1445 approval letter from Hays County. Commissioner McIntosh seconded the motion which carried unanimously 5 to 0.

9. Public hearing and consideration of a recommendation regarding CUP2021-0001: an application to consider a conditional use permit to allow for an accessory dwelling at the property located at 2303 W Highway 290, Dripping Springs, Texas 78620. Applicant: Jon Thompson

a) Presentation

Applicant Jon Thompson was available for questions from the Commission.

b) Staff Report

Amanda Padilla presented the staff report which is on file. Staff recommends approval with the following conditions as outlined in the Conditional Use Permit:

- 1. There can only be one Main Residence and one Accessory Dwelling Unit. The other existing buildings cannot be converted for residential dwelling purposes.
- 2. The ADU shall be connected to a City approved on-site septic system or City Sewer prior to occupancy.
- 3. An engineer will need to delineate and dedicate the Water Quality Buffer Zone and local floodplain via a separate Instrument.
- 4. The siting of the ADU shall not be allowed in Water Quality Buffer Zones or designated floodplain, unless otherwise permissible under the City's Water Quality Protection Ordinance.
- 5. No additional Driveways shall be permitted.
- 6. The applicant shall provide a 10' Trail/Sidewalk easement along the front of the lot.
- 7. If the use changes from a residential use to commercial use the property shall come into conformance and comply with all City Ordinances applicable to

commercial development (i.e. Site Development, Zoning, Landscaping, etc.).

c) Public Hearing – No one spoke during the Public Hearing.

d) Conditional Use Permit

A motion was made by Vice Chair Martin to approve CUP2021-0001: an application to consider a conditional use permit to allow for an accessory dwelling at the property located at 2303 W Highway 290, Dripping Springs, Texas 78620 with staff recommendation of the seven conditions as presented. Commissioner McIntosh seconded the motion which carried 4 to 1, with Chair James opposed.

10. Discuss and consider possible action on initiating zoning amendment for the Certificate of Appropriateness Process and Mobile Food Vendors in Historic Districts.

Chair James introduced the item, and Laura Mueller presented the staff report which is on file.

A motion was made by Vice Chair James to direct staff to examine the Mobile Food Vendor Ordinance and Certificate of Appropriateness process for historic districts. Commissioner Williamson seconded the motion which carried unanimously 4 to 0 to 1, with Commissioner McIntosh abstaining.

PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT REPORTS

Report is on file and available upon request.

11. March 2021 Planning Report

EXECUTIVE SESSION

The Planning & Zoning Commission for the City of Dripping Springs has the right to adjourn into executive session at any time during the course of this meeting to discuss any matter as authorized by Texas Government Code Sections 551.071 (Consultation with Attorney), 551.072 (Deliberations about Real Property), 551.073 Deliberations about Gifts and Donations), 551.074 Personnel Matters), 551.076 (Deliberations about Security Devices), and 551.086 (Economic Development). The Planning & Zoning Commission for the City of Dripping Springs may act on any item listed in Executive Session in Open Session or move any item from Executive Session to Open Session for action.

The Commission did not meet in Executive Session.

UPCOMING MEETINGS

Planning & Zoning Commission Meetings

April 27, 2021 at 6:30 p.m. May 25, 2021 at 6:30 p.m. June 22, 2021 at 6:30 p.m.

City Council & BOA Meetings

April 13, 2021 at 6:00 p.m. (BOA) April 20, 2021 at 6:00 p.m. May 11, 2021 at 6:00 p.m. (BOA) May 18, 2021 at 6:00 p.m.

ADJOURN

A motion was made by Vice Chair James to adjourn the meeting. Commissioner Williamson seconded the motion which carried unanimously 5 to 0.

This regular meeting adjourned at 7:58 p.m.



Planning and Zoning Commission Meeting:	April 27, 2021
Project No:	SUB2020-0011
Agenda Item Report from:	Chad Gilpin, City Engineer
Item Details	
Project Name:	Heritage Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA)
Property Location:	Sportsplex Dr, Dripping Springs Texas
Legal Description:	Being 190.317 Acres of Land out of the Philip Smith Survey, Abstract No. 415, The City of Dripping Springs, Hays County, Texas
Applicant:	Alex Granados, P.E. Kimley-Horn & Associates
Property Owner:	SLF IV- Dripping Springs JV, L.P. & Bob White Investments, LP
Request:	Applicant is requesting approval of the TIA and resulting Transportation Improvements listed in the attached technical memo from the City's transportation consultant HDR.
Staff Recommendation:	Staff is recommending approval of the TIA with the condition that the Transportation Improvements listed in the attached technical memo from the City's transportation consultant HDR are constructed by the Developer.

Overview

The Heritage Preliminary Plat (approximately 190.317 acres) was approved by P&Z on September 22, 2020 with the condition that <u>Construction plans shall not be approved until a TIA is completed and approved</u>.

The property is generally located North of US Hwy 290 and West of Ranch Road 12 within the City's City Limits (East of the Dripping Springs High School). The property is zoned Planned Development District 5. The property is currently undeveloped. The project Plans to develop a total of 595 Single Family lots.

Review of the construction plans for Phase 1 as wells as construction plans for the Roger Hanks Parkway extension are currently in process. City Staff and the City's transportation engineering consultant have completed review of the TIA for the Heritage property. The final technical memo including required Transportation Improvements resulting from the TIA is attached. The following is a summary of the required Transportation Improvements:

- Extension of Roger Hanks Parkway as a two-lane roadway from its existing terminus north of US 290 to RM 12 (Dripping Springs Offsite Road and Trail Agreement)
- Signalization of RM 12 and Roger Hanks Parkway/Brookside Street (TxDOT agreement)
- Construction of a channelized southbound right-turn movement on RM 12 at Roger Hanks Parkway/Brookside Street (TxDOT agreement)
- Construction of an eastbound right-turn lane on Roger Hanks Parkway at RM 12 to provide a two-lane approach with a 75' storage length and 50' taper length

Item 2.

- Construction of a westbound right-turn lane on Sportsplex Drive at Baird Lane with a 70' storage length and 50' taper length
- Construction of a southbound left-turn lane on Baird Lane at Sportsplex Drive with a 175' storage length and 50' taper length
- Construction of a 10' concrete off-site trail connecting the Heritage on-site trail system on the south side of the property line to Mercer Street (Dripping Springs Offsite Road and Trail Agreement)

Recommendation:

Staff is recommending approval of the TIA and required Transportation Improvements listed in the HDR technical memo.

Meetings Schedule

April 27, 2021 Planning and Zoning Commission

Attachments

Attachment 1 – HDR – Final TIA Technical Memo

Attachment 2 – Kimley Horne – Heritage TIA

Recommended Action	Approve the TIA with the condition that the Transportation Improvements listed in the attached technical memo from the City's transportation consultan	
	HDR are constructed by the Developer.	
Alternatives/Options	Deny the TIA with comments	
Budget/Financial impact	N/A	
Public comments	None received at this time	
Enforcement Issues	N/A	
Comprehensive Plan Element	N/A	

Memo

Date:	Tuesday, March 23, 2021
Project:	Heritage TIA
To:	Chad Gilpin, P.E., City of Dripping Springs
From:	Leslie Pollack, P.E., PTOE, HDR Engineering, Inc.
Subject:	Heritage TIA Review

Site Land Use and Access

HDR has completed a review of the Heritage Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA) dated November 19, 2020, for the development located northwest of the intersection of US 290 and RM 12. The development is expected to be constructed by 2026 and is proposed to consist of Single-Family Detached Housing and Multifamily Housing (Mid-Rise). Table 1 provides a summary of the land use sizes and trips generated by the development.

24-Hour AM Peak Hour **PM Peak Hour** Two-Land Use Size Way Exit Enter Exit Enter Volume Single-Family 595 DU 5,366 107 320 355 208 **Detached Housing** Multifamily Housing 105 DU 10 28 28 18 572 (Mid-Rise) Total 5,938 117 348 383 226

Table 1. Summary of Daily and Peak Hour Trip Generation

Access to the development is proposed at US 290 and at RM 12 via the extension of Roger Hanks Parkway through the development. One additional access point is proposed via the extension of Baird Lane into the development.

Traffic Analysis and Recommendations

Traffic conditions were analyzed for 2020 existing conditions and 2026 No Build and Build Conditions. The intersections analyzed as part of this TIA were the following:

- US 290 and RM 12 (signalized)
- US 290 and Sportsplex Drive (signalized)
- RM 12 and Old Fitzhugh Road (unsignalized)
- RM 12 and Brookside Street (unsignalized)
- Baird Lane and Sportsplex Drive (unsignalized)
- US 290 and Roger Hanks Parkway (signalized)

1



- Roger Hanks Parkway (extension) at Internal Intersection (unsignalized) •
- Roger Hanks Parkway (extension) at Internal Roundabout (unsignalized) •

Table 2 summarizes the analysis results for the study intersections for all traffic conditions. Delay and level-of-service (LOS) for both signalized and unsignalized intersections are provided in Table 2. The highest minor street approach delay and LOS are provided for unsignalized intersections.

2020 Existing		2026 Forecasted No Build		2026 Forecasted Build		2026 Forecasted Build w/Mitigation		
	AM	РМ	AM	PM	AM	РМ	AM	PM
US 290 and RM 12	E (60.7)	E (61.1)	F (157.0)	F (143.9)	F (197.6)	F (193.5)	F (114.7)	F (124.7)
US 290 and Sportsplex Drive	A (8.2)	D (35.8)	B (13.2)	F (83.6)	C (26.1)	F (124.3)	B (14.8)	E (62.8)
RM 12 and Old Fitzhugh Road*	F (94.4) (EB)	F (206.8) (EB)	F (712.3) (EB)	F (1253) (EB)	F (1300) (EB)	F (2253) (EB)	F (1300) (EB)	F (2253) (EB)
RM 12 and Brookside Street*	C (21.2) (WB)	C (17.8) (WB)	D (33.7) (WB)	C (24.5) (WB)	F (1710) (WB)	F (1027) (EB)	C** (27.6)	B** (19.8)
Baird Lane and Sportsplex Drive*	C (16.8) (SB)	C (20.2) (SB)	C (21.9) (SB)	D (28.9) (SB)	F (384.8) (SB)	F (401.3) (SB)	F (90.4) (SB)	F (59.8) (SB)
US 290 and Roger Hanks Parkway	C (22.2)	B (18.4)	C (28.9)	C (26.9)	C (31.5)	C (29.2)	C (26.5)	C (34.4)
Roger Hanks Parkway (extension) at Internal Intersection*	-	-	-		A (9.0) (SB)	A (9.0) (SB)	A (9.0) (SB)	A (9.0) (SB)
Roger Hanks Parkway (extension) at Internal Roundabout*	-	-	-		A (3.2)	A (3.5)	A (3.2)	A (3.5)
*Unsignalized								

Table 2	Interception		of Convioo	and Dala	v (coolyoh)
i apie z.	IIII Section	Lever	JI Service	anu Dela	y (Sec/ven)

**Signalization proposed as mitigation

As shown in Table 2, the following study intersections are expected to operate with an unacceptable LOS in the AM and/or PM peak periods at the build out of the development in 2026 after mitigation:

- US 290 and RM 12 •
- US 290 and Sportsplex Drive
- RM 12 and Old Fitzhugh Road
- Baird Lane and Sportsplex Drive

2



The following improvements were proposed to improve traffic operations:

- US 290 at RR 12
 - Adjust signal timing
 - o Install a 275' westbound right-turn lane with a 100' taper
 - o Install a 275' eastbound right-turn lane with a 100' taper
 - o Install 150' eastbound dual left-turn lanes with a 25' taper
 - o Install 150' westbound dual left-turn lanes with a 25' taper
 - o Install 150' northbound dual left-turn lanes with a 100' taper
 - o Install 130' southbound dual left-turn lanes with a 100' taper
 - US 290 at Sportsplex Drive
 - o Adjust signal timings
 - o Install a 275' westbound right-turn lane with a 100' taper
 - o Install 250' southbound dual left-turn lanes with a 50' taper
 - RR 12 at Brookside Street
 - o Install traffic signal
 - o Install a 400' southbound right-turn deceleration lane
 - Sportsplex Drive at Baird Lane
 - o Install 100' eastbound left turn lane and 50' taper
 - Install 175' southbound left turn lane and 50' taper
 - o Install 100' southbound right turn lane and 50' taper
 - Install 150' westbound right turn lane and 25' taper
 - US 290 at Roger Hanks
 - Signal head modifications
 - o Adjust signal timing

The operations at the intersection of US 290 and RM 12 and the intersection of US 290 and Sportsplex Drive could not be improved to acceptable LOS due to heavy volumes at the intersections, but operations were mitigated to 2026 Forecasted conditions, mitigating the impacts of the development.

The operations at the intersection of RM 12 and Old Fitzhugh Road could not be mitigated to acceptable LOS due to the unsignalized traffic control. The intersection is not expected to meet peak hour signal warrants at the time of construction. Furthermore, a signal exists at RM 12 and Mercer Street and another signal is recommended at RM 12 and Roger Hanks Parkway/Brookside Street as part of this TIA. The development will include a stub out for Old Fitzhugh Road to be realigned in the future, which is expected to reduce traffic delays at the intersection of RM 12 and Old Fitzhugh Road.

The operations at the intersection of Baird Lane and Sportsplex Drive could not be mitigated to acceptable LOS due to the unsignalized traffic control. The intersection is not expected to meet peak hour signal warrants at the time of construction.

17



- Extension of Roger Hanks Parkway as a two-lane roadway from its existing terminus north of US 290 to RM 12 (Dripping Springs Offsite Road and Trail Agreement)
- Signalization of RM 12 and Roger Hanks Parkway/Brookside Street (TxDOT agreement)
- Construction of a channelized southbound right-turn movement on RM 12 at Roger Hanks Parkway/Brookside Street (TxDOT agreement)
- Construction of an eastbound right-turn lane on Roger Hanks Parkway at RM 12 to provide a two-lane approach with a 75' storage length and 50' taper length
- Construction of a westbound right-turn lane on Sportsplex Drive at Baird Lane with a 70' storage length and 50' taper length
- Construction of a southbound left-turn lane on Baird Lane at Sportsplex Drive with a 175' storage length and 50' taper length
- Construction of a 10' concrete off-site trail connecting the Heritage on-site trail system on the south side of the property line to Mercer Street (Dripping Springs Offsite Road and Trail Agreement)

Summary

- Acceptable LOS (LOS C) was not able to be reached through mitigation at all study intersections as part of this TIA; however, the TIA considered feasible improvements at study intersections and recommended improvements that mitigated the impact of the development traffic.
- The Heritage Development has agreed to construct improvements comparable with the development's impact.
- The City should continue to work towards realigning the northern terminus of Old Fitzhugh Road from its existing intersection at RM 12 to Roger Hanks Parkway through the development to improve future traffic operations.

18

Item 2.

Traffic Impact Analysis

Heritage TIA

Dripping Springs, Hays County, Texas

Prepared for: M/I Homes of Austin,LLC



Prepared by:

11/19/2020

Kimley Horn

10814 Jollyville Road, Building 4, Suite 200 Austin, Texas 78759 (512) 418-1771 F-928

KH Project No. 067783119

November 19, 2020

Heritage TIA



NOVEMBER 19, 2020

Prepared By:

Kimley »Horn

Contents

EXECUTIVE	SUMMARY1
INTRODUCT	ION3
А.	<i>Purpose</i>
В.	General Project Description
EXISTING AI	ND FUTURE AREA CONDITIONS5
А.	Existing & Background Development5
В.	Proposed Land Uses
C.	Roadway Characteristics
2026 DEVEL	OPMENT10
А.	Site Traffic
В.	Trip Distribution and Assignment10
С.	Development of 2026 Background Traffic14
D.	2026 Build-Out Traffic
TRAFFIC OP	ERATIONS ANALYSIS17
А.	Analysis Methodology17
В.	Analysis Results & Mitigations 17
CONCLUSIO	N AND RECOMMENDATION2
CERTIFICAT	ION STATEMENT

Figures

Figure 1: Site Vicinity Map and Study Intersections	4
Figure 2: Overall Preliminary Plan	8
Figure 3: 2020 Existing Traffic Volumes	9
Figure 4: Directional Distribution	12
Figure 5: Site Generated Traffic Volumes	13
Figure 6: 2026 No Build Traffic Volumes	15
Figure 7: 2026 Build-Out (Site + Background) Traffic Volumes	16
Exhibit A: Peak Hour Factor Calculations	. A

Tables

Table 1 – Approved Background Projects	5
Table 2 – Proposed Land-Uses	5
Table 3 – 2026 Site Trip Generation	.10
Table 4 – Site Trip Distribution	.11
Table 5 – Level of Service	.17
Table 6 – MOEs – Existing Peak Hours	.18
Table 7 – 2026 MOEs – AM Peak Hour	.20
Table 8 – 2026 MOEs – PM Peak Hour	.20
Table 9 – 2026 MOEs – Mitigated Peak Hours	.21
Table 10 – Queue Lengths (AM)	0
Table 11 – Queue Lengths (PM)	0
Table 12 – Mitigation Cost Estimate	3

Appendices

Appendix A: Scoping Documents	Α
Appendix B: Existing Traffic Counts and Signal Timings	В
Appendix C: Site Trip Generation	С
Appendix D: 2015 Approved Bury Report	D
Appendix E: Background Projects	E
Appendix F: Synchro Reports – Existing Conditions	F
Appendix G: Synchro Reports – 2026 No-Build Conditions	G
Appendix H: Synchro Reports – 2026 Build-Out Conditions	Н
Appendix I: Synchro Reports – 2026 Build-Out Conditions With Mitigation	. I
Appendix J: Peak Hour Signal Warrant Analysis	.J
Appendix K: Sportsplex Drive and Baird Lane Concept Figure	K

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The proposed Heritage development is 187-acre site northwest of the intersection of US 290 and RR 12 in the City of Dripping Springs, Hays County, Texas. The site is anticipated to contain 595 single-family and 105 multi-family dwelling units. The project is assumed to be completed in 2026. A previous traffic impact analysis was approved for this development in 2015. This study updates the previous study by determining traffic generation characteristics, analyzing potential traffic impacts on the adjacent road network, and identifying mitigations required for identified impacts.

Three new connections will be constructed as part of the project. The connections completed as part of this project include RR 12 at Brookside, US 290 at Roger Hanks via the Brookside extension, and Sportsplex Drive at Baird Lane. Three additional connections may be completed by others. Intersections to be analyzed were determined after discussion with City staff and are listed below.

- US 290 at RR 12
- US 290 at Sportsplex Drive
- RR 12 at Old Fitzhugh Road
- RR 12 at Brookside Street
- Sportsplex Drive at Baird Lane
- US 290 at Roger Hanks Parkway
- Internal intersection along Brookside Street extension
- Internal roundabout along Brookside Street extension

Existing turning movement counts were collected at the above intersections during weekday AM and PM peak demand periods. Traffic operations were analyzed at the study intersections for existing conditions, 2026 no-build, and 2026 site build-out. Background traffic was projected to 2026 by applying a four percent (4.0%) annual growth rate that was determined by using historical traffic counts in the area.

For the proposed land uses, projected site traffic is calculated using the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) *Trip Generation Manual* 10th Edition. The development is anticipated to generate approximately 465 new trips during the AM peak-hour and 609 new trips during PM peak-hour.

Analysis of the 2026 Build-Out scenario showed some study intersections operate below acceptable LOS C. To restore operating conditions to acceptable LOS, the following mitigations are:

- 1. US 290 at RR 12
 - a. Adjust signal timing
 - b. Install a 275' westbound right-turn lane with a 100' taper
 - c. Install a 275' eastbound right-turn lane with a 100' taper
 - d. Install 150' eastbound dual left-turn lanes with a 25' taper
 - e. Install 150' westbound dual left-turn lanes with a 25' taper
 - f. Install 150' northbound dual left-turn lanes with a 100' taper
 - g. Install 130' southbound dual left-turn lanes with a 100' taper
- 2. US 290 at Sportsplex Drive
 - a. Adjust signal timings
 - b. Install a 275' westbound right-turn lane with a 100' taper
 - c. Install 250' southbound dual left-turn lanes with a 50' taper

- 3. RR 12 at Brookside Street
 - a. Install traffic signal
 - b. Install a 400' southbound right-turn deceleration lane
- 4. Sportsplex Drive at Baird Lane
 - a. Install 100' eastbound left turn lane and 50' taper
 - b. Install 175' southbound left turn lane and 50' taper
 - c. Install 100 southbound right turn lane and 50' taper
 - d. Install 150 westbound right turn lane and 25' taper
- 5. US 290 at Roger Hanks
 - a. Signal head modifications
 - b. Adjust signal timing

A mitigation agreement with TxDOT was agreed upon. The developer is responsible for design and construction of a new traffic signal at the intersection of RR 12 and Brookside Street. No other improvements on TxDOT roadways are required. The intersection is to be built with channelized right turns for the eastbound and southbound approaches.

Per discussion with City staff, the developer is responsible for design and construction of a southbound left-turn lane and westbound right-turn lane at the intersection of Sportsplex Drive and Baird Lane.

INTRODUCTION

A. PURPOSE

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. (K-H) was retained to conduct a Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA) of future traffic conditions associated with the Heritage development. This TIA is an update to a previously approved TIA for the same development conducted in 2015 by Bury, Inc. The proposed development is located northwest of the intersection of US 290 and RR 12 in the City of Dripping Springs, Hays County, Texas. A site vicinity map is provided in *Figure 1*.

This study addresses potential traffic impacts of the proposed development on the surrounding roadway network and intersections. This traffic impact study was prepared based on criteria set forth by City of Dripping Springs ("the City"), Texas. The specific objectives of this study are to determine the future operational levels-of-service (LOS) at the various study intersections and to identify capacity related improvements.

B. GENERAL PROJECT DESCRIPTION

This 187-acre development will consist of 595 single-family dwelling units and 105 multifamily (mid-rise) dwelling units. The scope of analysis for this study was prepared in consultation with Dripping Springs City staff and is provided in *Appendix A*. The development is anticipated to be completed by 2026. The following scenarios were analyzed in this study:

- 2020 Existing Conditions
- 2026 No Build
- 2026 Site Build-Out

For the above scenarios, the intersections studied are listed below. *Figure 1* shows the study intersections.

- US 290 at RR 12
- US 290 at Sportsplex Drive
- RR 12 at Old Fitzhugh Road
- RR 12 at Brookside Street
- Sportsplex Drive at Baird Lane
- US 290 at Roger Hanks Parkway
- Internal intersection along Brookside Street extension
- Internal roundabout along Brookside Street extension

Analysis periods for this study included AM and PM peak hours for each study intersections.



THIS DOCUMENT, TOGETHER WITH THE CONCEPTS AND DESIGNS PRESENTED HEREIN, AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE, IS INTENDED ONLY FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE AND CLIENT FOR WHICH IT WAS PREPARED. REUSE OF A RELIANCE ON THIS DOCUMENT WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION AND ADAPTATION BY KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. SHALL BE WITHOUT LIABILITY TO KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

EXISTING AND FUTURE AREA CONDITIONS

A. EXISTING & BACKGROUND DEVELOPMENT

The proposed site is currently vacant and undeveloped. In the approved scope and study area, The City of Dripping Springs identified one (1) development to be included in the analysis. Details of the approved development are listed in *Table 1.*

Project Name	Land Use(s)	Size	% Build-Out
Big Sky Ranch	Single-Family Housing	772 DU	100%

Traffic generation for Big Sky Ranch was included in the background growth. Estimated construction start year and full Build-Out year were 2019 and 2025, respectively. Trip generation in 2026 was assumed to be 100% of full Build-Out volume.

B. PROPOSED LAND USES

Land-uses for the development are summarized in Table 2.

Table 2 – Proposed I	Land-Uses
----------------------	-----------

Land Uses	Size	ITE Code		
Single-family detached	595 DU	210		
Multifamily Housing (Mid-Rise)	105 DU	221		

C. ROADWAY CHARACTERISTICS

The major study area roadways are described below:

<u>US 290</u> – is currently a four (4) lane roadway divided by a center two-way left turn lane, with two (2) lanes in each direction of travel. It is classified as a Major Arterial Divided (MAD 4) roadway in the Hays County Transportation Plan. It runs generally in the east-west direction. Currently, there are no sidewalks or designated bike lanes along either side of US 290. There is a posted speed limit of 45 mph in the project vicinity.

<u>**RR 12**</u> – is currently a two (2) lane roadway divided by a center two-way left turn lane between Grand Prairie Circle and Glosson Road. RR 12 south of Grand Prairie Circle is a two (2) lane undivided roadway with one (1) lane in each direction of travel. It is classified as a Major Arterial Undivided (MAU 2) roadway in the Hays County Transportation Plan. It runs generally in the north-south direction. Sidewalks and designated bike lanes are not provided on either side of RR 12. There is a posted speed limit of 45 mph in the project vicinity.

<u>Old Fitzhugh Road</u> – is currently a two (2) lane undivided roadway with one (1) lane in each direction of travel. The road runs generally in the north-south direction with a posted speed limit of 30 mph. It is not included in the Hays County Transportation Plan. Currently, there are not sidewalks or designated bike lanes along either side of Old Fitzhugh Road.

Brookside Street – is currently a two (2) lane undivided roadway with one (1) lane in each direction of travel. The road runs generally in the east-west direction with a posted speed limit of 25 mph and currently ends at RR 12. It is not included in the Hays County Transportation Plan. Sidewalks and designated bike lanes are not provided on either side of Brookside Street.

Sportsplex Drive – is currently a two (2) lane roadway with one (1) lane in each direction of travel divided by one (1) fire lane in the center between Parade Way and the North Hays County Fire Department. The road runs generally in the north-south direction near US 290 and generally in an east-west direction near Baird Lane. It is not included in the Hays County Transportation Plan. Sportsplex Drive has a posted speed limit of 30 mph. Currently, there is a sidewalk on the west side of Sportsplex Drive between Baird Lane and Hanks Way but no designated bike lanes along either side of the roadway.

Baird Lane – is currently a two (2) lane undivided roadway with one (1) lane in each direction of travel. The road runs generally in the north-south direction with a posted speed limit of 30 mph on the north side of US 290 and 35 mph on the south side of US 290. It is not included in the Hays County Transportation Plan. Sidewalks and designated bike lanes are not provided on either side of Baird Lane.

Roger Hanks Parkway – is currently a two (2) lane roadway divided by a center two-way left turn lane, with one (1) lane in each direction of travel. The road runs generally in the north-south direction with a posted speed limit of 30 mph on the north side of US 290 and 35 mph on the south side of US 290. Currently, there are no sidewalks or designated bike lanes along either side of Roger Hanks Parkway. The roadway will be extended through the Heritage development to connect with Brookside Drive. The offsite extension is assumed that the extension will have the same cross-section as the existing roadway, per the Hays County

Transportation Plan (MAD 2). Throughout the site the extension is proposed to be a two (2) lane undivided roadway with bike lanes.

<u>**Timberline Road**</u> – is currently a two (2) lane undivided roadway with one (1) lane in each direction of travel. The road generally in the east-west direction with a posted speed limit of 25 mph. There are no sidewalks or designated bike lanes on either side of Timberline Road.

Proposed Site Access

The proposed site will have six (6) total access points, including three constructed as part of the project. The connections completed as part of this project include one off RR 12 at Brookside, one off US 290 at Roger Hanks via the Brookside extension, and one off Sportsplex Drive at Baird Lane. The connections developed by others will connect to Old Fitzhugh Road, Mercer Street, and Springlake Drive. *Figure 2* shows the proposed site plan.

Existing Traffic Volumes

Weekday AM and PM peak period turning movement counts were collected at the study intersections on two separate occasions. Turning movements counts were collected on Tuesday, January 30, 2018 at the intersections of US 290 at RR 12, US 290 at Sportsplex, and RR 12 at Old Fitzhugh. A 4% growth rate was applied to these counts to reach 2020 volumes. Turning movement counts were collected on Tuesday, March 10, 2020 at the intersections of RR 12 at Brookside, Sportsplex at Baird, and US 290 at Roger Hanks. *Figure 3* shows existing weekday AM and PM peak hour traffic volumes. The raw count sheets are provided in *Appendix B*.







RELIANCE ON THIS DOCUMEN

2026 DEVELOPMENT

A. SITE TRAFFIC

Site-generated traffic estimates are determined through a process known as trip generation. The acknowledged source for trip generation rates is the 10th edition of *Trip Generation Manual* published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE). ITE has established trip rates in nationwide studies of similar land uses. The trips indicated are one-way trips or trip ends, where one vehicle entering and exiting the site is counted as two trips (one inbound trip and one outbound trip).

Table 3 summarizes the resulting Daily and Weekday AM and PM peak hour trip generation for 2026. Details of site trip generation are provided in *Appendix C*.

Land Uses Quantity ITE Code	Quantity		Daily Trips	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
		Daily Thps	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	
Single-Family Detached Housing	595 du	210	5,366	107	320	427	355	208	563
Multifamily Housing (Mid-Rise)	105 du	221	572	10	28	38	28	18	46
		Subtotal	5,938	117	348	465	383	226	609
Internal Capture Trip Adjustment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Pass-By Trip	Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL TRIPS		5,938	117	348	465	383	226	609	

Table 3 – 2026 Site Trip Generation

B. TRIP DISTRIBUTION AND ASSIGNMENT

Site traffic is distributed into and out of the site connections and onto the street system based on the area street system characteristics, existing traffic patterns, "journey to work" assumptions, and the location of driveway access to/from the site. *Table 4* displays the general directional distribution percentages assumed for the proposed development. *Figure 4* and *Figure 5* display the trip distribution graphically.

Direction	Percent To/From Commercial Component				
To/From E US 290	55%				
To/From W US 290	15%				
To/From N RR 12	15%				
To/From S RR 12	15%				

Table 4 – Site Trip Distribution

Figure 4 show the resulting weekday AM and PM peak hour site trip distribution at all study intersections for the site developments. These distributions are the same as those determined in the 2015 Bury report. *Figure 5* shows the total site traffic after being calculated using the percentages for each trip assignment group in *Figure 4.*

ASSUMPTIONS

- Site trip distributions were assumed to match those determined in the 2015 Bury report for the same development.
- Signal timings were provided by TxDOT for all existing traffic signals.
- The traffic generated by the site was assigned to the future roadway network using the appropriate trip distribution percentages for the AM and PM peak hours.
- Site trips are added to the forecasted year 2026 background trips to determine the total 2026 traffic volumes.
- Existing volumes were balanced between intersection 3 (RR 12 at Old Fitzhugh Road) and intersection 4 (RR 12 at Brookside Street) due to their proximity. No other volume balancing was required for these study intersections. Volume balancing was done in order to remove existing sink/source since there are no existing possible sinks or sources. Balancing was done by bringing the volumes at the intersection with lower volumes up.
- Peak Hour Factors (PHF) from existing counts were used.
- AM and PM peak hours were determined from the existing count data. Peak hours were used by intersection.



PURPOSE AND CLIENT FOR WHICH IT WAS PREPARED. REUSE OF WITHOUT LIABILITY TO KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. DGETHER WITH RELIANCE ON THIS DOCUMENT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION AND ADAPTATION BY KIMLEY-HORN AND



RELIANCE ON THIS DOCUMENT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION AND ADAPTATION BY KIMI FY-HORN
C. DEVELOPMENT OF 2026 BACKGROUND TRAFFIC

To obtain 2026 background traffic projections, existing traffic counts and historic counts near the site were compared to find expected growth trends within the study area. Based on data from TxDOT and guidance from City staff, traffic volumes were assumed to increase at a growth rate of 4.0% per year.

Background development projects identified in the scope were reviewed and relevant background traffic was added to the networks existing traffic counts.

The resulting 2026 no build weekday AM and PM peak hour traffic volumes including background traffic projections are shown in *Figure 6*.

D. 2026 BUILD-OUT TRAFFIC

Site traffic was added to the background volumes to represent estimated total Build-Out (background plus site-generated) traffic conditions in 2026 after the completion of the proposed development. The resulting 2026 total weekday AM and PM peak hour traffic volumes are shown in *Figure 8.*



RELIANCE THIS DOCUMEN LIABILITY



RELIANCE ON THIS DOCUMENT

TRAFFIC OPERATIONS ANALYSIS

Kimley-Horn conducted a traffic operations analysis to determine potential capacity deficiencies in 2026 at the study intersections. The acknowledged source for determining overall capacity is the *Highway Capacity Manual.*

A. ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY

Capacity analysis results are listed in terms of Level of Service (LOS). LOS is a qualitative term describing operating conditions a driver will experience while traveling on a particular street or highway during a specific time interval. It ranges from "A" (very little delay) to "F" (long delays and congestion). *Table 5* shows the definition of level of service for signalized and unsignalized intersections. LOS C is the threshold for acceptable operations for signalized intersections for the City of Dripping Springs.

Level of Service	Signalized Intersection Average Total Delay (sec/veh)	Unsignalized Intersection Average Total Delay (sec/veh)
A	≤10	≤10
В	>10 and ≤20	>10 and ≤15
С	>20 and ≤35	>15 and ≤25
D	>35 and ≤55	>25 and ≤35
E	>55 and ≤80	>35 and ≤50
F	>80	>50

Table 5 – Level of Service

Definitions provided from the Highway Capacity Manual, Special Report 209, Transportation Research Board, 2010.

Study area intersections were analyzed based on average total delay for signalized intersections. For the unsignalized analysis, the level of service (LOS) is defined for each controlled approach.

Where possible, HCM 6th Edition analysis is used. For intersections not possible to analyze using HCM 6th or HCM 2010, HCM 2000 is used. Calculations for the level of service at the study intersections are provided in *Appendix F-I*.

B. ANALYSIS RESULTS & MITIGATIONS

2020 EXISTING TRAFFIC OPERATIONS

Existing conditions measures of effectiveness (MOEs) are summarized in *Table 6* and the detailed *Synchro* reports are provided in *Appendix F*.

Interception	Existin	g AM	Existing PM		
Intersection	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS	
1: US 290 & RR 12	60.7	E	61.1	E	
2: US 290 & Sportsplex Drive	8.2	А	35.8	D	
3: RR 12 & Old Fitzhugh Road*	94.4 (EB)	F	206.8 (EB)	F	
4. RR 12 & Brookside Street*	21.2 (WB)	С	17.8 (WB)	С	
5. Baird Lane & Sportsplex Drive*	16.8 (SB)	С	20.2 (SB)	С	
6: US 290 & Roger Hanks Parkway	22.2	С	18.4	В	

Table 6 – MOEs – Existing Peak Hours

*Stop controlled approach analyzed at two-way stop intersections

2026 BACKGROUND/NO-BUILD TRAFFIC OPERATIONS

The 2026 No-Build condition represents traffic operations if this project is never built. The 2026 No-Build conditions also assume a traffic growth rate of 4% as discussed above.

No Build conditions MOEs are summarized in *Table 7* and *Table 8* and the detailed *Synchro* reports are provided in *Appendix G*.

2026 BUILD-OUT TRAFFIC OPERATIONS

Site trips from the proposed project are added to the No-Build scenario for the Build-Out scenario.

Build-Out conditions MOEs are summarized in *Table 7* and *Table 8* and the detailed *Synchro* reports are provided in *Appendix H*.

2026 MITIGATIONS

The mitigation plan developed for this project is designed to show the recommended improvements to bring intersection operations back to Level of Service (LOS) C or to at least the operating conditions of the No Build scenario.

To accommodate traffic from the proposed development, the following mitigations are proposed:

- 1. US 290 at RR 12
 - a. Adjust signal timing
 - b. Install a 275' westbound right-turn lane with a 100' taper
 - c. Install a 275' eastbound right-turn lane with a 100' taper
 - d. Install 150' eastbound dual left-turn lanes with a 25' taper
 - e. Install 150' westbound dual left-turn lanes with a 25' taper
 - f. Install 150' northbound dual left-turn lanes with a 100' taper
 - g. Install 130' southbound dual left-turn lanes with a 100' taper
- 2. US 290 at Sportsplex Drive
 - a. Adjust signal timings
 - b. Install a 275' westbound right-turn lane with a 100' taper
 - c. Install 250' southbound dual left-turn lanes with a 50' taper
- 3. RR 12 at Brookside Street
 - a. Install traffic signal
 - b. Install a 400' southbound right-turn deceleration lane
- 4. Sportsplex Drive at Baird Lane
 - a. Install 100' eastbound left turn lane and 50' taper
 - b. Install 175' southbound left turn lane and 50' taper
 - c. Install 100 southbound right turn lane and 50' taper
 - d. Install 150 westbound right turn lane and 25' taper
- 5. US 290 at Roger Hanks
 - a. Signal head modifications
 - b. Adjust signal timing

The above mitigations bring all movements to an acceptable LOS if reasonably possible.

Mitigation results are summarized in *Table 9*, with the modified intersections indicated by bold red lettering; detailed *Synchro* reports are provided in *Appendix I*.

Intersection	No Build 2	026	Build-Out 2026		
Intersection	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS	
1: US 290 & RR 12	157.0	F	197.6	F	
2: US 290 & Sportsplex Drive	13.2	В	26.1	С	
3: RR 12 & Old Fitzhugh Road*	712.3 (EB)	F	1300.2 (EB)	F	
4. RR 12 & Brookside Street*	33.7 (WB)	D	1710.1 (WB)	F	
5. Baird Lane & Sportsplex Drive*	21.9 (SB)	С	384.8 (SB)	F	
6: US 290 & Roger Hanks Parkway	28.9	С	31.5	С	
7: Brookside Extension at Internal Intersection			9.0 (SB)	А	
8: Brookside Extension at Internal Roundabout			3.2	А	

Table 7 – 2026 MOEs – AM Peak Hour

*Stop controlled approach analyzed at two-way stop intersections

			Duild Ou	4 0000
Intersection	NO Build 2	026	Build-Ou	t 2026
intersection	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
1: US 290 & RR 12	143.9	F	193.5	F
2: US 290 & Sportsplex Drive	83.6	F	124.3	F
3: RR 12 & Old Fitzhugh Road*	1252.5 (EB)	F	2252.6 (EB)	F
4. RR 12 & Brookside Street*	24.5 (WB)	С	1026.7 (EB)	F
5. Baird Lane & Sportsplex Drive*	28.9 (SB)	D	401.3 (SB)	F
6: US 290 & Roger Hanks Parkway	26.9	С	29.2	С
7: Brookside Extension at Internal Intersection			9.0 (SB)	А
8: Brookside Extension at Internal Roundabout			3.5	А

Table 8 – 2026 MOEs – PM Peak Hour

*Stop controlled approach analyzed at two-way stop intersections

Table 9 – 2026	Table 9 – 2026 MOEs – Mitigated Peak Hours				
Interception	Mitigated A	۹M	Mitigated PM		
intersection	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS	
1: US 290 & RR 12	114.7	F	124.7	F	
2: US 290 & Sportsplex Drive	14.8	В	62.8	E	
3: RR 12 & Old Fitzhugh Road*	1300.2 (EB)	F	2252.6 (EB)	F	
4: RR 12 & Brookside Street	27.6	С	19.8	В	
5: Baird Lane & Sportsplex Drive*	90.4 (SB)	F	59.8 (SB)	F	

С

А

А

С

А

А

34.4

9.0 (SB)

3.5

....

26.5

9.0 (SB)

3.2

*Stop controlled approach analyzed at two-way stop intersections

6: US 290 & Roger Hanks Parkway

7: Brookside Extension at Internal

Intersection 8: Brookside Extension at Internal

Roundabout

US 290 & RR 12 – remains below the acceptable LOS C despite mitigations. However, the proposed mitigations bring operations at the intersection back to the projected No Build conditions. All mitigations proposed in the previously approved TIA have been included. No further mitigation is recommended at this point.

US 290 & Sportsplex Drive – remains below the acceptable LOS C in the PM peak despite mitigations. However, the proposed mitigations bring operations at the intersection back to the projected No Build conditions. All mitigations proposed in the previously approved TIA have been included. No further mitigation is recommended at this point.

RR 12 & Old Fitzhugh Road – remains below the acceptable LOS C despite mitigations. It is not uncommon for side streets of unsignalized intersections to fail at peak hour. It is more important to keep the flow of traffic through the major streets. For this intersection, the major street is RR 12. This intersection also does meet peak hour warrant; however, it is located approximately 300 feet south of RR12 & Brookside Street, which is too close in proximity for two signalized intersections. This study recommends the signalization of RR 12 & Brookside Street instead of RR 12 & Old Fitzhugh Road since only one of the two can be recommended to be signalized due to the spacing between the intersections. The proposed development will include a stub out for Old Fitzhugh Road to be realigned in the future. This would connect Old Fitzhugh Road to Brookside Street and the new signal to be constructed by the development.

Baird Lane & Sportsplex Drive – remains below the acceptable LOS C or better than the No Build scenario despite mitigations. This intersection has unusually low peak hour factors. Since site traffic is anticipated to be a large proportion of traffic through this intersection, the overall intersection peak hour factor was utilized in the mitigated scenario instead of the peak hour factor by movement. This intersection does not meet the peak hour signal warrants and it is not expected to meet the 4-hour or 8-hour warrant. Additional geometrical changes would not fix operations for the intersection. All mitigations proposed in the previously approved TIA have been included.

A peak hour signal warrant analysis was conducted for RR 12 & Brookside Street and can be found in *Appendix J.*

ROAD SIZING ANALYSIS FOR 2026 BUILD-OUT SCENARIO

Per the project scope, a roadway sizing analysis must be performed for the Build-Out year of development as a part of this study to determine the most appropriate size and type of roadway for five project roadways, which are all currently two-lane undivided. These roadways are listed below.

- Brookside Street Extension (Proposed) between RM 12 and US 290 (two locations at RR 12, at US 290)
- 2. Baird Lane (Proposed Extension) between Sportsplex Trail and Brookside Street
- 3. Proposed N/S Road between Brookside Street and Springlake Drive
- 4. Proposed N/S Road between Mercer St and Baird Lane (Proposed Extension)
- 5. Proposed E/W Road between Old Fitzhugh Road and Baird Lane (Proposed Extension)

A road sizing analysis was previously performed in the 2015 Bury TIA report. This prior analysis utilized the Highway Capacity Manual (HCM) 2010. The full Bury TIA is included in *Appendix D*.

The Bury report resulted in all future connections operating at an acceptable LOS; however, if bypass traffic proves to be higher than anticipated in that study, further evaluation of the roadway capacity would be needed. At the time that the 2015 Bury report was performed, the 9th Edition of ITE's *Trip Generation* was utilized, and the development was anticipated to consist of 701 single-family dwelling units. As a result, the anticipated number of trips generated was higher in the 2015 approved TIA than in the current development analysis. The Bury report is a more conservative analysis of road sizing and therefore is sufficient for anticipated 2026 Build-Out conditions. All study roads are proposed to remain as two lane undivided roadways.

QUEUING ANALYSIS

When evaluating the traffic operations in the study area, the queue lengths were calculated using *Synchro* 10^{TM} . The queue lengths are summarized for the AM and PM peak hours in Table 10 and Table 11 respectively. Queue length is recorded according to the analysis methodology specified in the second column from the left.

Table 10 – Queue Leng	ths (AM)
-----------------------	----------

Intercontion	Mothodology (unit)	Turning Movement	Existing (2	020)	No Build (2	2026)	Build Out (2	2026)	Mitigation	(2026)
mersection	Methodology (unit)	running movement	Queue Length	Storage						
		EBL1	#180	300	#277	300	#279	300	#170	150
		EBL2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150
		EBR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275
		WBL1	107	250	#208	250	#208	250	#137	150
		WBL2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150
	Cumphra (fact)	WBR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275
RR 12 at 05 290	Synchro (leet)	NBL1	#487	130	#694	130	#718	130	#306	150
		NBL2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150
		NBR	76	130	111	130	111	130	161	150
		SBL1	#308	70	#467	70	#695	70	201	130
		SBL2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130
		SBR	146	130	233	130	233	130	205	130
		EBL	9	TWLTL	27	TWLTL	36	TWLTL	71	TWLTL
0		WBL	-	TWLTL	-	TWLTL	-	TWLTL	-	TWLTL
Sportspiex Dr	Synchro (feet)	WBR	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	275
at 00 200		SBL1	177	1000	215	1000	291	1000	144	250
		SBL2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250
RR 12 at	HCM 6th Ed (vobiolog)	NBL	0	TWLTL	0	TWLTL	0	TWLTL	0	TWLTL
Fitzhugh Road		SBL	0	TWLTL	0	TWLTL	0.1	TWLTL	0.1	TWLTL
DD 40 -4		NBL	-	TWLTL	-	TWLTL	0.2	TWLTL	19	TWLTL
RR 12 at Brookside St	HCM 6th Ed (venicles)	SBL	0	TWLTL	0.1	TWLTL	0.1	TWLTL	3	TWLTL
Brookside of		SBR	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	400
		EBL	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	100
Baird Ln at	HCM 6th Ed (vehicles)	WBR	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	100
Sportsplex Dr	SBL	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.6	100	
		SBR	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	100
Pogor Hanks	EBL	20	TWLTL	26	TWLTL	33	TWLTL	33	TWLTL	
Parkway at US	Synchro (feet)	WBL	16	TWLTL	18	TWLTL	17	TWLTL	19	TWLTL
290		NBR	0	100	0	100	0	100	0	100
	SBL	132	150	158	150	156	150	156	150	

- 95th Percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer

Table 11 – Queue Lengths (PM)

Intercontion	Mothodology (unit)	Turning Movement	Existing (2020)		No Build (2026)		Build Out (2026)		Mitigation (2026)		
Intersection	wethodology (unit)	running movement	Queue Length	Storage	Queue Length	Storage	Queue Length	Storage	Queue Length	Storage	
		EBL1	#164	300	#331	300	#313	300	#248	150	
		EBL2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	
		EBR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	
		WBL1	#311	250	#458	250	#458	250	#281	150	
		WBL2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	
		WBR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	
RR 12 at US 290	Synchro (feet)	NBL1	#307	130	#482	130	#525	130	199	150	
		NBL2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	
		NBR	90	130	145	130	145	130	240	150	
		SBL1	#453	70	#647	70	#784	70	#308	130	
		SBL2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	
		SBR	65	130	110	130	110	130	120	130	
		EBL	27	TWLTL	25	TWLTL	37	TWLTL	91	TWLTL	
		WBL	2	TWLTL	3	TWLTL	3	TWLTL	16	TWLTL	
Sportsplex Dr	Synchro (feet)	WBR	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	275	
al 05 290		SBL1	#328	1000	#471	1000	#572	1000	350	250	
		SBL2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	
RR 12 at	HCM 6th Ed (vehicles)	NBL	0	TWLTL	0.1	TWLTL	0.1	TWLTL	3	TWLTL	
Fitzhugh Road		SBL	0	TWLTL	0.1	TWLTL	0.1	TWLTL	2	TWLTL	
	HCM 6th Ed (vehicles)	NBL	-	TWLTL	-	TWLTL	1.1	TWLTL	#104	TWLTL	
RR 12 at	RR 12 at [Mitigation: Synchro	SBL	0	TWLTL	0	TWLTL	0	TWLTL	2	TWLTL	
Brookside St (feet)]	SBR	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	400		
		EBL	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	100	
Baird Ln at	HCM 6th Ed (vehicles)	WBR	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	100	
Sportsplex Dr	Hemotin Ed (venicles)	SBL	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100	
		SBR	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	100	

	ger Hanks way at US Synchro (feet) 290	EBL	17	IWLIL	20	IWLIL	54	IWLIL	47	IWLIL
Roger Hanks		WBL	8	TWLTL	13	TWLTL	8	TWLTL	34	TWLTL
290		NBR	0	100	0	100	0	100	0	100
		SBL	138	150	#179	150	#179	150	149	150

- 95th Percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer

Heritage TIA November 19, 2020 The following queues are projected to exceed the storage capacity in the Mitigated 2026 scenario:

- RR 12 at US 290:
 - NBL (AM) despite providing two 150-foot left turn bays, the queue still exceeds capacity.
 - SBR (AM) the storage is limited due to the proximity of the upstream signalized intersection of Mercer Street at RR 12.
- Roger Hanks Parkway at US 290:
 - SBL (AM) storage is limited by the adjacent intersection to the north (Roger Hanks Pkwy at Old Hwy 290); however, left-turning vehicles can queue in the center two-way left turn lane behind Old Hwy 290.

CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATION

This study analyzes traffic impacts of the proposed Heritage development located northwest of the intersection of US 290 and RR 12 in the City of Dripping Springs, Hays County, Texas. The scenarios studied include – Existing conditions, 2026 No-Build, and 2026 Build-Out.

Analysis of the 2026 Build-Out scenario showed some study intersections operate below acceptable LOS C. To restore operating conditions to acceptable LOS, the following mitigations are recommended:

- 1. US 290 at RR 12
 - a. Adjust signal timing
 - b. Install a 275' westbound right-turn lane with a 100' taper
 - c. Install a 275' eastbound right-turn lane with a 100' taper
 - d. Install 150' eastbound dual left-turn lanes with a 25' taper
 - e. Install 150' westbound dual left-turn lanes with a 25' taper
 - f. Install 150' northbound dual left-turn lanes with a 100' taper
 - g. Install 130' southbound dual left-turn lanes with a 100' taper
 - 2. US 290 at Sportsplex Drive
 - a. Adjust signal timings
 - b. Install a 275' westbound right-turn lane with a 100' taper
 - c. Install 250' southbound dual left-turn lanes with a 50' taper
 - 3. RR 12 at Brookside Street
 - a. Install traffic signal
 - b. Install a 400' southbound right-turn deceleration lane
 - 4. Sportsplex Drive at Baird Lane
 - a. Install 100' eastbound left turn lane and 50' taper
 - b. Install 175' southbound left turn lane and 50' taper
 - c. Install 100 southbound right turn lane and 50' taper
 - d. Install 150 westbound right turn lane and 25' taper
 - 5. US 290 at Roger Hanks
 - a. Signal head modifications
 - b. Adjust signal timing

For the above mitigation measures, the total contribution by the developer is broken down in *Table 12*.

A mitigation agreement with TxDOT was agreed upon. The developer is responsible for design and construction of a new traffic signal at the intersection of RR 12 and Brookside Street. No other improvements on TxDOT roadways are required. The intersection is to be built with channelized right turns for the eastbound and southbound approaches.

Per discussion with City staff, the developer is responsible for design and construction of a southbound left-turn lane and westbound right-turn lane at the intersection of Sportsplex Drive and Baird Lane. The constraints of this intersection have been evaluated and a concept figure for the construction of these improvements is provided in *Appendix K*.

				Total	% Site	Pro-Rata	a Cost	TxDOT Im	prove	ments	City of Dripping Springs Improvements		
Intersection	Approach	Mitigation Measure	Unit Cost	Estimated Cost Location Share		% Contribution	Con	\$ tribution	% Contribution	Cor	\$ htribution		
RR 12 at US 290	All	Adjust Signal Timing	\$5,000 per signal	\$5,000	100.0%	\$	5,000	0%	\$	-			
RR 12 at US 290	EB	Install 275' EB Right Turn Lane with 100 ' Taper	\$350 per linear foot/min \$150,000/min \$150,000	\$150,000	7.8%	\$ 1 [°]	1,657	0%	\$	-			
RR 12 at US 290	EB	Install 150' EB Dual Left Turn Lanes with 25' Taper	\$350 per linear foot/min \$150,000	\$150,000	0.0%	\$	-	0%	\$	-			
RR 12 at US 290	WB	Install 275' WB Right Turn Lane with 100' Taper	\$350 per linear foot/min \$150,000	\$150,000	80.8%	\$ 12	1,142	0%	\$	-			
RR 12 at US 290	WB	Install 150' WB Dual Left Turn Lanes with 25' Taper	\$350 per linear foot/min \$150,000	\$150,000	0.0%	\$	-	0%	\$	-	TxDOT Imp	orove	ments
RR 12 at US 290	NB	Install 150' NB Dual Left Turn Lanes with 100' Taper	\$350 per linear foot/min \$150,000	\$150,000	6.2%	\$	9,329	0%	\$	-			
RR 12 at US 290	SB	Install 130' SB Dual Left Turn Lanes with 100' Taper	\$350 per linear foot/min \$150,000	\$150,000	27.7%	\$ 4	1,588	0%	\$	-			
US 290 at Sportsplex	All	Adjust Signal Timing	\$5,000 per signal	\$5,000	100.0%	\$	5,000	0%	\$	-			
US 290 at Sportsplex	WB	Install 275' WB Right Turn Lane with 100' Taper	\$350 per linear foot/min \$150,000	\$150,000	36.0%	\$ 54	4,059	0%	\$	-			
US 290 at Sportsplex	SB	Install 250' SB Dual Left Turn Lanes with 50' Taper	\$350 per linear foot/min \$150,000	\$150,000	38.7%	\$ 5	8,026	0%	\$	-	0.0%	\$	-
RR 12 at Brookside	All	Install Signal	\$300,000 per signal	\$300,000	14.7%	\$ 43	3,977	100%	\$	300,000	TxDOT Imp	orove	ments
RR 12 at Brookside	EB	Install 100' EB Left Turn Lane with 25' Taper		DRIV	EWAY TO	BE BUILT	AS TV	VO LANE APP	ROAC	ЭН			
RR 12 at Brookside	SB	Install 400' SB Right Turn Deceleration Lane	\$350 per linear foot/min \$150,000	\$150,000	100.0%	\$ 15	0,000	0%	\$	-	TxDOT Imp	orove	ments
Baird at Sportsplex	EB	Install 100' EB Left Turn Lane with 50' Taper	\$350 per linear foot/min \$150,000	\$150,000	0.0%	\$	-	0%	\$	-	0.0%	\$	-
Baird at Sportsplex	WB	Install 150' WB Right Turn Lane with 25' Taper	\$350 per linear foot/min \$150,000	\$150,000	80.2%	\$ 12	0,270	0%	\$	-	100.0%	\$	150,000
Baird at Sportsplex	SB	Install 175' SB Left Turn Lane with 50' Taper	\$350 per linear foot/min \$150,000	\$150,000	96.0%	\$ 14	4,020	0%	\$	-	100.0%	\$	150,000
Baird at Sportsplex	SB	Install 100' SB Right Turn Lane with 50' Taper	\$350 per linear foot/min \$150,000	\$150,000	0.0%	\$	-	0%	\$	-	0.0%	\$	-
US 290 at Roger Hanks	All	Signal Head Modifications	\$5,000 per signal	\$5,000	100.0%	\$	5,000	0%	\$	-	TxDOT Imp	orove	ments
US 290 at Roger Hanks	All	Adjust Signal Timing	\$5,000 per signal	\$5,000	2.8%	\$	140	0%	\$	-	TxDOT Imp	orove	ments
TOTAL				\$2,105,000	-	\$ 91	9,207	-	\$	300,000	-	\$	300,000

Table 12 -	Mitigation	Cost	Estimate
------------	------------	------	----------

Item 2.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby certify that this report complies with the City Code and with applicable technical requirements of the City of Dripping Springs and is complete to the best of my knowledge.

KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES

Sartigo A. Arroque Rojos

Santiago A. Araque Rojas P.E. Project Manager

Exhibit A: Peak Hour Factor Calculations



Appendix A: Scoping Documents

Kimley **»Horn**

State of Texas Registered Firm No. 928

TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM

DATE:	MARCH 26, 2020
TO:	CHAD GILPIN, P.E. CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS
	COLBY MACHACEK. HAYS COUNTY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
FROM:	SANTIAGO A. ARAQUE ROJAS, P.E. KIMLEY-HORN
RE:	TRAFFIC IMPACT ANALYSIS SCOPING MATERIALS – HERITAGE DEVELOPMENT

A Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA) for the Heritage Development, dated March 25, 2016, was previously approved by the City of Dripping Springs. A TIA Update is recommended for the preliminary plat for the Heritage Development based on a revision to the redevelopment timeline.

Kimley-Horn has been retained to perform the TIA for the single-family residential development located at northwest of the intersection of West U.S. Highway 290 and RR 12 in the City of Dripping Springs, Hays County, Texas. The development will consist of 595 single family detached housing units and 105 residential attached units. Based on City of Dripping Springs guidelines the below intersections are proposed to be studied. The TIA will meet all requirements and standards set forth in the City of Dripping Springs UDC.

INTERSECTIONS FOR ANALYSIS

Level of service calculations for the AM and PM peak periods shall be performed for the following intersections for projected traffic conditions:

- 1. US 290 and RR 12
- 2. US 290 and Sportsplex Drive
- 3. Old Fitzhugh Road and RR 12
- 4. RR 12 and Brookside
- 5. Baird and Sportsplex
- 6. US 290 and Roger Hanks Parkway
- 7. Brookside and N/S Extension
- 8. Brookside Roundabout
- 9. All Site Driveways

AM and PM peak-hour turning movement counts will be collected at the study intersections to determine existing background traffic and will be collected when school is in session.

A map displaying study intersections and segment capacity analysis intersections is included at the end of this scope document.

Item 2.

ROAD SIZING ANALYSIS

A roadway sizing analysis will be performed for the following roadway segments.

- 1. Brookside Street Extension (Proposed)between RM 12 and US 290 (two locations at RM 12, at US 290)
- 2. Baird Lane (Proposed Extension) between Sportsplex Trail and Brookside Street
- 3. Proposed N/S Road between Brookside Street and Springlake Drive
- 4. Proposed N/S Road between Mercer St and Baird Lane (Proposed Extension)
- 5. Proposed E/S Road between Old Fitzhugh Road and Baird Lane (Proposed Extension)

A map displaying study intersections and segment capacity analysis intersections is included at the end of this scope document.

ANALYSIS SCENARIOS

The planned development schedule would occur annually from 2021 to 2026. The following scenarios will be evaluated in the analysis, with one build out year (2026):

- 1. Existing Conditions: 2020
- 2. No Build Conditions: 2026
- 3. Build Out Conditions: 2026

PROPOSED LAND USES

Proposed land uses per the *ITE Trip Generation Handbook, 3rd Edition* are shown in Table 1. Trip generations have been calculated via equations, since number of studies exceeds 25 and R² values are greater than 0.75 for Daily, AM, and PM peaks.

Daily trips for single family developments are calculated by ln(Trips) = 0.92*ln(X)+2.71. AM peak trips for single family developments are calculated by Trips = 0.71*X+4.80. PM peak trips for single family developments are calculated by ln(Trips) = 0.96*ln(X)+0.20.

Daily trips for multi-family developments are calculated by Trips = 7.56*X-40.86. AM peak trips for multi-family developments are calculated by $\ln(\text{Trips}) = 0.95*\ln(X)-0.51$. PM peak trips for multi-family developments are calculated by $\ln(\text{Trips}) = 0.89*\ln(X)-0.02$.

			ITE	Daily	AM	Peak Ho	our	F	PM Peak H	lour
Land Uses	Quantity	Units	Code	Trips	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
Single Family	595	DU	210	5,366	427	563	107	320	355	208
Multi-Family	105	DU	220	754	50	62	11	39	39	23
	Internal Ca	pture Trip Re	eduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pas	ss-By Trip Re	eduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		TOTAL	TRIPS	6,120	477	625	118	359	394	231

Table 1: Trip Generation

Item 2.

BACKGROUND TRAFFIC GROWTH RATE

One background TIA was identified for study and is listed below.

1. Big Sky Ranch

The growth rate was calculated as 3.87% per year. The proposed 4.0% growth rate is recommended based on historical counts.

Location	2015	2016	2017	2018	Avg Annual Growth
RR 12 S	11,245	12,791	12,241	13,635	7.08%
US 290 E	29,826	30,305	25,305	31,572	1.95%
RR 12 N	11,448	12,681	13,503	14,199	8.01%
US 290 W	30,618	31,805	27,667	29,171	-1.58%
				Average	3.87%
				Assumed	4.00%

Table 2: TxDOT Historical Counts

Darligs A. Aroque Rojos

Prepared by:

Santiago A. Araque Rojas, P.E.

Approved by: _

Phone: (512)-858-4725

Phone: (512)-418-4514

Chad Gilpin, P.E.



Appendix B: Existing Traffic Counts and Signal Timings

GRAM Traffic Counting Inc.

3751 FM 1105 Bldg A Georgetown, TX 78626 512-832-8650

> File Name : Site 5 - US 290 & Sports Plex Dr-AM Site Code : 5 Start Date : 1/30/2018 Page No : 1

							0.1	Jupor	micou	1011101	00 11	oury	011101	00							
		S	ports I	Plex				Hwy 2	90			[Drivew	ay				Hwy 2	90		
		Sc	outhbo	ound			W	/estbo	und			N	orthbo	und			E	astbo	und		
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
07:00	34	0	11	0	45	0	249	88	0	337	0	0	0	0	0	8	239	0	0	247	629
07:15	25	0	20	0	45	0	276	133	0	409	0	0	0	0	0	5	274	1	0	280	734
07:30	33	0	6	0	39	0	276	109	0	385	0	0	0	0	0	7	327	0	0	334	758
07:45	29	0	6	0	35	0	264	114	0	378	0	0	0	0	0	8	306	4	0	318	731
Total	121	0	43	0	164	0	1065	444	0	1509	0	0	0	0	0	28	1146	5	0	1179	2852
08:00	35	0	6	0	41	0	191	43	0	234	0	0	0	0	0	2	258	7	0	267	542
08:15	10	0	1	0	11	0	194	43	0	237	0	0	0	0	0	1	226	1	0	228	476
08:30	18	0	7	0	25	2	212	19	0	233	0	0	0	0	0	7	192	2	0	201	459
08:45	18	0	6	0	24	4	207	28	0	239	0	0	0	0	0	5	210	0	0	215	478
Total	81	0	20	0	101	6	804	133	0	943	0	0	0	0	0	15	886	10	0	911	1955
Grand Total	202	0	63	0	265	6	1869	577	0	2452	0	0	0	0	0	43	2032	15	0	2090	4807
Apprch %	76.2	0	23.8	0		0.2	76.2	23.5	0		0	0	0	0		2.1	97.2	0.7	0		
Total %	4.2	0	1.3	0	5.5	0.1	38.9	12	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	0.9	42.3	0.3	0	43.5	
Vehicles	202	0	60	0	262	3	1760										1957				
% Vehicles	100	0	95.2	0	98.9	50	94.2	100	0	95.4	0	0	0	0	0	100	96.3	0	0	95.7	95.7
Heavy Vehicles																					
% Heavy Vehicles	0	0	4.8	0	1.1	50	5.8	0	0	4.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.7	100	0	4.3	4.3

		SI Sc	ports F	lex und			l W	Hwy 29	90 und			E No	Drivew Drthbo	ay und			E	Hwy 29 astbou	90 Ind		
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour A	nalysi	s Fron	n 07:00) to 08	:45 - Pe	eak 1 c	of 1														
Peak Hour for	or Enti	re Inte	rsectio	n Beg	ins at 0 [°]	7:00															
07:00	34	0	11	0	45	0	249	88	0	337	0	0	0	0	0	8	239	0	0	247	629
07:15	25	0	20	0	45	0	276	133	0	409	0	0	0	0	0	5	274	1	0	280	734
07:30	33	0	6	0	39	0	276	109	0	385	0	0	0	0	0	7	327	0	0	334	758
07:45	29	0	6	0	35	0	264	114	0	378	0	0	0	0	0	8	306	4	0	318	731
Total Volume	121	0	43	0	164	0	1065	444	0	1509	0	0	0	0	0	28	1146	5	0	1179	2852
% App. Total	73.8	0	26.2	0		0	70.6	29.4	0		0	0	0	0		2.4	97.2	0.4	0		
PHF	.890	.000	.538	.000	.911	.000	.965	.835	.000	.922	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.875	.876	.313	.000	.882	.941
Vehicles	121	0	41	0	162	0	992	444	0	1436	0	0	0	0	0	28	1115				
% Vehicles	100	0	95.3	0	98.8	0	93.1	100	0	95.2	0	0	0	0	0	100	97.3	0	0	96.9	96.1
Heavy Vehicles																					
% Heavy Vehicles	0	0	4.7	0	1.2	0	6.9	0	0	4.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.7	100	0	3.1	3.9

Groups Printed- Vehicles - Heavy Vehicles

3751 FM 1105 Bldg A Georgetown, TX 78626 512-832-8650

> File Name : Site 5 - US 290 & Sports Plex Dr-AM Site Code : 5 Start Date : 1/30/2018 Page No : 2

		Sp	oorts F	Plex			ł	Hwy 2	90			[Drivew	ay				Hwy 2	90		
		Sc	uthbo	und			W	estbo	und			N	orthbo	und			E	astbou	und		
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour A	Analysi	s Fron	n 07:00	0 to 08:	:45 - Pe	eak 1 c	of 1														
Peak Hour fe	or Eac	h Appi	oach l	Begins	at:																
	07:00)				07:00)				07:00)				07:15	5				
+0 mins.	34	0	11	0	45	0	249	88	0	337	0	0	0	0	0	5	274	1	0	280	
+15 mins.	25	0	20	0	45	0	276	133	0	409	0	0	0	0	0	7	327	0	0	334	
+30 mins.	33	0	6	0	39	0	276	109	0	385	0	0	0	0	0	8	306	4	0	318	
+45 mins.	29	0	6	0	35	0	264	114	0	378	0	0	0	0	0	2	258	7	0	267	
Total Volume	121	0	43	0	164	0	1065	444	0	1509	0	0	0	0	0	22	1165	12	0	1199	
% App. Total	73.8	0	26.2	0		0	70.6	29.4	0		0	0	0	0		1.8	97.2	1	0		
PHF	.890	.000	.538	.000	.911	.000	.965	.835	.000	.922	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.688	.891	.429	.000	.897	
Vehicles	121	0	41	0	162	0	992	444	0	1436	0	0	0	0	0	22	112 6	0	0	1148	
% Vehicles																					
Heavy Vehicles	0	0	2	0	2	0	73	0	0	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	12	0	51	
% Heavy Vehicles	0	0	4.7	0	1.2	0	6.9	0	0	4.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.3	100	0	4.3	J

3751 FM 1105 Bldg A Georgetown, TX 78626 512-832-8650

> File Name : Site 5 - US 290 & Sports Plex Dr-PM Site Code : 5 Start Date : 1/30/2018 Page No : 1

							Gro	oups F	rinted	- Vehicl	es - H	eavy \	/ehicle	es							-
		Spc	orts Pl	ex Dr			ŀ	Hwy 2	90			0	Drivew	ay			I	Hwy 2	90		
		Sc	outhbo	und			W	estbo	und			N	orthbo	und			E	astbo	und		
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
15:00	42	0	6	0	48	4	312	71	0	387	0	0	0	0	0	7	230	1	0	238	673
15:15	150	0	13	0	163	2	251	27	0	280	0	0	0	0	0	12	354	2	0	368	811
15:30	128	0	6	0	134	0	235	27	0	262	0	0	0	0	0	5	278	1	0	284	680
15:45	52	0	3	0	55	0	231	24	0	255	1	0	1	0	2	1	221	2	0	224	536
Total	372	0	28	0	400	6	1029	149	0	1184	1	0	1	0	2	25	1083	6	0	1114	2700
16:00	62	0	7	0	69	2	277	24	0	303	0	0	1	0	1	2	269	4	0	275	648
16:15	56	0	3	0	59	2	225	40	0	267	1	0	2	0	3	4	267	0	0	271	600
16:30	47	0	3	0	50	0	228	32	0	260	0	0	1	0	1	2	267	1	0	270	581
16:45	60	0	2	0	62	0	243	31	0	274	1	0	1	0	2	1	274	2	0	277	615
Total	225	0	15	0	240	4	973	127	0	1104	2	0	5	0	7	9	1077	7	0	1093	2444
17:00	31	0	4	0	35	0	226	13	0	239	0	0	0	0	0	1	243	0	0	244	518
17:15	29	0	2	0	31	0	211	14	0	225	0	0	0	0	0	2	170	0	0	172	428
17:30	23	0	4	0	27	0	186	8	0	194	0	0	0	0	0	2	168	0	0	170	391
17:45	37	0	3	0	40	0	166	13	0	179	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	2	0	119	338
Total	120	0	13	0	133	0	789	48	0	837	0	0	0	0	0	5	698	2	0	705	1675
Grand Total	717	0	56	0	773	10	2791	324	0	3125	3	0	6	0	9	39	2858	15	0	2912	6819
Apprch %	92.8	0	7.2	0		0.3	89.3	10.4	0		33.3	0	66.7	0		1.3	98.1	0.5	0		
Total %	10.5	0	0.8	0	11.3	0.1	40.9	4.8	0	45.8	0	0	0.1	0	0.1	0.6	41.9	0.2	0	42.7	
Vehicles	702	0	56	0	758	5	2729										2708				
% Vehicles	97.9	0	100	0	98.1	50	97.8	100	0	97.9	100	0	100	0	100	100	94.8	13.3	0	94.4	96.4
Heavy Vehicles																					
% Heavy Vehicles	2.1	0	0	0	1.9	50	2.2	0	0	2.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.2	86.7	0	5.6	3.6

		Spo	orts Ple	ex Dr				Hwy 29	90			[Drivew	ay				Hwy 29	90		
		Sc	outhbo	und			N	/estbou	und			N	orthbo	und			E	astbou	Ind		
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total		Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total		Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total		Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour A	Analysi	s From	n 15:00	0 to 17	:45 - Pe	eak 1 c	of 1														
Peak Hour fe	or Enti	re Inte	rsectic	on Begi	ns at 1	5:00															
15:00	42	0	6	0	48	4	312	71	0	387	0	0	0	0	0	7	230	1	0	238	673
15:15	150	0	13	0	163	2	251	27	0	280	0	0	0	0	0	12	354	2	0	368	811
15:30	128	0	6	0	134	0	235	27	0	262	0	0	0	0	0	5	278	1	0	284	680
15:45	52	0	3	0	55	0	231	24	0	255	1	0	1	0	2	1	221	2	0	224	536
Total Volume	372	0	28	0	400	6	1029	149	0	1184	1	0	1	0	2	25	1083	6	0	1114	2700
% App. Total	93	0	7	0		0.5	86.9	12.6	0		50	0	50	0		2.2	97.2	0.5	0		
PHF	.620	.000	.538	.000	.613	.375	.825	.525	.000	.765	.250	.000	.250	.000	.250	.521	.765	.750	.000	.757	.832
Vehicles	357	0	28	0	385	3	1010										1029				
% Vehicles	96.0	0	100	0	96.3	50.0	98.2	100	0	98.1	100	0	100	0	100	100	95.0	16.7	0	94.7	96.4
Heavy Vehicles																					
% Heavy Vehicles	4.0	0	0	0	3.8	50.0	1.8	0	0	1.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.0	83.3	0	5.3	3.6

Item 2.

GRAM Traffic Counting Inc. 3751 FM 1105 Bldg A

3751 FM 1105 Bldg A Georgetown, TX 78626 512-832-8650

> File Name : Site 5 - US 290 & Sports Plex Dr-PM Site Code : 5 Start Date : 1/30/2018 Page No : 2

		Spc Sc	orts Pl	ex Dr ound			l W	Hwy 2 /estbo	90 und			[N	Drivew orthbo	ay und			E	Hwy 2 astbou	90 und		
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour A	Analysi	s Fron	n 15:0	0 to 17	':45 - Pe	eak 1 c	of 1														
Peak Hour fe	or Eac	h Appi	roach	Begins	at:																-
	15:15	5				15:00)				15:45	5				15:15	5				
+0 mins.	150	0	13	0	163	4	312	71	0	387	1	0	1	0	2	12	354	2	0	368	
+15 mins.	128	0	6	0	134	2	251	27	0	280	0	0	1	0	1	5	278	1	0	284	
+30 mins.	52	0	3	0	55	0	235	27	0	262	1	0	2	0	3	1	221	2	0	224	
+45 mins.	62	0	7	0	69	0	231	24	0	255	0	0	1	0	1	2	269	4	0	275	
Total Volume	392	0	29	0	421	6	1029	149	0	1184	2	0	5	0	7	20	1122	9	0	1151	
% App. Total	93.1	0	6.9	0		0.5	86.9	12.6	0		28.6	0	71.4	0		1.7	97.5	0.8	0		
PHF	.653	.000	.558	.000	.646	.375	.825	.525	.000	.765	.500	.000	.625	.000	.583	.417	.792	.563	.000	.782	
Vehicles	377	0	29	0	406	3	101 0	149	0	1162	2	0	5	0	7	20	106 6	2	0	1088	
% Vehicles																					
Heavy Vehicles	15	0	0	0	15	3	19	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	7	0	63	
% Heavy Vehicles	3.8	0	0	0	3.6	50	1.8	0	0	1.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	77. 8	0	5.5	

3751 FM 1105, Bldg. A Georgetown, Texas 78626 512-832-8650

> File Name : Site 8 - US 290 & RM 12 - AM Site Code : 8 Start Date : 1/30/2018 Page No : 1

							Gro	oups F	rinted	- Vehic	les - ⊦	leavy	Vehicl	es							
			RM 1	2				US 29	90				RM 1	2				US 29	90		
		So	outhbo	und			W	estbo	und			N	orthbo	und			E	astbo	und		
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
07:00	29	15	26	0	70	19	127	7	0	153	41	38	49	0	128	29	151	61	0	241	592
07:15	48	20	22	0	90	20	131	2	0	153	97	40	41	0	178	31	140	50	0	221	642
07:30	72	36	27	0	135	25	162	10	0	197	86	38	25	0	149	34	162	53	0	249	730
07:45	79	37	25	0	141	30	187	5	0	222	103	58	51	0	212	35	202	1	0	238	813
Total	228	108	100	0	436	94	607	24	0	725	327	174	166	0	667	129	655	165	0	949	2777
08:00	58	42	31	0	131	20	200	3	0	223	93	46	39	0	178	25	174	22	0	221	753
08:15	36	32	33	0	101	22	291	3	0	316	90	30	29	0	149	29	206	30	0	265	831
08:30	54	29	42	0	125	25	213	7	0	245	101	51	26	0	178	34	224	54	0	312	860
08:45	51	25	40	0	116	18	235	3	0	256	78	45	42	0	165	27	246	45	0	318	855
Total	199	128	146	0	473	85	939	16	0	1040	362	172	136	0	670	115	850	151	0	1116	3299
Grand Total	427	236	246	0	909	179	1546	40	0	1765	689	346	302	0	1337	244	1505	316	0	2065	6076
Apprch %	47	26	27.1	0		10.1	87.6	2.3	0		51.5	25.9	22.6	0		11.8	72.9	15.3	0		
Total %	7	3.9	4	0	15	2.9	25.4	0.7	0	29	11.3	5.7	5	0	22	4	24.8	5.2	0	34	
Vehicles	415	229	232	0	876	164	1493	35	0	1692	663	330	294	0	1287	224	1474	306	0	2004	5859
% Vehicles	97.2	97	94.3	0	96.4	91.6	96.6	87.5	0	95.9	96.2	95.4	97.4	0	96.3	91.8	97.9	96.8	0	97	96.4
Heavy Vehicles	12	7	14	0	33	15	53	5	0	73	26	16	8	0	50	20	31	10	0	61	217
% Heavy Vehicles	2.8	3	5.7	0	3.6	8.4	3.4	12.5	0	4.1	3.8	4.6	2.6	0	3.7	8.2	2.1	3.2	0	3	3.6

			RM 1	2				115 20	0				RM 1	2				115.20	20		1
		Sc	hithho	- und			10	loc 20	und			N	orthho	∠ und			F	astho	und		
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour A	Analys	is Fro	m 07:0	00 to 0	8:45 - F	Peak 1	of 1				Lon					Lon		-			L
Peak Hour f	or Ent	ire Int	ersect	ion Be	ains at	08:00															
08:00	58	42	31	0	131	20	200	3	0	223	93	46	39	0	178	25	174	22	0	221	753
08:15	36	32	33	0	101	22	291	3	0	316	90	30	29	0	149	29	206	30	0	265	831
08:30	54	29	42	0	125	25	213	7	0	245	101	51	26	0	178	34	224	54	0	312	860
08:45	51	25	40	0	116	18	235	3	0	256	78	45	42	0	165	27	246	45	0	318	855
Total Volume	199	128	146	0	473	85	939	16	0	1040	362	172	136	0	670	115	850	151	0	1116	3299
% App. Total	42.1	27.1	30.9	0		8.2	90.3	1.5	0		54	25.7	20.3	0		10.3	76.2	13.5	0		
PHF	.858	.762	.869	.000	.903	.850	.807	.571	.000	.823	.896	.843	.810	.000	.941	.846	.864	.699	.000	.877	.959
Vehicles	194	127	133	0	454	78	901	16	0	995	343	163	131	0	637	106	835	146	0	1087	3173
% Vehicles	97.5	99.2	91.1	0	96.0	91.8	96.0	100	0	95.7	94.8	94.8	96.3	0	95.1	92.2	98.2	96.7	0	97.4	96.2
Heavy Vehicles	5	1	13	0	19	7	38	0	0	45	19	9	5	0	33	9	15	5	0	29	126
% Heavy Vehicles	2.5	0.8	8.9	0	4.0	8.2	4.0	0	0	4.3	5.2	5.2	3.7	0	4.9	7.8	1.8	3.3	0	2.6	3.8

64

GRAM Traffic Counting, Inc. ^{3751 FM 1105, Bldg, A}

3751 FM 1105, Bldg. A Georgetown, Texas 78626 512-832-8650

> File Name : Site 8 - US 290 & RM 12 - AM Site Code : 8 Start Date : 1/30/2018 Page No : 2

			RM 1	2				US 29	0				RM 1	2				US 29	90		1
		Sc	outhbo	und			W	estbo	und			N	orthbo	ound			E	astbo	und		
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour A	Analys	is Fro	m 07:0	00 to 0	8:45 - I	Peak 1	of 1														
Peak Hour f	or Eac	ch App	broach	Begin	s at:																_
	07:30			-		08:00					07:15					08:00					
+0 mins.	72	36	27	0	135	20	200	3	0	223	97	40	41	0	178	25	174	22	0	221	1
+15 mins.	79	37	25	0	141	22	291	3	0	316	86	38	25	0	149	29	206	30	0	265	1
+30 mins.	58	42	31	0	131	25	213	7	0	245	103	58	51	0	212	34	224	54	0	312	
+45 mins.	36	32	33	0	101	18	235	3	0	256	93	46	39	0	178	27	246	45	0	318	
Total Volume	245	147	116	0	508	85	939	16	0	1040	379	182	156	0	717	115	850	151	0	1116	
% App. Total	48.2	28.9	22.8	0		8.2	90.3	1.5	0		52.9	25.4	21.8	0		10.3	76.2	13.5	0		
PHF	.775	.875	.879	.000	.901	.850	.807	.571	.000	.823	.920	.784	.765	.000	.846	.846	.864	.699	.000	.877	
Vehicles	237	142	105	0	484	78	901	16	0	995	370	176	152	0	698	106	835	146	0	1087	1
% Vehicles	96.	96.	90.	0	05.3	91.	06	100	0	05.7	97.	96.	97.	0	07 /	92.	98.	96.	0	07.4	1
70 VCINCICS	7	6	5	0	95.5	8	90	100	0	95.7	6	7	4	0	97.4	2	2	7	0	97.4	
Heavy Vehicles	8	5	11	0	24	7	38	0	0	45	9	6	4	0	19	9	15	5	0	29	
% Heavy Vehicles	3.3	3.4	9.5	0	4.7	8.2	4	0	0	4.3	2.4	3.3	2.6	0	2.6	7.8	1.8	3.3	0	2.6	1

3751 FM 1105, Bldg. A Georgetown, Texas 78626 512-832-8650

> File Name : Site 8 - US 290 & RM 12 - PM Site Code : 8 Start Date : 1/30/2018 Page No : 1

							Gro	oups F	rinted	- Vehic	les - H	eavy	Vehicl	es							
			RM 1	2				US 29	0				RM 1	2				US 29	90		
		Sc	puthbo	und			W	estbo	und			N	orthbo	und			<u> </u>	astbo	und		
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
15:00	90	38	26	0	154	37	183	3	0	223	57	35	36	0	128	40	202	35	0	277	782
15:15	56	55	13	0	124	29	172	7	0	208	54	28	31	0	113	35	202	46	0	283	728
15:30	72	48	24	0	144	48	166	7	0	221	53	36	40	0	129	45	137	36	0	218	712
15:45	52	37	29	0	118	53	232	5	0	290	54	19	43	0	116	25	168	45	0	238	762
Total	270	178	92	0	540	167	753	22	0	942	218	118	150	0	486	145	709	162	0	1016	2984
				-					_					_							
16:00	55	46	28	0	129	35	228	4	0	267	83	35	38	0	156	35	180	42	0	257	809
16:15	52	59	21	0	132	48	209		0	264	57	36	38	0	131	38	213	42	0	293	820
16:30	65	45	19	0	129	41	1//	4	0	222	59	49	37	0	145	20	250	19	0	289	/85
16:45	83	67	25		1/5	43	1/1	3	0	217	52	37	35	0	124	34	219	38	0	291	807
l otal	255	217	93	0	565	167	785	18	0	970	251	157	148	0	556	127	862	141	0	1130	3221
47.00	50		07	0	4.40	0.4	004	10	0	075	40		F 4	0	405		004	40	0	004	054
17:00	58	55	27	0	140	34	231	10	0	275	43	41	51	0	135	30	231	43	0	304	854
17:15	83	61	27	0	171	42	1//	4	0	223	56	34	3/	0	127	30	181	60	0	2/1	792
17:30	01	00 75	20	0	135	50	201	3	0	254	60	38	31	0	129	40	176	20	0	298	810
17:45	41	10			130	49	790	1	0	240	00	39	30	0	140	34	1/6	48	0	200	2220
Total	243	200	83	0	58Z	1/5	799	18	0	992	224	152	155	0	531	140	814	177	0	1131	3230
Grand Total	768	651	268	0	1687	509	2337	58	0	2904	693	427	453	0	1573	412	2385	480	0	3277	9441
Apprch %	45.5	38.6	15.9	Ő	1007	17.5	80.5	2	Ő	2004	44.1	27.1	28.8	Ő	10/0	12.6	72.8	14.6	Ő	0211	0.1.1
Total %	8.1	6.9	2.8	Ō	17.9	5.4	24.8	0.6	0	30.8	7.3	4.5	4.8	Ō	16.7	4.4	25.3	5.1	0	34.7	
Vehicles	752	640	249	0	1641	499	2246	57	0	2802	678	419	444	0	1541	394	2283	455	0	3132	9116
% Vehicles	97.9	98.3	92.9	0	97.3	98	96.1	98.3	0	96.5	97.8	98.1	98	0	98	95.6	95.7	94.8	0	95.6	96.6
Heavy Vehicles	16	11	19	0	46	10	91	1	0	102	15	8	9	0	32	18	102	25	0	145	325
% Heavy Vehicles	2.1	1.7	7.1	0	2.7	2	3.9	1.7	0	3.5	2.2	1.9	2	0	2	4.4	4.3	5.2	0	4.4	3.4

			RM 1	2			US 290 Westbound						RM 1	2				US 29	90]
		Sc	outhbo	und			W	estbo	und			N	orthbo	und			E	astbo	und		
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour A	Analys	is Fro	m 15:0	00 to 1	6:45 - F	Peak 1	l of 1														
Peak Hour f	or Ent	ire Inte	ersect	ion Be	gins at	16:00															
16:00	55	46	28	0	129	35	228	4	0	267	83	35	38	0	156	35	180	42	0	257	809
16:15	52	59	21	0	132	48	209	7	0	264	57	36	38	0	131	38	213	42	0	293	820
16:30	65	45	19	0	129	41	177	4	0	222	59	49	37	0	145	20	250	19	0	289	785
16:45	83	67	25	0	175	43	171	3	0	217	52	37	35	0	124	34	219	38	0	291	807
Total Volume	255	217	93	0	565	167	785	18	0	970	251	157	148	0	556	127	862	141	0	1130	3221
% App. Total	45.1	38.4	16.5	0		17.2	80.9	1.9	0		45.1	28.2	26.6	0		11.2	76.3	12.5	0		
PHF	.768	.810	.830	.000	.807	.870	.861	.643	.000	.908	.756	.801	.974	.000	.891	.836	.862	.839	.000	.964	.982
Vehicles	250	213	89	0	552	162	761	17	0	940	248	154	145	0	547	116	813	135	0	1064	3103
% Vehicles	98.0	98.2	95.7	0	97.7	97.0	96.9	94.4	0	96.9	98.8	98.1	98.0	0	98.4	91.3	94.3	95.7	0	94.2	96.3
Heavy Vehicles	5	4	4	0	13	5	24	1	0	30	3	3	3	0	9	11	49	6	0	66	118
% Heavy Vehicles	2.0	1.8	4.3	0	2.3	3.0	3.1	5.6	0	3.1	1.2	1.9	2.0	0	1.6	8.7	5.7	4.3	0	5.8	3.7

GRAM Traffic Counting, Inc. ^{3751 FM 1105, Bldg, A}

3751 FM 1105, Bldg. A Georgetown, Texas 78626 512-832-8650

> File Name : Site 8 - US 290 & RM 12 - PM Site Code : 8 Start Date : 1/30/2018 Page No : 2

			RM 1	2				US 29	0				RM 1	2				US 29	90		1
		Sc	outhbo	und			W	estbo	und			N	orthbo	und			E	astbo	und		
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour A	Analys	is Fro	m 15:0	00 to 1	6:45 - F	Peak 1	of 1														
Peak Hour f	or Eac	h App	broach	Begin	s at:																_
	16:00			-		15:45					16:00					16:00					1
+0 mins.	55	46	28	0	129	53	232	5	0	290	83	35	38	0	156	35	180	42	0	257	1
+15 mins.	52	59	21	0	132	35	228	4	0	267	57	36	38	0	131	38	213	42	0	293	1
+30 mins.	65	45	19	0	129	48	209	7	0	264	59	49	37	0	145	20	250	19	0	289	1
+45 mins.	83	67	25	0	175	41	177	4	0	222	52	37	35	0	124	34	219	38	0	291	
Total Volume	255	217	93	0	565	177	846	20	0	1043	251	157	148	0	556	127	862	141	0	1130	
% App. Total	45.1	38.4	16.5	0		17	81.1	1.9	0		45.1	28.2	26.6	0		11.2	76.3	12.5	0		
PHF	.768	.810	.830	.000	.807	.835	.912	.714	.000	.899	.756	.801	.974	.000	.891	.836	.862	.839	.000	.964	
Vehicles	250	213	89	0	552	171	814	20	0	1005	248	154	145	0	547	116	813	135	0	1064	1
% Vehicles	98	98.	95.	0	97 7	96.	96.	100	0	96.4	98.	98.	98	0	98.4	91.	94.	95.	0	94 2	1
<i>,,,,,,,,,,,,,</i>		2	7	0	51.1	6	2	100	0	50.4	8	1	50	0	50.4	3	3	7	0	54.2	
Heavy Vehicles	5	4	4	0	13	6	32	0	0	38	3	3	3	0	9	11	49	6	0	66	1
% Heavy Vehicles	2	1.8	4.3	0	2.3	3.4	3.8	0	0	3.6	1.2	1.9	2	0	1.6	8.7	5.7	4.3	0	5.8	1

3751 FM 1105 Bldg A Georgetown, TX 78626 512-832-8650

> File Name : Site 14 - RM 12 and Old Fitzhugh Rd- AM Site Code : 14 Start Date : 1/30/2018 Page No : 1

							Gro	oups P	rinted	- Vehicl	es - H	eavy '	Vehicle	es							
			RM 12	2			Old	Fitzhu	gh Rd				RM 1	2			Old	Fitzhu	gh Rd		
		Sc	outhbo	und			W	estbo	und			N	orthbo	und			E	astbou	und		
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
07:00	3	85	9	0	97	1	1	1	0	3	0	109	2	0	111	9	1	0	0	10	221
07:15	2	99	17	0	118	6	1	0	0	7	1	158	5	0	164	10	0	0	0	10	299
07:30	2	153	33	0	188	4	1	3	0	8	0	165	3	0	168	9	0	1	0	10	374
07:45	0	172	31	0	203	5	0	0	0	5	0	114	3	0	117	11	1	0	0	12	337
Total	7	509	90	0	606	16	3	4	0	23	1	546	13	0	560	39	2	1	0	42	1231
08:00	1	105	25	0	131	1	2	0	0	3	1	92	1	0	94	9	0	0	0	9	237
08:15	0	112	34	0	146	3	2	0	0	5	2	75	3	0	80	6	0	3	0	9	240
08:30	0	111	32	0	143	2	0	0	0	2	0	142	1	0	143	10	0	1	0	11	299
08:45	0	116	24	0	140	1	0	0	0	1	1	127	1	0	129	20	0	3	0	23	293
Total	1	444	115	0	560	7	4	0	0	11	4	436	6	0	446	45	0	7	0	52	1069
Grand Total	8	953	205	0	1166	23	7	4	0	34	5	982	19	0	1006	84	2	8	0	94	2300
Apprch %	0.7	81.7	17.6	0		67.6	20.6	11.8	0		0.5	97.6	1.9	0		89.4	2.1	8.5	0		
Total %	0.3	41.4	8.9	0	50.7	1	0.3	0.2	0	1.5	0.2	42.7	0.8	0	43.7	3.7	0.1	0.3	0	4.1	
Vehicles	8	919	202	0	1129	23	7	4	0	34	5	932	18	0	955	84	2	8	0	94	2212
% Vehicles																					
Heavy Vehicles	0	34	3	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	1	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	88
% Heavy Vehicles	0	3.6	1.5	0	3.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.1	5.3	0	5.1	0	0	0	0	0	3.8

		Sc	RM 12 outhbo	2 und			Old W	Fitzhu	gh Rd und			N	RM 1	2 und			Old E	Fitzhu	gh Rd und		
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour A	nalysi	s Fron	n 07:00) to 08	:45 - Pe	eak 1 o	of 1														
Peak Hour for	or Enti	re Inte	rsectio	on Begi	ns at 0	7:15															
07:15	2	99	17	0	118	6	1	0	0	7	1	158	5	0	164	10	0	0	0	10	299
07:30	2	153	33	0	188	4	1	3	0	8	0	165	3	0	168	9	0	1	0	10	374
07:45	0	172	31	0	203	5	0	0	0	5	0	114	3	0	117	11	1	0	0	12	337
08:00	1	105	25	0	131	1	2	0	0	3	1	92	1	0	94	9	0	0	0	9	237
Total Volume	5	529	106	0	640	16	4	3	0	23	2	529	12	0	543	39	1	1	0	41	1247
% App. Total	0.8	82.7	16.6	0		69.6	17.4	13	0		0.4	97.4	2.2	0		95.1	2.4	2.4	0		
PHF	.625	.769	.803	.000	.788	.667	.500	.250	.000	.719	.500	.802	.600	.000	.808	.886	.250	.250	.000	.854	.834
Vehicles	5	508	104	0	617	16	4	3	0	23	2	502	11	0	515	39	1	1	0	41	1196
% Vehicles		96.0	98.1	0	96.4	100	100	100	0	100	100	94.9	91.7	0	94.8	100	100	100	0	100	95.9
Heavy Vehicles																					
% Heavy Vehicles	0	4.0	1.9	0	3.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.1	8.3	0	5.2	0	0	0	0	0	4.1

3751 FM 1105 Bldg A Georgetown, TX 78626 *512-832-8650*

> File Name : Site 14 - RM 12 and Old Fitzhugh Rd- AM Site Code : 14 Start Date : 1/30/2018 Page No : 2

			RM 12	2			Old	Fitzhu	gh Rd				RM 1	2			Old	Fitzhu	gh Rd		
		Sc	uthbo	und			W	estbo	und			N	orthbo	und			E	astbou	und		
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour A	Analysi	s From	n 07:00) to 08:	:45 - Pe	eak 1 o	f 1														
Peak Hour for	or Eac	h Appr	oach E	Begins	at:																
	07:30)		-		07:00)				07:00)				08:00)				
+0 mins.	2	153	33	0	188	1	1	1	0	3	0	109	2	0	111	9	0	0	0	9	
+15 mins.	0	172	31	0	203	6	1	0	0	7	1	158	5	0	164	6	0	3	0	9	
+30 mins.	1	105	25	0	131	4	1	3	0	8	0	165	3	0	168	10	0	1	0	11	
+45 mins.	0	112	34	0	146	5	0	0	0	5	0	114	3	0	117	20	0	3	0	23	
Total Volume	3	542	123	0	668	16	3	4	0	23	1	546	13	0	560	45	0	7	0	52	
% App. Total	0.4	81.1	18.4	0		69.6	13	17.4	0		0.2	97.5	2.3	0		86.5	0	13.5	0		
PHF	.375	.788	.904	.000	.823	.667	.750	.333	.000	.719	.250	.827	.650	.000	.833	.563	.000	.583	.000	.565	1
Vehicles	3	517	122	0	642	16	3	4	0	23	1	519	12	0	532	45	0	7	0	52	
% Vehicles																					
Heavy Vehicles	0	25	1	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	1	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	
% Heavy Vehicles	0	4.6	0.8	0	3.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.9	7.7	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	I.

3751 FM 1105 Bldg A Georgetown, TX 78626 *512-832-8650*

> File Name : Site 14 - RM 12 and Old Fitzhugh Rd- PM Site Code : 14 Start Date : 1/30/2018 Page No : 1

			RM 1	2			Old	Fitzhu	igh Rd			cary	RM 1	2			Old	Fitzhu	gh Rd		
		S	outhbo	und			W	estbo	und			N	orthbo	und			E	astbou	ind		
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
15:00	0	103	11	0	114	1	0	1	0	2	0	110	3	0	113	14	0	0	0	14	243
15:15	2	132	25	0	159	5	0	1	0	6	3	112	2	0	117	13	0	0	0	13	295
15:30	0	113	19	0	132	2	0	1	0	3	0	104	3	0	107	8	1	0	0	9	251
15:45	1	121	19	0	141	3	0	0	0	3	1	90	3	0	94	12	3	0	0	15	253
Total	3	469	74	0	546	11	0	3	0	14	4	416	11	0	431	47	4	0	0	51	1042
16:00	2	111	19	0	132	1	2	0	0	3	2	123	2	0	127	13	0	2	0	15	277
16:15	0	105	36	0	141	2	0	0	0	2	1	113	5	0	119	26	0	3	0	29	291
16:30	0	117	21	0	138	2	0	0	0	2	3	121	3	0	127	33	1	3	0	37	304
16:45	0	127	22	0	149	5	0	0	0	5	2	137	6	0	145	17	0	0	0	17	316
Total	2	460	98	0	560	10	2	0	0	12	8	494	16	0	518	89	1	8	0	98	1188
17:00	0	129	16	0	145	4	1	3	0	8	1	143	10	0	154	24	2	1	0	27	334
17:15	3	109	29	0	141	2	1	1	0	4	1	124	4	0	129	17	1	0	0	18	292
17:30	1	159	22	0	182	1	0	0	0	1	0	128	3	0	131	7	0	0	0	7	321
17:45	2	162	23	0	187	3	1	0	0	4	3	142	3	0	148	25	0	3	0	28	367
Total	6	559	90	0	655	10	3	4	0	17	5	537	20	0	562	73	3	4	0	80	1314
																1					
Grand Total	11	1488	262	0	1761	31	5	7	0	43	17	1447	47	0	1511	209	8	12	0	229	3544
Apprch %	0.6	84.5	14.9	0		72.1	11.6	16.3	0		1.1	95.8	3.1	0		91.3	3.5	5.2	0		
Total %	0.3	42	7.4	0	49.7	0.9	0.1	0.2	0	1.2	0.5	40.8	1.3	0	42.6	5.9	0.2	0.3	0	6.5	
Vehicles	11	1444		-					_			1415		_					_		
% Vehicles	100	97	98.1	0	97.2	100	100	100	0	100	100	97.8	97.9	0	97.8	100	100	100	0	100	97.7
Heavy Vehicles				•								~ ~	~ 4					•			
% Heavy Vehicles	0	3	1.9	0	2.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.2	2.1	0	2.2	0	0	0	0	0	2.3

			RM 1	2			Old	Fitzhu	gh Rd				RM 1	2			Old	Fitzhu	gh Rd		
		S	outhbo	und			W	estbo	und			N	orthbo	und			E	astbou	Ind		
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour A	Analysi	s Fron	n 15:00	0 to 17	:45 - Pe	eak 1 c	of 1														
Peak Hour for	or Enti	re Inte	rsectio	on Begi	ins at 1	7:00															
17:00	0	129	16	0	145	4	1	3	0	8	1	143	10	0	154	24	2	1	0	27	334
17:15	3	109	29	0	141	2	1	1	0	4	1	124	4	0	129	17	1	0	0	18	292
17:30	1	159	22	0	182	1	0	0	0	1	0	128	3	0	131	7	0	0	0	7	321
17:45	2	162	23	0	187	3	1	0	0	4	3	142	3	0	148	25	0	3	0	28	367
Total Volume	6	559	90	0	655	10	3	4	0	17	5	537	20	0	562	73	3	4	0	80	1314
% App. Total	0.9	85.3	13.7	0		58.8	17.6	23.5	0		0.9	95.6	3.6	0		91.2	3.8	5	0		
PHF	.500	.863	.776	.000	.876	.625	.750	.333	.000	.531	.417	.939	.500	.000	.912	.730	.375	.333	.000	.714	.895
Vehicles	6	551	88	0	645	10	3	4	0	17	5	527	20	0	552	73	3	4	0	80	1294
% Vehicles		98.6	97.8	0	98.5	100	100	100	0	100	100	98.1	100	0	98.2	100	100	100	0	100	98.5
Heavy Vehicles																					
% Heavy Vehicles	0	1.4	2.2	0	1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.9	0	0	1.8	0	0	0	0	0	1.5

Groups Printed- Vehicles - Heavy Vehicles

3751 FM 1105 Bldg A Georgetown, TX 78626 *512-832-8650*

> File Name : Site 14 - RM 12 and Old Fitzhugh Rd- PM Site Code : 14 Start Date : 1/30/2018 Page No : 2

			RM 12	2			Old	Fitzhu	gh Rd				RM 1	2			Old	Fitzhu	gh Rd		
		Sc	uthbo	und			W	estbo	und			N	orthbo	und			E	astbou	und		
Start Time	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour A	nalysi	s Fron	n 15:00) to 17:	45 - Pe	eak 1 c	of 1														
Peak Hour for	or Eac	h Appi	oach E	Begins	at:																
	17:00)		-		16:30)				17:00)				16:15	5				1
+0 mins.	0	129	16	0	145	2	0	0	0	2	1	143	10	0	154	26	0	3	0	29	
+15 mins.	3	109	29	0	141	5	0	0	0	5	1	124	4	0	129	33	1	3	0	37	
+30 mins.	1	159	22	0	182	4	1	3	0	8	0	128	3	0	131	17	0	0	0	17	
+45 mins.	2	162	23	0	187	2	1	1	0	4	3	142	3	0	148	24	2	1	0	27	
Total Volume	6	559	90	0	655	13	2	4	0	19	5	537	20	0	562	100	3	7	0	110	1
% App. Total	0.9	85.3	13.7	0		68.4	10.5	21.1	0		0.9	95.6	3.6	0		90.9	2.7	6.4	0		
PHF	.500	.863	.776	.000	.876	.650	.500	.333	.000	.594	.417	.939	.500	.000	.912	.758	.375	.583	.000	.743	
Vehicles	6	551	88	0	645	13	2	4	0	19	5	527	20	0	552	100	3	7	0	110	
% Vehicles																					
Heavy Vehicles	0	8	2	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	
% Heavy Vehicles	0	1.4	2.2	0	1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.9	0	0	1.8	0	0	0	0	0	ł

I OCATION: P	Roger	lanks l	Pkwv	US 29	0							04.101			00		#: 1520)7101
CITY/STATE:	Drippi	ng Spr	ings, TX	00 25	•										DATE:	Tue, I	Mar 10	2020
998 ← 30 1076 1128 → 22	116 36 2 3 4 4 24 9 43	95 78 74 1 1 32 65	56 ← 1013 338 19 → 1186			Pe Pea	ak-Hou k 15-Mi Qual	r: 8:00 in: 8:3		9:00 / 8:45	AM AM		1	118 ← 33 93 9.1 → 9.1	25,9 69,4 (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	3.2 0 6.4 • • 1.1 125 • 108	t 18 ↔ \$ 9.7 f 53 \$	9 2 92
0		• [•] • [0		-	3					₹ • ·	-		0 0 0			• 0 • 0	
← <i>3</i> N/A → ← →	* N/A		← N/A ←		-		 → → ■ 			₹ 		-		N/A			t ► N/A F	
15-Min Count Period	R	oger Ha (North	nks Pkwy bound)	1	R	oger Ha (South	nks Pkwy bound)	1		US (Eastb	290 ound)			US (West	290 bound)		Total	Hourly Totals
	Left	Thru	Right	0	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	204	
7:00 AM 7:15 AM	1 3	1	1 13	0	4 8	0	0	0	2	236	0	0	5	144	15 9	0	304 421	
7:30 AM 7:45 AM	4 4	1 0	13 7	0 0	8 15	0 0	0 3	0	2	234 202	1 2	0 0	9 8	173 211	9 21	0 0	454 475	1654
8:00 AM	3	2	6	0	16	0	1	0	5	213	3	0	6	178	11	0	444	1794
8:15 AM 8:30 AM	6	1	14	0	22	0	12 18	0	6	282	6	0	2	237	19 13	0	607 641	1980 2167
8:45 AM	6	3	8	0	20	1	5	0	7	292	6	0	4	265	13	0	630	2322
Peak 15-Min		North	bound			South	bound			Eastb	ound			West	bound		т	hal
Flowrates	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	10	ldi
All Vehicles	36	12	16	0	80	4	72	0	48	1156	28	0	28	1032	52	0	25	64 16
Buses Pedestrians Bicycles	0	0 0	0		4 0	0 0	0		0	96 0 0	4 0		0	92 0 0	0		25))
Comments:																		

Report generated on 3/17/2020 12:55 PM

SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (http://www.qualitycounts.net) 1-877-580-2212
Type of peak ho	ur bein	g report	ed: Inters	section	Peak						Meth	od for	determi	ining pe	ak hour:	Total E	ntering	Item 2
LOCATION: F	Roger I	Hanks I	Pkwy	US 29	0										Q	JOB	#: 1520	07102
CITY/STATE:	Drippi	ing Spr	ings, TX	(DATE:	Tue, I	Mar 10	2020
CITY/STATE: Dripping Springs, TX 138 8227 20 $911149 + 29 + 53 + 1193980 + 084 + 11021071 + 62 + 38 + 109520 - 0 - 24120 - 44$						Peak-Hour: 4:00 PM 5:00 PM Peak 15-Min: 4:15 PM 4:30 PM							$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
0		→ [→ [1		-	1	€ •{					-		0 0 0			0 • 0 • 0	
+ N/A → +	* N/. • •		► N/A ►		-		≁ → →			\$ 	*	-		N/A			⊾ ► N/A	
15-Min Count	R	loger Ha	nks Pkwy bound)	/	R	oger Ha	nks Pkwy	/		US (Easth	290			US (West	290		Total	Hourly
Beginning At	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Total	Totalś
4:00 PM	3	0	8	0	11	1	4	0	7	230	7	0	6	272	13	0	562	
4:15 PM 4:30 PM	6	0	8	0	39 21	7	9	0	15	233	20	0	10	266	13	0	609	
4:45 PM	8	0	3	0	20	5	7	0	6	207	9	0	8	262	9	0	544	2446
5:15 PM	7	3	5	0	27	0	1	0	1	272	3	0	6	253	20	0	598	2263
5:30 PM 5:45 PM	0	1 0	35	0	20 15	1 0	1 7	0	4 4	238 227	6 4	0 0	6 6	238 278	17 22	0	535 574	2189 2219
Peak 15-Min	0	North	bound	5	1.5	South	, bound	0	-	Easth	ound	v	0	West	bound	0	5/4	
Flowrates	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	To	tal
All Vehicles	12	0	20	0	156	28	28	0	60	1240	80	0	40	1208	52	0	29	24
Heavy Trucks Buses Pedestrians Bicycles	0	0	4		32	0	0		0	108 0	0		0	80 0	0		22	24
Scooters	U	0	0		0	U	U		0	0	0		U	U	U		(,
Comments:																		

Report generated on 3/17/2020 12:55 PM

Type of peak ho LOCATION: E CITY/STATE:	hour being reported: Intersection Peak : Baird Ln Sportsplex Dr E: Dripping Springs, TX							Method for determining peak hour: Total Entering QC JOB #: 152 DATE: Tue, Mar 10							ntering #: 152(Mar 1C	<i>Item 2.</i> 07103 2020		
518 🔶 9 123 133 🔶 1	7 3 0 4 4 9 9		8 ← 528 514 6 → 128	3		Pe Pea	ak-Hou ik 15-M	ır: 8:00 lin: 8:3	- MA 80 AM	- 9:00 / 8:45	AM AM			0.6 ← 33.3 0.8 3 → 0	143 ♥ 0 ₽ ♥ ♥ ♥	52.9 0 25 • •	• 75 ← • 0.6 • 0 →	1.7
	↑ ↑ 1 0 ₹ 7	1 2					Qua DATA TH	Lity HAT DRIVE			5				• 0 € 0			
1		• [•]	0		-	\$10	•				12 -	-		0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		€ 0 € 0	
															0	0		
← N/A + →			◆ N/A ◆		-	-3	Ì				500	_		N/A	N L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L		L ← N/A	
15-Min Count	• • N/↓	Bair	d Ln			Bair	rd Ln			Sports	plex Dr			Sports	plex Dr	/A		Hourly
Beginning At	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Total	Totals
7:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	12	0	0	15	
7:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23 54	1	0	1	70	0	0	126	
7:45 AM 8:00 AM	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	11 18	0	0	2	79 113	1 1	0	97 135	282 402
8:15 AM	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	Ő	2	36	0	0	1	134	0	0	176	534
8:45 AM	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	26	0	0	2	154	3	0	149	670
Peak 15-Min		North	bound			South	bound			Eastb	ound			West	bound		_	
Flowrates	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	To	tal
All Vehicles Heavy Trucks	4 0	0 0	0 0	0	8 4	0 0	0 0	0	20 4	172 0	4 0	0	0 0	616 0	16 12	0	84 2	10 0
Buses Pedestrians Bicycles Scooters	0	0 0	0		0	4 0	0		0	4 0	0		0	0 0	0		8 (3
Comments:																		

Report generated on 3/17/2020 12:55 PM

			eu. mileis		reak						Weti		ueterm	ining pe				
CITY/STATE:	Baird Ln Sportsplex Dr Dripping Springs, TX							QC JOB #: 15207 DATE: Tue, Mar 10.2								2020		
CITI/STATE.	Dupp	ing spi	111gs, 17												DAIL.	rue, i		2020
203 ← 13 347 369 → 9	$\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 26 \\ 0.7 \\ $	83 + 3 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4	68 ← 280 196 16 → 368	1		Peak-Hour: 4:15 PM 5:15 PM Peak 15-Min: 4:15 PM 4:30 PM							$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
1		→ [→ [1		-	ŝ	•				1\$	-		0 0 0			€ 0 ← 0 € 0	
و ب N/A + ب ج			◆ N/A ◆		-	-\$	Ì			\$	a	-					€ ► N/A F	
15-Min Count		Bair North	d Ln			Bair South	d Ln			Sports	plex Dr			Sports	plex Dr		Tatal	Hourly
Beginning At	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left		Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	rotar	Totals
4:00 PM	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	4	0	4	89	1	0	155	
4:15 PM	1	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	147	3	0	5	75	0	0	237	
4:45 PM	1	1	7	0	1	0	0	0	6	68	3	0	2	39	21	0	128	669
5:00 PM	1	1	4	0	1	1	1	0	5	66	2	0	4	38	42	0	166	680 649
5:30 PM	3	0	8	0	5	0	2	0	2	45	1	0	3	38	41	0	148	669
5:45 PM	3	0	5	0	7	0	3	0	10	26	0	0	4	35	44	0	137	657
Peak 15-Min		North	bound			South	bound			Eastb	ound			West	bound		То	tal
riowrates	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
All Vehicles Heavy Trucks	4 0	0 0	20 0	0	0 0	0 0	4 0	0	0 0	588 8	12 0	0	20 0	300 4	0 0	0	94 1	18 2
Buses Pedestrians Bicycles Scooters	0	24 0	0		0	12 0	0		0	0 0	0		0	4 0	0		4	0
Comments:																		

Report generated on 3/17/2020 12:55 PM

ing	Item
-----	------

Type of peak ho	our bein	g report	ed: Inters	section	Peak						Meth	nod for	determi	ining pe	ak hour:	Total E	Intering	Item 2
LOCATION:	RR 12 -	- Broo	kside St												Q		#: 152	07105
CITY/STATE:	Drippi	ing Spr	ings, IX												DATE:	Tue, I	Mar 10	2020
$\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ \bullet \\ 0 \\ \bullet \\ 0 \\ \bullet \\ \end{array}$	693 0 68 • 0 68 • 0 5 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0 • 0	611 8 5 • • • 5 • • 6 5 611	5 🔶 24 0 19 🔶 10			Peak-Hour: 7:15 AM 8:15 AM Peak 15-Min: 7:15 AM 7:30 AM							$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					0
0		→ [→]	0		-]↓ ↓				ഈ ≻	-		0 0 0			€ 0 ← 0 € 2	
د ← ♦ ۸/۸ ۲ ←			◆ N/A ◆		-	STO				↑		-		N/A			€ ← N/A €	
15-Min Count Period		RR (North	12 bound)			RR (South	12 bound)			Brook (Eastb	side St ound)			Brook (West	side St bound)		Total	Hourly
Beginning At	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		TULAIS
7:00 AM 7:15 AM	0	109 197	1	0	0	94 140	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	207 349	
7:30 AM	0	157	1	0	2	187	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	349	1224
8:00 AM	0	128	1	0	0	190	0	0	0	0	0	0	9 4	0	1	0	329	1234 1328
8:15 AM	0	120	0	0	1	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	286	1265
8:45 AM	0	1 <u>54</u> 1 <u>66</u>	2	0	1	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	315	1225
Peak 15-Min		North	bound			South	bound			Eastb	ound			West	bound		Та	tal
Flowrates	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	10	ridi
All Vehicles Heavy Trucks Buses Pedestrians Bicycles	0 0 0	788 56 0 0	4 0 0	0	12 0 0	560 28 0 0	0 0 0	0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0	20 4 4	0 0 0	12 0 0	0	13	96 88 0 4
Scooters Comments:																		

Report generated on 3/17/2020 12:56 PM

N/A

← N/A

N/A →

CITY/STATE: Dripping Springs, TX		QC JOB #: 15207106 DATE: Tue, Mar 10 2020
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Peak-Hour: 5:00 PM 6:00 PM Peak 15-Min: 5:45 PM 6:00 PM	$ \begin{array}{c} 4 & 36 \\ \bullet & \bullet \\ 0 & 41 & 0 \\ \bullet & \bullet & \bullet \\ 0 & 36 & 105 \\ \bullet & \bullet & \bullet \\ 4.1 & 3.8 \end{array} $
	DATA THAT DRIVES COMMUNITIES	

Þ



15-Min Count Period		RR (North	12 bound)			RR 12 (Southbound)			Brookside St (Eastbound)				Brookside St (Westbound)				Total	Hourly
Beginning At	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		Totals
4:00 PM	0	145	0	0	2	204	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	353	
4:15 PM	0	180	2	0	0	188	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	373	
4:30 PM	0	182	1	0	1	146	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	331	
4:45 PM	0	149	1	0	0	169	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	321	1378
5:00 PM	0	179	3	0	0	193	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	379	1404
5:15 PM	0	160	5	0	2	208	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	379	1410
5:30 PM	0	187	7	0	0	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	330	1409
	<u> </u>	4 6 0		~		~~-	~	-	-	-	-	_		-		-	~~ *	1470
5.45 PIVI	0	169	4	0	1	207	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	384	1472
Peak 15-Min	U	North	4 bound	0	1	207 South	0 bound	0	0	0 Eastb	0 ound	0	2	0 Westl	1 Dound	0	384 Te	1472
Peak 15-Min Flowrates	Left	North Thru	4 bound Right	U	1 Left	207 South Thru	0 bound Right	0 U	0 Left	0 Eastb Thru	0 oound Right	0 U	2 Left	0 Westl Thru	1 Dound Right	0 U	384 To	tal
Peak 15-Min Flowrates	Left	North Thru 676	4 bound Right 16	U U 0	1 Left 4	207 South Thru 828	0 bound Right 0	0 U 0	0 Left 0	0 Eastb Thru 0	0 oound Right 0	0 U 0	2 Left 8	0 Westb Thru 0	1 Dound Right 4	0 U 0	384 To 15	1472 tal 36
Peak 15-Min Flowrates All Vehicles Heavy Trucks Buses	Left 0 0	North Thru 676 28	4 bound Right 16 4	0 U 0	Left 4 0	South Thru 828 32	0 bound Right 0 0	0 U 0	0 Left 0 0	0 Eastb Thru 0 0	0 oound Right 0 0	0 U 0	2 Left 8 4	0 Westh Thru 0 0	1 Dound Right 4 0	0 U 0	384 To 15 6	1472 tal 36 8
Peak 15-Min Flowrates All Vehicles Heavy Trucks Buses Pedestrians	Left 0 0	North Thru 676 28 0	4 bound Right 16 4	U 0	Left 4 0	207 South Thru 828 32 0	0 bound Right 0 0	0 U 0	0 Left 0 0	0 Eastb Thru 0 0	0 bound Right 0 0	0 U 0	2 Left 8 4	0 Westh Thru 0 0	1 Dound Right 4 0	0 U 0	384 To 15 6	1472 tal
All Vehicles Heavy Trucks Buses Pedestrians Bicycles Scooters	0 Left 0 0	Ib9 North Thru 676 28 0 0 0	4 bound Right 16 4 0	U 0	1 Left 4 0	207 South Thru 828 32 0 0	0 bound Right 0 0	0 U 0	0 Left 0 0	Eastb Thru 0 0 0	0 pound Right 0 0	0	2 Left 8 4 0	0 Westt Thru 0 0 0	1 pound Right 4 0	0	384 To 15 6 (1472 tal 36 8

Report generated on 3/17/2020 12:56 PM

Tupo of roports Tu	ha Count Valuma Data
Type of report. It	ibe Count - volume Data

SPECIFIC LOCATION:

CITY/STATE:	Dripping Springs, TX							DAT	E: Mar 10 2020 - Mar 10 2020
Start Time	Mon Tue 10 Mar 2	Wed	Thu	Fri	Average Weekday Hourly Traffic	Sat	Sun	Average Week Hourly Traffic	Average Week Profile
12:00 AM	18				18			18	
01:00 AM	9				9			9	
02:00 AM	3				3			3	I
03:00 AM	7				7			7	
04:00 AM	9				9			9	
05:00 AM	38				38			38	
06:00 AM	247				247			247	
07:00 AM	606				606			606	
08:00 AM	562				562			562	
09:00 AM	459				459			459	
10:00 AM	451				451			451	
11:00 AM	460				460			460	
12:00 PM	422				422			422	
01:00 PM	467				467			467	
02:00 PM	524				524			524	
03:00 PM	553				553			553	
04:00 PM	666				666			666	
05:00 PM	721				721			721	
06:00 PM	602				602			602	
07:00 PM	480				480			480	
08:00 PM	395				395			395	
09:00 PM	160				160			160	
10:00 PM	83				83	JIVIIVI		83	
11:00 PM	44				44			44	
Day Total	7986				7986			7986	
% Weekday Average	100%								
% Week Average	100%				100%				
AM Peak	7:00 AN	1			7:00 AM			7:00 AM	
Volume	606				606			606	
PM Peak	5:00 PM	1			5:00 PM			5:00 PM	
Volume	721				721			721	
Comments:									

Report generated on 3/12/2020 11:20 AM

SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (http://www.qualitycounts.net)

QC JOB #: 15207107

DIRECTION: NB

Type of report, Tub	a Count Valuma Data
Type of report. Tub	e Count - volume Data

SPECIFIC LOCATION:

CITY/STATE:	Dripping Springs, TX							DAT	E: Mar 10 2020 - Mar 10 2020
Start Time	Mon Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Average Weekday	Sat	Sun	Average Week	Average Week Profile
Start mile	10 Mar 20				Hourly Traffic			Hourly Traffic	Meruge Week Folie
12:00 AM	42				42			42	
01:00 AM	20				20			20	
02:00 AM	6				6			6	1
03:00 AM	18				18			18	
04:00 AM	40				40			40	
05:00 AM	131				131			131	
06:00 AM	506				506			506	
07:00 AM	1263				1263			1263	
08:00 AM	1237				1237			1237	
09:00 AM	882				882			882	
10:00 AM	936				936			936	
11:00 AM	984				984			984	
12:00 PM	892				892			892	
01:00 PM	910				910			910	
02:00 PM	1011				1011			1011	
03:00 PM	1220				1220			1220	
04:00 PM	1402				1402			1402	
05:00 PM	1471				1471			1471	
06:00 PM	1194				1194			1194	
07:00 PM	808				808			808	
08:00 PM	617				617			617	
09:00 PM	284				284			284	
10:00 PM	140				140	DMIN		140	
11:00 PM	62				62			62	
Day Total	16076				16076			16076	
% Weekday	100%								
Average	100%								
% Week	100%				1000/				
Average	100%				100%				
AM Peak	7:00 AM				7:00 AM			7:00 AM	
Volume	1263				1263			1263	
PM Peak	5:00 PM				5:00 PM			5:00 PM	
Volume	1471				1471			1471	
Comments:									

Report generated on 3/12/2020 11:20 AM

SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (http://www.qualitycounts.net)

QC JOB #: 15207107 DIRECTION: NB, SB

Tupo of roports Tu	ha Count Valuma Data
Type of report. It	ibe Count - volume Data

LOCATION: R	R 12 North of Brookside S	t							QC JOB #: 15207108				
SPECIFIC LOC	SPECIFIC LOCATION: DIRECTION: NB												
CITY/STATE:	Dripping Springs, TX							DAT	E: Mar 10 2020 - Mar 10 2020				
Start Time	Mon Tue 10 Mar 20	Wed	Thu	Fri	Average Weekday Hourly Traffic	Sat	Sun	Average Week Hourly Traffic	Average Week Profile				
12:00 AM	18				18			18					
01:00 AM	10				10			10	0				
02:00 AM	3				3			3	1				
03:00 AM	7				7			7	I				
04:00 AM	9				9			9	I				
05:00 AM	40				40			40					
06:00 AM	247				247			247					
07:00 AM	622				622			622					
08:00 AM	595				595			595					
09:00 AM	454				454			454					
10:00 AM	453				453			453					
11:00 AM	482				482			482					
12:00 PM	443				443			443					
01:00 PM	492				492			492					
02:00 PM	547				547			547					
03:00 PM	576				576			576					
04:00 PM	692				692			692					
05:00 PM	727				727			727					
06:00 PM	596				596			596					
07:00 PM	474				474			474					
08:00 PM	392				392			392					
09:00 PM	156				156			156					
10:00 PM	77				77 0	DIVIN		77					
11:00 PM	39				39			39					
Day Total	8151				8151			8151					
% Weekday	100%												
Average	100%												
% Week	100%				100%								
Average	10070				10070								
AM Peak	7:00 AM				7:00 AM			7:00 AM					
Volume	622				622			622					
PM Peak	5:00 PM				5:00 PM			5:00 PM					
Volume	727				727			727					
Comments:													

Tune of report. Tub	a Count Valuma Data
Type of report: Tup	e Count - volume Data

LOCATION: R	R 12 North of Brookside St								QC JOB #: 15207108
SPECIFIC LOC	ATION:								DIRECTION: NB
CITY/STATE:	Dripping Springs, TX							DAT	E: Mar 10 2020 - Mar 10 2020
Start Time	Mon Tue 10 Mar 20	Wed	Thu	Fri	Average Weekday Hourly Traffic	Sat	Sun	Average Week Hourly Traffic	Average Week Profile
12:00 AM	18				18			18	
01:00 AM	10				10			10	I
02:00 AM	3				3			3	1
03:00 AM	7				7			7	I
04:00 AM	9				9			9	0
05:00 AM	40				40			40	
06:00 AM	247				247			247	
07:00 AM	622				622			622	
08:00 AM	595				595			595	
09:00 AM	454				454			454	
10:00 AM	453				453			453	
11:00 AM	482				482			482	
12:00 PM	443				443			443	
01:00 PM	492				492			492	
02:00 PM	547				547			547	
03:00 PM	576				576			576	
04:00 PM	692				692			692	
05:00 PM	727				727			727	
06:00 PM	596				596			596	
07:00 PM	474				474			474	
08:00 PM	392				392			392	
09:00 PM	156				156			156	
10:00 PM	77				77	DMIN		77	
11:00 PM	39				39			39	
Day Total	8151				8151			8151	
% Weekday	100%								
Average	100%								
% Week	100%				100%				
Average	100%				10070				
AM Peak	7:00 AM				7:00 AM			7:00 AM	
Volume	622				622			622	
PM Peak	5:00 PM				5:00 PM			5:00 PM	
Volume	727				727			727	
Comments:									

Tuno of	roporti	Tuba	Count	Valuma	Data	
iype or	report.	rube	Count -	volume	Dala	

SPECIFIC LOCATION:

CITY/STATE:	Dripping Springs, TX							DAT	E: Mar 10 2020 - Mar 10 2020
Start Time	Mon Tue 10 Mar 20	Wed	Thu	Fri	Average Weekday Hourly Traffic	Sat	Sun	Average Week Hourly Traffic	Average Week Profile
12:00 AM	40				40			40	
01:00 AM	21				21			21	
02:00 AM	6				6			6	I
03:00 AM	20				20			20	
04:00 AM	41				41			41	
05:00 AM	131				131			131	
06:00 AM	489				489			489	
07:00 AM	1260				1260			1260	
08:00 AM	1262				1262			1262	
09:00 AM	880				880			880	
10:00 AM	941				941			941	
11:00 AM	999				999			999	
12:00 PM	916				916			916	
01:00 PM	929				929			929	
02:00 PM	1033				1033			1033	
03:00 PM	1226				1226			1226	
04:00 PM	1441				1441			1441	
05:00 PM	1463				1463			1463	
06:00 PM	1198				1198			1198	
07:00 PM	790				790			790	
08:00 PM	599				599			599	
09:00 PM	269			LATI	269	DA 46.4		269	
10:00 PM	124			HALL	124	JIVIIV		124	
11:00 PM	55				55			55	
Day Total	16133				16133			16133	
% Weekday	100%								
Average									
% Week	100%				100%				
Average									
AM Peak	8:00 AM				8:00 AM			8:00 AM	
Volume	1262				1262			1262	
PM Peak	5:00 PM				5:00 PM			5:00 PM	
Volume	1463				1463			1463	
Comments:									

Report generated on 3/12/2020 11:20 AM

SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (http://www.qualitycounts.net)

QC JOB #: 15207108

DIRECTION: NB, SB

Type of report.	Tube Count - Volume Data	
Type of report.	Tube Count - Volume Data	

LOCATION: R	RR 12 North of	f Brookside St								QC JOB #: 15207108
SPECIFIC LOC	CATION:									DIRECTION: SB
CITY/STATE:	Dripping Sprii	ngs, TX							DATE	E: Mar 10 2020 - Mar 10 2020
Start Time	Mon	Tue 10 Mar 20	Wed	Thu	Fri	Average Weekday Hourly Traffic	Sat	Sun	Average Week Hourly Traffic	Average Week Profile
12:00 AM		22				22			22	
01:00 AM		11				11			11	
02:00 AM		3				3			3	Ī
03:00 AM		13				13			13	- -
04:00 AM		32				32			32	
05:00 AM		91				91			91	
06:00 AM		242				242			242	
07:00 AM		638				638			638	
08:00 AM		667				667			667	
09:00 AM		426				426			426	
10:00 AM		488				488			488	
11:00 AM		517				517			517	
12:00 PM		473				473			473	
01:00 PM		437				437			437	
02:00 PM		486				486			486	
03:00 PM		650				650			650	
04:00 PM		749				749			749	
05:00 PM		736				736			736	
06:00 PM		602				602			602	
07:00 PM		316				316			316	
08:00 PM		207				207			207	
09:00 PM		113				113	- n an a		113	
10:00 PM		47				47	JIVIIV		47	
11:00 PM		16				16			16	
Day Total		7982				7982			7982	
% Weekday		100%								
Average		100%								
% Week		100%				100%				
Average		200/0				100/0				
AM Peak		8:00 AM				8:00 AM			8:00 AM	
Volume		667				667			667	
PM Peak		4:00 PM				4:00 PM			4:00 PM	
Volume		749				749			749	

Comments:

Report generated on 3/12/2020 11:20 AM

Type of report:	Tube Count - Volume Data								
LOCATION: B	rookside St East of RR 12								QC JOB #: 15207109
SPECIFIC LOC	CATION:								DIRECTION: EB
CITY/STATE:	Dripping Springs, TX							DAT	E: Mar 10 2020 - Mar 10 2020
Start Time	Mon Tue 10 Mar 20	Wed	Thu	Fri	Average Weekday Hourly Traffic	Sat	Sun	Average Week Hourly Traffic	Average Week Profile
12:00 AM	1				1			1	
01:00 AM	0				0			0	
02:00 AM	0				0			0	
03:00 AM	0				0			0	
04:00 AM	0				0			0	
05:00 AM	0				0			0	
06:00 AM	3				3			3	
07:00 AM	10				10			10	
08:00 AM	10				10			10	
09:00 AM	7				7			7	
10:00 AM	10				10			10	
11:00 AM	5				5			5	
12:00 PM	7				7			7	
01:00 PM	9				9	- A		9	
02:00 PM	4				4			4	
03:00 PM	15				15			15	
04:00 PM	7				7			7	
05:00 PM	24				24			24	
06:00 PM	20				20			20	
07:00 PM	12				12			12	
08:00 PM	13				13			13	
09:00 PM	6				6			6	
10:00 PM	5				JRV 5-5 C	DMM		5	
11:00 PM	6				6			6	
Day Total	174				174			174	
% Weekday Average	100%								
% Week Average	100%				100%				
AM Peak	7:00 AM				7:00 AM			7:00 AM	
Volume	10				10			10	
PM Peak	5:00 PM				5:00 PM			5:00 PM	
Volume	24				24			24	
Comments:									•

Type of report:	Tube Count - Volume Data								
LOCATION: B	Brookside St East of RR 12								QC JOB #: 15207109
SPECIFIC LOC	CATION:								DIRECTION: EB, WB
CITY/STATE:	Dripping Springs, TX							DA	FE: Mar 10 2020 - Mar 10 2020
Start Time	Mon Tue 10 Mar 20	Wed	Thu	Fri	Average Weekday Hourly Traffic	Sat	Sun	Average Week Hourly Traffic	Average Week Profile
12:00 AM	3				3			3	
01:00 AM	0				0			0	
02:00 AM	0				0			0	
03:00 AM	0				0			0	
04:00 AM	0				0			0	
05:00 AM	3				3			3	
06:00 AM	18				18			18	
07:00 AM	35				35			35	
08:00 AM	24				24			24	
09:00 AM	19				19			19	
10:00 AM	18				18			18	
11:00 AM	9				9			9	
12:00 PM	13				13			13	
01:00 PM	15				15			15	
02:00 PM	11				11			11	
03:00 PM	24				24			24	
04:00 PM	15				15			15	
05:00 PM	40				40			40	
06:00 PM	34				34			34	
07:00 PM	24				24			24	
08:00 PM	22				22			22	
09:00 PM	12				12			12	
10:00 PM	13				13	DMM		13	
11:00 PM	6				6			6	
Day Total	358				358			358	
% Weekday Average	100%								
% Week Average	100%				100%				
AM Peak	7:00 AM				7:00 AM			7:00 AM	
Volume	35				35			35	
PM Peak	5:00 PM				5:00 PM			5:00 PM	
Volume	40				40			40	
Comments:									

Type of report:	Tube Count - Volume Data								
LOCATION: B	Brookside St East of RR 12								QC JOB #: 15207109
SPECIFIC LOC	CATION:								DIRECTION: WB
CITY/STATE:	Dripping Springs, TX							DA	TE: Mar 10 2020 - Mar 10 2020
Start Time	Mon Tue 10 Mar 20	Wed	Thu Fri	Aver: Ho	age Weekday ourly Traffic	Sat	Sun	Average Week Hourly Traffic	Average Week Profile
12:00 AM	2				2			2	
01:00 AM	0				0			0	
02:00 AM	0				0			0	
03:00 AM	0				0			0	
04:00 AM	0				0			0	
05:00 AM	3				3			3	
06:00 AM	15				15			15	
07:00 AM	25				25			25	
08:00 AM	14			1	14			14	
09:00 AM	12			1	12			12	
10:00 AM	8				8			8	
11:00 AM	4				4			4	
12:00 PM	6				6			6	
01:00 PM	6				6			6	
02:00 PM	7				7			7	
03:00 PM	9				9			9	
04:00 PM	8				8			8	
05:00 PM	16			0	16			16	
06:00 PM	14				14			14	
07:00 PM	12				12			12	
08:00 PM	9				9			9	
09:00 PM	6				6			6	
10:00 PM	8			DRI	8	OMM		8	
11:00 PM	0				0			0	
Day Total	184				184			184	
% Weekday Average	100%								
% Week Average	100%				100%				
AM Peak	7:00 AM				7:00 AM			7:00 AM	
Volume	25				25			25	
PM Peak	5:00 PM				5:00 PM			5:00 PM	
Volume	16				16			16	
Comments:									

SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (http://www.qualitycounts.net)

86

Appendix C: Site Trip Generation

Trip Generation Planner (ITE 10th Edition) - Summary Report

Weekday Trip Generation Trips Based on Average Rates/Equations

Project Name Project Number

									Rates Total Trips Net Trips after Internal Capture						Net Trips after Internal Capture & Pass-By																	
						Daily		РМ							AM	AM	РМ	РМ				AM	AM	РМ	РМ				АМ	АМ	РМ	РМ
ITE	Internal Capture Land	1	Independent		No. of	Avg or	AM Avg	g Avg	Daily	AM	PM	Daily	AM	PM	Trips	Trips	Trips	Trips	Daily	AM	PM	Trips	Trips	Trips	Trips	Daily	AM	PM	Trips	Trips	Trips	Trips
Code	Use	Land Use Description	Variable	Setting/Location	Units	Eq	or Eq	or Eq	Rate	Rate	Rate	Trips	Trips	Trips	In	Out	In	Out	Trips	Trips	Trips	In	Out	In	Out	Trips	Trips	Trips	In	Out	In	Out
210		Single-Family Detached Housing	Dwelling Unit(s)	General Urban/Suburban	595	Eq	Eq	Eq	N/A	N/A	N/A	5,366	427	563	107	320	355	208	5,366	427	563	107	320	355	208	3,382	158	563	40	119	355	208
220		Multifamily Housing (Low-Rise)	Dwelling Unit(s)	General Urban/Suburban	105	Eq	Eq	Eq	N/A	N/A	N/A	754	50	62	11	39	39	23	754	50	62	11	39	39	23	11	39	39	23	754	50	62
										Grand	Total	6,120	477	625	118	359	394	231	6,120	477	625	118	359	394	231	3,393	197	602	62	873	405	270

Notes:

- (1) AM and/or PM rates correspond to peak hour of generator
- (2) Land use was removed in *Trip Generation, 10 Edition,* trip generation data from the ITE *Trip Generation, 9th Edition*
- A Trip Generation data from ITE *Trip Generation, 10th Edition*
- B AM/PM rates correspond to peak of adjacent street traffic (if data available)
- C Includes weekday rates only
- D Total trips include pass-by trips w/ no internal capture
- E Pass-by rates from ITE *Trip Generation Handbook, 3rd Edition*
- F Internal capture rates from ITE *Trip Generation Handbook, 3rd Edition*
- G Worksheet is intended as a planning tool. Verify results w/ ITE *Trip Generation 9th Edition*
- H Enter data in shaded cells of column A
- I ITE Codes entered on first 8 rows of table are assumed to be part of mixed use and will be used in calculation of internal capture.

Kimley »Horn

Appendix D: 2015 Approved Bury Report



FINAL TRAFFIC STUDY

Heritage Dripping Springs Dripping Springs, Hays County, Texas

March 25, 2016

TBPE F-1048



LET'S SOLVE IT.

Page | **i** Item 2.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Certification Statement3
Introduction 4
Study Purpose and Objective 4
Study Methodology5
Data Collection of Roadway System5
Assumptions7
Trip Generation7
Site Traffic7
Trip Distribution8
Trip Assignment
Intersection Analysis 10
Intersection Operational Analysis 10
Segment Capacity Analysis
Findings and Recommendations13
References17

PAGE

Item 2.

LIST OF TABLES	PAGE
Table 1 - Summary of Unadjusted Daily and Peak Hour Trip Generation	8
Table 2 - Directional Distribution of Site Traffic	9
Table 3 - Level of Service Measurement and Qualitative Descriptions	10
Table 4 - Summary of Intersection Level of Service	.11
Table 5 – Summary of Intersection Delay in Seconds	.11
Table 6 - Summary of Intersection Level of Service with Improvements	12
Table 7 - Summary of Intersection Level of Service with Improvements	12
Table 8– Summary of Roadway Capacity for Without Connections (PM Peak)	14
Table 9– Summary of Roadway Capacity for With Connections (PM Peak)	14

LIST OF EXHIBITS

Site Location Map	1
Conceptual Site Plan	2
Scoping Agreement and Trip Generation	3
Existing Turning Movements and Traffic Counts	4
Traffic Distribution Map	5
Existing and Projected Traffic Volumes	6
Synchro Analysis Results and Signal Timing	• 7
Level of Service by Approach	8
Synchro Analysis with Improvements	9
Improvements Pro-Rata Share and Approximate Improvement Cost	10
HCS 2010 Capacity Analysis	11
HCS 2010 Roundabout Analysis	12
Daily Roadway Volumes	13

BURY

Item 2.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby certify that this report complies with Ordinance requirements and applicable technical requirements of the City of Dripping Springs and the Texas Department of Transportation and is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

(Signature of Responsible Engineer) Texas P.E. No.

nicola Allem

Signature of Submitter

Nicola Gheno, P.E., PTOE Printed Name of Submitter 03/25/2016 Date

03/25/2016 Date

03/25/2016 Date

BURY

INTRODUCTION

STUDY PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVE

The purpose of this report is to summarize the findings of the Traffic Study performed by Bury, Inc. (Bury) for the proposed Heritage Dripping Springs development. The proposed development is a residential development located west of Ranch Road (RM) 12 and north of US Highway (US) 290 within the City of Dripping Springs, Hays County, Texas. A site location map of the proposed development is included as *Exhibit 1*. For the purposes of this this analysis, this report documents the estimated traffic volumes to be generated by the development in two (2) phases described below and understand the impact of the site on the roadway network. The site is currently undeveloped. The scope of this study includes the following:

- Data collection of the existing roadway system;
- Estimate the number of trips to be generated by the development in two (2) phases. Phase I will analyze Parcels B, C and E to be included with the 2018 build-out year and Phase II will analyze Parcels A, D and F to be included with the 2022 build-out year;
- Distributing new trips to the proposed build-out at year 2018 for Phase I and year 2022 for Phase II;
- Evaluating capacity of the study area intersections using the latest version of Synchro and SimTraffic software for the 2015 Existing , 2018 Forecasted (future, no-build), 2018 Phase I Site+Forecasted (future-build) conditions, 2022 Forecasted (future, build with Phase 1) and 2022 Phase II Site+Forecasted (future-build) conditions;
- Evaluating the segment capacity with and without future connections (to be made by others) tying into Mercer Street, Old Fitzhugh Road, and Springlake Drive. The following roadway segments for each condition will be analyzed utilizing HCS 2010;
- Brookside Street Extension between RM 12 and US 290 (two (2) locations at RM 12 and US 290)
- Baird Lane between Sportsplex Drive and Brookside Street
- Proposed N/S Road between Brookside Street and Springlake Drive
- Proposed N/S Road between Mercer Street and Baird Lane
- Proposed E/W Road between Old Fitzhugh Road and Baird Lane
- Suggest roadway or intersection improvements to mitigate significant impacts, if any, due to the proposed development.

As mentioned above the proposed development has been analyzed as a 2-phase single-family residential development including the following land uses:

- Phase I (2018 Build-Out) will include a total of 458 single-family dwelling units associated with Parcel B (213 dwelling units), Parcel C (111 dwelling units) and Parcel E (134 dwelling units)
- Phase II (2022 Build-Out) will include a total of 243 single-family dwelling units associated with Parcel A (115 dwelling units), Parcel D (72 dwelling units) and Parcel F (56 dwelling units)

The conceptual site plan for the proposed development has been included within the Appendix of this report as *Exhibit 2*. The Traffic Study scoping documents with the City of Dripping Springs, Hays County, and Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) defining the parameters of this report is contained within the Appendix as *Exhibit 3*.

STUDY METHODOLOGY

This study consists of five (5) major components listed below.

- Data Collection of the existing roadway system;
- Trip Generation An estimation of new trips generated by the proposed development was determined using the Institute of Transportation Engineers Trip Generation Handbook, 9th Edition;
- Trip Distribution The origins and destinations of site-related trips were determined by comparing existing traffic patterns on the study area roadways, and by observing the existing land use in the area;
- Trip Assignment New trips were assigned to the completion of the development in 2018 as well as 2022; and
- Analysis An operational and capacity analysis of the surrounding roadway network was completed for the 2015 Existing, 2018 Forecasted, 2018 Phase I Site + Forecasted, 2022 Forecasted and 2022 Phase II Site+Forecasted conditions.

DATA COLLECTION OF ROADWAY SYSTEM

Manual TMC's for the peak periods were performed between 7:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m. on May 14, 2015. All independent schools districts were in session at the time counts were captured. All TMC data is included within the Appendix of this report as *Exhibit 4* and represent current traffic conditions within the study area roadway network.

A site investigation was performed to understand the existing conditions of the roadway network within the analysis. Intersection geometries, traffic behavior, and unique characteristics were noted during the investigation. The following provides a description of the roadway system within the study area based upon the data obtained in the field:

BURY

- US 290 is a 4-lane roadway with a 14 feet Two-Way-Left-Turn-Lane (TWLTL) in the center located south of the proposed development. The posted speed limit along the US 290 is 55 miles per hour (mph). Based on HDR's Average Daily Traffic (ADT) counts taken on May 4, 2015, US 290 experienced 32,085 vehicles per day.
- RM 12 is a 2-lane roadway located east of the proposed development. The posted speed limit along RM 12 is 45 mph. Based on HDR's Average Daily Traffic (ADT) counts taken on May 4, 2015, RM 12 experienced 11,272 vehicles per day. RM 12 will be widened to a 3-lane section in the vicinity of Old Fitzhugh Road by TxDOT was considered for all future conditions.
- Brookside Street is an existing 2-lane local residential roadway located east of the propped development with a posted speed limit of 25 mph. Brookside Street forms a three-leg stop controlled intersection with RM 12 with stop control along Brookside Street. Brookside Street is proposed to be extended through the proposed development from RM 12 to the western property limits and serve as the primary internal collector roadway for the proposed development. Further extension on Brookside Street will be completed by others and is expected to align and tie-into US 290 at existing intersection of US 290 with Roger Hanks Parkway. The proposed cross section for Brookside Street internal to the development will be a 2-lane roadway with bike lanes on either side. Additional, slip streets adjacent to Brookside Street within the development are being utilized to promote ease of access to and from the collector.
- Springlake Drive is an existing 2-lane local roadway located north of the proposed development with a posted speed limit of 30 mph. Springlake Drive forms a Two-Way Stop Control intersection (TWSC) with RM 12 with stop control along Springlake Drive. An internal roadway connection is expected to be built by others and tie-into Springlake Drive from the proposed development.
- Sportsplex Drive is an existing 3-lane roadway with a 12 foot center Fire Lane that can only be utilized by emergency vehicles. Sportsplex Drive is located southwest of the proposed development with a posted speed limit of 30 mph. Sportsplex Drive primarily serves the Dripping Springs High School.
- Baird Lane is an existing 2-lane local roadway located west of the proposed development with a posted speed limit of 25 mph. Baird Lane is expected to tie into the proposed Brookside Street extension and will serve as an internal residential roadway for the proposed development. B aird Lane forms a Two-Way Stop Control intersection (TWSC) with stop control along Baird Lane and Library Driveway. The proposed cross section for Baird Lane internal to the development will be a two-way shared drive.

ASSUMPTIONS

As part of the proposed Dripping Springs development, various improvements have been assumed to occur based on the Development Agreements between Developers and the City of Dripping Springs. These improvements have been assumed in the 2018 Phase I Site+Forecasted conditions and 2022 Phase II Site + Forecasted conditions. The following improvements have been assumed as part of the proposed Dripping Springs development:

By Heritage Development:

- Extension of Brookside Street from RM 12 to western property limits
- Extension of Baird Lane to Brookside Street

By Others:

• Extension of Brookside Street/Roger Hanks from US 290 to western property limits

The extension of Brookside Street will be completed in multiple phases, however for the purposes of this analysis, it is assumed that Brookside Street will be extended from RM 12 Road to tie-into and align with US 290 at existing intersection of US 290/Roger Hanks Parkway. Brookside Street is proposed to be extended through the proposed development from RM 12 to the western property limits and serve as the primary internal collector roadway for the proposed development. Further extension of Brookside Street will be completed by others and is expected to align and tie into US 290 at existing intersection of US 290 with Roger Hanks Parkway. It was assumed that when the Brookside extension to US 290 occurs, a signal will be installed by others and has been included within the Phase I and Phase II Site + Forecasted conditions.

The extension of Baird Lane will be completed in multiple phases, however for the purposes of this analysis, it is assumed that Baird Lane will be extended to tie-into the proposed extension of Brookside Street.

TRIP GENERATION

SITE TRAFFIC

The Dripping Springs development consists of 2-phase single family residential development. The proposed development will be 2-phase single-family residential development including the following land uses:

- Phase I (2018 Build-Out) will include a total of 458 single-family dwelling units associated with Parcel B (213 dwelling units), Parcel C (111 dwelling units) and Parcel E (134 dwelling units)
- Phase II (2022 Build-Out) will include a total of 243 single-family dwelling units associated with Parcel A (115 dwelling units), Parcel D (72 dwelling units) and Parcel F (56 dwelling units)

A summary of the proposed land use and intensity can be seen within **Table 1** below. The conceptual site plan for the proposed development has been included within the Appendix of this report as *Exhibit 2*.

Based on the proposed site plan, site generated trips were estimated using rates or equations per the recommendations and data contained in the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Trip Generation Manual, 9th Edition. The proposed development will generate approximately 4,637 unadjusted daily trips by Phase I full-build out in 2018 and 2,586 unadjusted daily trips by Phase II full-build out in 2022. **Table 1** provides a detailed summary of unadjusted traffic production for each land use, which is directly related to the site plan. The trip generation outputs with associated rates or equations have been included as *Exhibit 3* within the Appendix of this report.

ITE Cod	ITE Cod Land Use Size Unit		Unit	24- Hour Two-	A	M Pea Hour	k	PM Peak Hour			
е				Way Volume	Ente r	Exit	Tota l	Ente r	Exit	Tota l	
Phase	I - 2018										
210	Parcel B: Single Family	213	DU	2,106	40	119	160	131	77	208	
210	Parcel C: Single Family	111	DU	1,156	22	65	87	72	43	115	
210	Parcel E: Single Family	134	DU	1,375	26	78	104	86	51	137	
	Phase I Subtotal	458	DU	4,637	88	262	351	289	171	460	
Phase	II - 2022										
210	Parcel A: Single Family	115	DU	1,194	23	67	90	75	44	119	
210	Parcel D: Single Family	72	DU	776	15	45	60	49	29	78	
210	Parcel F: Single Family	56	DU	616	12	37	49	39	23	62	
	Phase II Subtotal	243	DU	2,586	50	149	199	163	96	259	
	Total Proposed Development	701	DU	7,223	138	411	550	452	267	719	

TABLE 1 - SUMMARY OF UNADJUSTED DAILY AND PEAK HOUR TRIP GENERATION

Pass-by and internal trips can account for a significant portion of site generated traffic. Internal trips use only internal roadways within the site traveling from one land use to another. Given the land uses for this development, no pass-by or internal trip reductions have been applied for the purposes of this study.

TRIP DISTRIBUTION

The trip distribution for the site was evaluated utilizing the existing turning movement counts as well evaluating the area, locations of potential patrons of the development, and the location of similar developments within the vicinity. Phase I and II of this development will be residential land uses; therefore, trips will be primarily traveling to and from work during the peak hours. **Table 2** provides a summary of the directional trip distribution to and from the development as a whole. The traffic distribution map can also be seen in the Appendix of this report as *Exhibit 5*.

Direction	% of Site Traffic
East US 290	55%
West US 290	15%
North RM 12	15%
South RM 12	15%

 TABLE 2 - DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF SITE TRAFFIC

TRIP ASSIGNMENT

New site generated trips were assigned to the roadway network in accordance with the trip distribution patterns determined in the **Table 2** above. Trips to and from the site were assigned to each study area roadway and intersection. Additionally, the proposed extension of Brookside Street was also taken into consideration when determining the appropriate trip assignments.

The existing 2015 traffic volumes were increased using a conservative growth factor determined and agreed upon during the scoping agreement dated January 22, 2016. A 10% growth rate for the first five (5) years and a 5% growth rate for following two (2) years has been assumed for the roadway network. All traffic generated by the proposed Heritage Dripping Springs development was distributed throughout the study area and added to the forecasted condition AM and PM Peak Hour volumes, which are shown in *Exhibit 6*. No background developments were provided by the City of Dripping Springs to be evaluated as background traffic.



INTERSECTION ANALYSIS

INTERSECTION OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS

Following the assignment of projected traffic volumes onto the study area roadways, a Detailed Operational Analysis was undertaken using techniques outlined in the Highway Capacity Manual 2010 (HCM 2010). For the purposes of Traffic Operational Analyses, geometric conditions within the study area were input into the microcomputer based traffic model, Synchro, Version 9.0 (by David Husch in Trafficware, Synchro 9.0). Synchro follows procedures developed in the HCM 2010 and analyzes the study area in its entirety, rather than as a series of isolated intersections and driveways. All of the various scenarios, including Existing, Forecasted, and Site+Forecasted conditions for this study area were analyzed using Synchro. Traffic signal timing plans were obtained from TxDOT and these timing plans have been included with the Synchro Outputs for each scenario within the Appendix as *Exhibit 7*.

For the evaluation of existing and proposed conditions, measures of effectiveness were utilized such as intersection LOS and delay associated with these LOS. The intersection delay is the average control delay for the signalized intersection and is calculated by taking a volumes-weighted average of all the delays occurring at the intersection. The intersection delay for an unsignalized intersection was calculated by reporting the maximum delay for the stop controlled approaches. Control delay is defined as 'the component of delay that results when a traffic control device such as signal, stop etc. causes a lane group to reduce speed or brings traffic to a complete stop'. Control delay includes deceleration delay, queue move-up time, stopped delay, and acceleration delay. LOS refers to the operational conditions within a traffic stream and their perception by motorists in terms of delay, freedom to maneuver, traffic interruptions, comfort, convenience, and safety. There are six (6) LOS capacity conditions for each roadway facility. These are designated from "A" to "F," with "A" representing a free-flow optimal best condition and "F" representing a congested forced flow worst condition. The LOS criteria for signalized and un-signalized intersections are different and is mainly because how the drivers function at a signalized versus un-signalized intersections. The general criteria associated with each LOS reported for signalized and un-signalized intersections are presented in Table 3 below.

	Control Delay for Signalized	Control Delay for Unsignalized	
Level of	Intersection	Intersection	
Service	(sec/veh)	(sec/veh)	Description
			Good progression and short cycle
А	≤ 10	≤ 10	lengths
			Good progression or short cycle
В	> 10 and ≤ 20	> 10 and ≤ 15	lengths, more vehicle stops
			Fair progression and/or longer cycle
C	> 20 and ≤ 35	> 15 and ≤ 25	lengths, some cycle failures
			Congestion becomes noticeable, high
D	> 35 and ≤ 55	> 25 and ≤ 35	volume-to-capacity ratio
			Limit of acceptable delay, poor
			progression, long cycles, and/or high
E	> 55 and ≤ 80	> 35 and ≤ 50	volume
			Unacceptable to drivers, volume
F	> 80	> 50	greater than capacity

TABLE 3 - LEVEL OF SERVICE MEASUREMENT AND QUALITATIVE DESCRIPTIONS

Table 4, shown below summarizes the operations at each intersection under the Existing, Forecasted (no-build), and Site+Forecasted (build) conditions.

	2015		2018		2018		2022		2022	
	Existing LOS		Forecasted LOS		Site + Forecasted LOS		+ sted Forecast S LOS		ecasted Forec LOS LO	
Intersection	AM	РМ	AM	РМ	AM	РМ	AM	РМ	AM	РМ
US 290 & RR 12	D	Е	F	D	F	F	F	F	F	F
US 290 & Sportsplex Drive	В	C	D	E	F	F	F	F	F	F
RR 12 and Old Fitzhugh Road/Timberline Road	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Brookside Street & RR 12	D	С	F	Е	F	F	F	F	F	F
Brookside Street & N/S Extension	-	-	-	-	А	А	А	А	А	А
Brookside Street Roundabout	-	-	-	-	А	А	А	А	А	А
Baird Lane & Sportsplex Trail	-	-	-	-	D	C	F	E	F	F
US 290 & Roger Hanks Pkwy	C	D	В	В	А	Α	В	E	Α	Е

TABLE 4 - SUMMARY OF INTERSECTION LEVEL OF SERVICE

The corresponding intersection delays associated with the levels of service have also been included in **Table 5**, below.

	2015		2018		2018		2022		2022	
	Existing Delay (s)		isting Foreca		Site + Forecasted LOS		ed Forecasted LOS		ed Forecast Delay (
Intersection	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	РМ	AM	PM
US 290 & RR 12	43.1	71.6	119.8	180.9	148.1	219.6	294.2	391.5	313.2	415.0
US 290 & Sportsplex Drive	12.2	20.4	51.5	64.9	72.2	126.2	193.6	288.3	221.5	315.3
RR 12 and Old Fitzhugh Road/Timberline Road	51.4	162.3	305.2	859.1	609.4	1515.0	1542.0	6458.0	9854.5	8099.1
Brookside Street & RR 12	26.0	23.2	50.7	44.5	636.3	450.8	1007.1	3758.3	4802.2	28643.7
Brookside Street & N/S Extension	-	-	-	-	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.5	9.7
Brookside Street Roundabout	-	-	-	-	3.7	3.6	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.1
Baird Lane & Sportsplex Trail	-	-	-	-	31.1	24.9	64.7	42.5	228.0	84.2
US 290 & Roger Hanks Pkwy	19.7	34.7	17.5	19.0	7.9	8.5	11.4	55.6	11.5	58.1

TABLE 5 – SUMMARY OF INTERSECTION DELAY IN SECONDS

A detailed table providing the level of service and delay for each approach has been included in the Appendix of this report as *Exhibit 8*. In order to mitigate the impacts to the intersections which are failing, improvements have been evaluated for the failing intersections. Additionally, a discussion of these improvements can be found in the Findings and Recommendations. The Synchro files associated with proposed improvements has been included within the Appendix of this report as *Exhibit 9*.

Item 2.

Item 2.

Table 6, shown below summarizes the operations at each intersection under the Forecasted, Site+Forecasted, and Site+Forecasted with Improvement conditions.

	2018		2018		2018		2022		2022	
	Forecasted		Site + ecasted Forecasted		S+F w/ Imps		mps Forecas		S+F w	/ Imps
Intersection	AM	РМ	AM	РМ	AM	PM	AM	РМ	AM	РМ
US 290 & RR 12	F	F	F	F	E	F	F	F	F	F
US 290 & Sportsplex Trail	D	Е	F	F	D	F	F	F	F	F
RM 12 and Old Fitzhugh Road/Timberline Road	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Brookside Street & RR 12	F	E	F	F	В	В	F	F	D	В
Brookside Street & N/S Extension	-	-	A	А	А	Α	А	Α	Α	Α
Brookside Street Roundabout	-	-	Α	Α	Α	А	А	Α	Α	Α
Baird Lane & Sportsplex Trail	-	-	D	C	D	C	F	F	F	F
US 290 & Roger Hanks Pkwy	В	В	Α	А	Α	Α	Α	E	В	D

TABLE 6 - SUMMARY OF INTERSECTION LEVEL OF SERVICE WITH IMPROVEMENTS

The corresponding intersection delays associated with the levels of service have also been included in **Table 7**, below.

	2018		2018 2018		2018		2022		2022	
	Forecasted		Site + Forecasted		S+F w/ Imps		Site + Forecasted		d S+F w/ In	
	Dela	ly (s)	L	<u> </u>	LOS				Delay (s)	
Intersection	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
US 290 & RR 12	119.8	180.9	148.1	219.6	78.6	82.6	313.2	415.0	732.6	212.2
US 290 & Sportsplex Trail	51.5	64.9	72.2	126.2	53.3	89.7	221.5	315.3	173.9	226.2
RM 12 and Old Fitzhugh Road/Timberline Road	305.2	859.1	609.4	1515	609.4	1231.1	9854.5	8099.1	9854.5	8099.1
Brookside Street & RR 12	50.7	44.5	636.3	450.8	14.5	10.6	4802.2	28643.7	41.9	19.3
Brookside Street & N/S Extension	-	-	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.5	9.7	9.3	9.3
Brookside Street Roundabout	-	-	3.74	3.58	3.7	3.6	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.1
Baird Lane & Sportsplex Trail	-	-	31.1	24.9	29.6	22.9	228.0	84.2	203.6	61.3
US 290 & Roger Hanks Pkwy	17.5	19	7.9	8.5	5.3	8.5	11.5	58.1	12.3	54.5

TABLE 7 - SUMMARY OF INTERSECTION LEVEL OF SERVICE WITH IMPROVEMENTS

SEGMENT CAPACITY ANALYSIS

Per scoping agreement, Segment Capacity Analysis was completed with and without future connections (to be made by others) tying into Mercer Street, Old Fitzhugh Road, and Springlake Drive for the following proposed extensions:

- Brookside Street Extension between RM 12 and US 290 (two (2) locations at RM 12 and US 290)
- Baird Lane between Sportsplex Drive and Brookside Street
- Proposed N/S Road between Brookside Street and Springlake Drive
- Proposed N/S Road between Mercer Street and Baird Lane
- Proposed E/W Road between Old Fitzhugh Road and Baird Lane

With regards to the traffic associate with the Dripping Springs Development, the traffic generated from the development has been split between the US 290, RM 12 and the future extension of Brookside Street. The distributions are based upon an understanding of the percentage of patrons who will travel in each directions, primarily in the direction of Austin.

Following the assignment of projected traffic volumes onto the study area roadway, a detailed operational analysis was undertaken using techniques outlined in the Highway Capacity Manual 2010 (HCM 2010). Due to the limitations or the Highway Capacity Manual and modeling the capacity of signalized and unsignalized intersections, Chapter 15 (Two-Lane Highways) of the HCM 2010 was utilized to model the street segments discussed in this report that are most closely operating as a suburban section by limiting the speed limit to 45 mph which is the lowest range of acceptable speed and providing the maximum range of acceptable access points of 40 per mile. The multiple roadway extensions providing internal circulation as well as connection points to the existing roadway facilities and adjoin the proposed development is intended to be an urban street that provides for vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian facilities. The HCS 2010 outputs on the Segment Analyses has been included for each scenario within the Appendix as *Exhibit 11*.

There are six (6) LOS capacity conditions for each roadway facility. These are designated from "A" to "F," with "A" representing a free-flow optimal best condition and "F" representing a congested forced flow worst condition. The LOS criteria for a Roadway Facility as defined by Chapter 15 of the HCM 2010 evaluates the LOS by the flow rate, average travel speed, and percent time spend flowing (Exhibit 15-2, Page 15.6 of HCM 2010).

The capacity analysis was performed by using the 2022 Site+Forecasted traffic for the PM peak hour trip generated volumes (see *Exhibit 6*). The roadway segment for all internal roadways is proposed to be a 2-lane cross-section. The volume, free flow speed, demand flow rate, density, and LOS were provided for each roadway segment with and without future connections. All the calculated values are summarized in **Table 8** and **9**, below. Please refer to *Exhibit 11* for full calculations.

BURY

Roadway Segment	Analysis Direction Volume (vph)	Opposing Direction Volumes (vph)	Volume to Capacity Ratio (v/c)	LOS
Brookside Street from RM 12 to Roundabout	266	165	0.17	В
Brookside Street from Roundabout to US 290	90	101	0.06	А
Baird Lane between Sportsplex Drive and Brookside Street	169	92	0.11	А
Proposed N/S Road between Brookside Street and Springlake Drive	51	81	0.03	А
Proposed N/S Road between Mercer Street and Baird Lane	25	58	0.02	A
Proposed E/W Road between Old Fitzhugh Road and Baird Lane	14	11	0.01	А

TABLE 8- SUMMARY OF ROADWAY CAPACITY FOR WITHOUT CONNECTIONS (PM PEAK)

TABLE 9- SUMMARY OF ROADWAY CAPACITY FOR WITH CONNECTIONS (PM PEAK)

Roadway Segment	Analysis Direction Volume (vph)	Opposing Direction Volume (vph)	Volume to Capacity Ratio (v/c)	LOS
Brookside Street from RM 12 to Roundabout	198	151	0.13	В
Brookside Street from Roundabout to US 290	93	94	0.06	А
Baird Lane between Sportsplex Drive and Brookside Street	169	40	0.11	А
Proposed N/S Road between Brookside Street and Springlake Drive	73	55	0.05	А
Proposed N/S Road between Mercer Street and Baird Lane	8	53	0.01	А
Proposed E/W Road between Old Fitzhugh Road Baird Lane	12	11	0.01	А

For each condition with and without future connections, the capacity analysis resulted in all internal roadway segments performing above an acceptable LOS. The remaining additional capacity after considering the site traffic along this new roadway is approximately 1,150 vehicles per hour prior to this roadway performing at an unacceptable level of service. It is anticipated that bypass traffic may occur to travel northbound to westbound or vice versa. Currently there are 165 and 135 vehicles during the existing AM and PM peak hour, respectively performing an eastbound left turn to travel north on RM 12. Similarly there are 225 and 111 vehicles during the existing AM and PM peak hour, respectively performing a southbound right turn to travel west on US 290. Should this bypass traffic occur with higher projected volumes, further evaluation at the internal roadway intersections along Brookside Street shall be evaluated.

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Upon completing the analysis for the roadway network, it became evident that with the anticipated future growth of the area and the proposed development, improvements will be needed in order to mitigate the degradation of intersections. All existing intersections analyzed will require some sort of traffic improvement to improve the level of service. While Bury has evaluated mitigation to improve the LOS for the overall intersections, some of the proposed improvements do not benefit the proposed development but were still considered to accommodate the excessive delay experienced at these intersections. A summary of pro-rata share and estimated construction cost for each improvement are summarized within the Appendix as *Exhibit 10*.

US 290 and Brookside Street/Roger Hanks Parkway

The intersection of US 290 and Roger Hanks Parkway performs at an acceptable level of service at the 2015 Existing and 2018 Forecasted condition and continues to perform at an acceptable level of service through the Phase I and II Site + Forecasted condition. It was assumed that when the Brookside extension to US 290 occurs, a signal will be installed by others and has been included within the 2018 Forecasted condition and subsequent phasing.

<u>US 290 and RM 12</u>

The intersection of US 290 and RM 12 performs at an unacceptable level of service E at the 2015 Existing condition and continues to degrades to a level of service F at the 2018 Forecasted AM and PM peak hour condition and continues for degrade further with the Phase I and Phase II Site + Forecasted conditions. In order to mitigate the failing condition of this intersection, dual left turn bays shall be constructed for all approaches. While the north and south bound left turn bays are utilized by the development, the eastbound and westbound left turn bays will not be utilized by the development. In addition, the split phase signal timing may be removed to provide a protected left turn for the major and minor and longer shared green time for thru movements. The pro-rata for the northbound and southbound dual left turns and signal modification is calculated to be 15%. The pro-rata for the eastbound and westbound dual left turn is calculated to be 0%.

RM 12 and Brookside Street

RM 12 and Brookside Street is currently a T-intersection with stop controlled on Brookside Street. The intersection of RM 12 and Brookside Street performs at an acceptable level of service at the 2015 Existing condition but degrades to a level of service F and E at the 2018 Forecasted AM and PM peak hour condition, respectively and continues for degrade with the 2018 Site + Forecasted conditions and subsequent phasing. In order to mitigate the failing condition. It is also recommended to provide left turn bays at the northbound, southbound, and eastbound approaches and a south bound right turn deceleration lane. The pro-rata for the eastbound, northbound, and southbound left turn bay is calculated to be 100%.

Item 2.

Page | 15

RM 12 and Old Fitzhugh Road/Timberline Road

RM 12 and Brookside Street is currently a two-way-stop-controlled (TWSC) intersection with stop controlled along Old Fitzhugh Road and Timberline Road. The intersection of RM 12 and Brookside Street performs at an unacceptable level of service at the 2015 Existing condition and continues to degrade with subsequent phasing. Further discussions with the City of Dripping Springs are currently in progress to determine the future roadway alignment along Old Fitzhugh Road which will impact the performance of this intersection.

Sportsplex Drive and Baird Lane

Sportsplex Drive and Baird Lane is currently a two-way stop controlled (TWSC) intersection with stop controlled on Baird Lane. Sportsplex Drive currently serves as one of the primary access points for Dripping Springs High School. The intersection of Sportsplex Drive and Baird Lane performs at an acceptable level of service at the 2018 Site+Forecasted but degrades to a LOS F and E at the 2022 Forecasted AM and PM peak hour condition, respectively. It is recommended to provide an eastbound left turn bay, westbound right turn bay, and southbound right turn bay. These improvements will remove turning vehicles from the travel path and promote progression along the free flowing movements. The pro-rata for the eastbound and westbound left turn bay is calculated to be 100%. It is assumed that the southbound right turn bay will be built out with the reconstruction of Baird Lane.

<u>US 290 and Sportsplex Drive</u>

The intersection of US 290 and Sportsplex Drive performs at an acceptable level of service at the 2015 Existing condition but degrades to a level of service E at the 2018 Forecasted PM peak hour condition and continues for degrade with the 2018 and 2022 Site + Forecasted conditions. In order to mitigate the failing condition of this intersection, dual left turn bays is recommended to be constructed for the southbound approach with the final roadway geometry on the southbound approach to be a left, left, and shared thru-right. The pro-rata for the southbound dual left turn and signal modification is calculated to be 40%.

Internal Intersections/Driveways

The following recommendations are recommended to be taken into consideration during the design of the internal roadways and intersections:

Brookside Street and N/S Residential Street

- Southbound left turn bay
- Westbound right turn bay

Parcel B/C Brookside Driveway*

- Westbound left turn bay
- Westbound right turn bay

Parcel C Brookside Eastern Driveway*

• Westbound left turn bay

*Parcels locations have been noted in the conceptual site plan in *Exhibit 2*.

REFERENCES

- 1. TripGen 2014, Version 9.1, build 903 revision 76, Trafficware.
- 2. David Husch, John Albeck, Synchro 9.0, Trafficware, Albany, California, 2011.
- 3. Highway Capacity Manual, (SR 209), Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., 2010.
- 4. Trip Generation Manual, Ninth Edition, Institute of Transportation Engineers, Washington, D.C., 2012.
- 5. Trip Generation Manual: User's Guide and Handbook, Institute of Transportation Engineers, Washington, D.C., 2012.
- 6. Highway Capacity Software Streets Version 6.65, McTrans Center, University of Florida, Florida, 2015.

Appendix E: Background Projects


Big Sky Ranch

TRAFFIC IMPACT ANALYSIS

August 2018

Item 2.



110 114

N. W. V.







CONTENTS

Introduction	1
Purpose	
Methodology	2
Area conditions	3
Study area roadway network	6
Existing Thoroughfare System	6
Existing Intersections	6
Level of Service	8
Analysis of Existing Conditions	9
Analysis of Future Conditions	13
Background Traffic	
Site Traffic	
Trip Distribution	
Site Access	
Projected Conditions	
Access Scenario 1 (2025) – Founders Park Road and Rob Shelton Boulevard	
Access Scenario 2 (2025) – Founders Park Road, Rob Shelton Boulevard, and Proposed Cannon Tract F Proposed Roadway Evaluation (2028)	Roadway 30
Conclusions	46
Certification Statement	47
References	48



LISTOFTABLES

Table 1. Proposed Land Use and Density	3
Table 2: LOS Criteria for Signalized and Stop-Controlled Intersections	
Table 3: 2018 Existing Levels of Service	9
Table 4: Unadjusted ITE Trip Generation	14
Table 5: Internal Capture Trips	
Table 6: Adjusted ITE Trip Generation	14
Table 7: Scenario 1 Build-Out (2025) Projected Levels of Service	
Table 8: Probable Cost for Recommended Improvements (2025)	
Table 9: Scenario 2 Build-Out (2025) Projected Levels of Service	
Table 10: Probable Cost for Recommended Improvements (2025)	
Table 11: Two-Lane Roadways LOS vs. Traffic Flow Rates	
Table 12: Multi-Lane Roadways LOS vs. Traffic Flow Rates	
Table 13: Projected Volume and Capacity	
Table 14: Recommended Improvements	

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: Study Area	4
Figure 2: Site Plan	5
Figure 3: AM Existing Traffic (2018)	11
Figure 4: PM Existing Traffic (2018)	12
Figure 5: Trip Distribution	16
Figure 6: Access Scenario 1 - AM Background Traffic (2025)	24
Figure 7: Access Scenario 1 - PM Background Traffic (2025)	25
Figure 8: Access Scenario 1 - AM Peak Site Traffic (2025)	26
Figure 9: Access Scenario 1 - PM Peak Site Traffic (2025)	27
Figure 10: Access Scenario 1 - AM Peak B+S Traffic (2025)	28
Figure 11: Access Scenario 1 - PM Peak B+S Traffic (2025)	29
Figure 12: Access Scenario 2 - AM Background Traffic (2025)	37
Figure 13: Access Scenario 2 - PM Background Traffic (2025)	38
Figure 14: Access Scenario 2 - AM Peak Site Traffic (2025)	39
Figure 15: Access Scenario 2 - PM Peak Site Traffic (2025)	40
Figure 16: Access Scenario 2 - AM Peak B+S Traffic (2025)	41
Figure 17: Access Scenario 2 - PM Peak B+S Traffic (2025)	42
Figure 18: Anticipated Peak Volumes on Proposed Roadways (2028)	44
Figure 19: Anticipated Peak Volumes on Hunter Peak Way (2028)	45



APPENDICES

APPENDIX A Traffic Counts	А
APPENDIX B LOS Analysis – Existing	В
APPENDIX C Access Scenario 1 LOS Analysis – Background	C
APPENDIX D Access Scenario 1 LOS Analysis – Background + Site	D
APPENDIX E Access Scenario 1 LOS Analysis – Background + Site w/ Improvements	E
APPENDIX F Access Scenario 2 LOS Analysis – Background	F
APPENDIX G Access Scenario 2 LOS Analysis – Background + Site	G
APPENDIX H Access Scenario 2 LOS Analysis – Background + Site w/ Improvements	Н
APPENDIX I Background Project Locations	I
APPENDIX J Background Project Trip Generation and Build-out Timeline	J
APPENDIX K Background Project Trip Figures	K
APPENDIX L Scope and Consultant Agreement	L



INTRODUCTION

The Big Sky Ranch development is proposed to be located in the northeast quadrant of the intersection of US 290 with Ranch Road 12 (east of the existing Founders Memorial Park) within the extraterritorial jurisdiction near Dripping Springs, Texas. The development is proposed to be comprised of single family homes.

PURPOSE

The purpose of this study is to evaluate the traffic impacts of the site on the adjacent roadway network. This Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA) includes an evaluation of existing conditions (2018), future build-out conditions (2025), and a planning level analysis of the future build-out conditions of the surrounding area (2028). Based on analysis results, recommendations will be identified to ensure that the intersections within the study area operate at an adequate level of service (LOS) and that future planned roadways are constructed to provide adequate capacity for the anticipated traffic demand in the area.



METHODOLOGY

The following information provides a summary of the technical analysis used for this TIA. The methodology is based upon a thorough analysis of existing and projected site generated traffic on area roadways. The study methodology is as follows:

- 1. Conduct turning movement counts during the weekday AM (7-9) and PM (3:30-6) peak periods at the following intersections:
 - a. US 290 and Ranch Road 12
 - b. US 290 and Rob Shelton Boulevard
 - c. Ranch Road 12 and Mercer Street
 - d. Founders Park Road and Ranch Road 12
 - e. Ranch Road 12 and Springlake Drive/Goodnight Trail
- 2. Inventory the study intersections and note their respective intersection geometry, number of travel lanes, pavement markings, and intersection traffic control.
- 3. Evaluate AM and PM peak LOS (based on 2010 Highway Capacity Manual) at all intersections identified in Task 1.
- 4. Determine background traffic within the study area using existing volume counts and traffic growth rates determined from historical traffic counts obtained from the City and/or TxDOT.
- 5. Calculate the site-generated traffic for the proposed development using ITE Trip Generation Rates from the 9th Edition.
- 6. Determine trip distribution percentages for site generated traffic based on existing count data, site access locations and roadway geometries.
- 7. Assign total (background + site) traffic onto the roadway network located within the study area based on trip distribution percentages determined in Task 6.
- 8. Perform intersection analyses for the study peak period to determine intersection level-of-service (LOS) for the intersections identified in Task 1 and future intersections.
- 9. Analyze the results of Task 8 to determine the impacts of the development and accompanying traffic on surrounding study area roadways. Identify appropriate mitigation measures (geometric and/or operational improvements), which would be required in order to accommodate site generated traffic.
- 10. Determine probable cost of anticipated improvements from Task 9.
- 11. Analyze the future roadway demand related to planned background projects in the study area.



AREA CONDITIONS

The Big Sky Ranch development is proposed to be built in the northeast quadrant of the intersection of US 290 with Ranch Road 12 (east of the existing Founders Memorial Park) within the extraterritorial jurisdiction near Dripping Springs, Texas. The development is anticipated to be completed by 2025. The location of the proposed development with respect to the area roadway network is shown in **Figure 1**, and the current proposed site plan for the development is shown in **Figure 2**. The proposed land uses are shown in **Table 1**.

Table 1. Proposed Land Use and Density

ITE Code	Description	Quantity
210	Single Family Detached Housing	772 DU



10 14 1 IOUNT LOCKE ROAD 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ DOME PEAK TERRACE PHASE 3 PHASE TWO DELAWARE MOUNTAINS TERRACE _____ NTER PEAK WA _ _ _ LOST MINE PEAK LAN 18 PHASE 2 4 3) FOUR 'ARK ROAD

wing: P:\1691-002\CADD\dwg\working_drawings\exhibits\1691002-PP-SP_SITE DATA PER PHASI. %: JBANISTER t Modified: Aua. 06. 18 - 15:21



Figure 2: Site Plan



RESIDENTIAL LOTS BY PH	ASE
PHASE ONE	
RESIDENTIAL LOTS A (34' X 115')	98
RESIDENTIAL LOTS B (45' X 120')	88
RESIDENTIAL LOTS C (60' X 120')	70
TOTAL PHASE ONE	256
PHASE TWO	
RESIDENTIAL LOTS A (34' X 115')	130
RESIDENTIAL LOTS B (45' X 120')	58
RESIDENTIAL LOTS C (60' X 120')	0
TOTAL PHASE TWO	188
PHASE THREE	
RESIDENTIAL LOTS A (34' X 115')	0
RESIDENTIAL LOTS B (45' X 120')	106
RESIDENTIAL LOTS C (60' X 120')	79
TOTAL PHASE THREE	185
PHASE FOUR	
RESIDENTIAL LOTS A (34' X 115')	48
RESIDENTIAL LOTS B (45' X 120')	87
RESIDENTIAL LOTS C (60' X 120')	0
TOTAL PHASE FOUR	135
TOTAL	
RESIDENTIAL LOTS A (34' X 115')	276
RESIDENTIAL LOTS B (45' X 120')	339
RESIDENTIAL LOTS C (60' X 120')	149
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL LOTS	764

Civil Encineering - Entitlements - Surveying Many

Civil Engineering - Entitlements - Surveying/Mapping 7401 B. Highway 71 W, Suite 160 Austin, Texas 78735, Phone: (512)-583-2600 www.doucetengineers.com Firm Registration Number: 3937

PHASING PLAN

BIG SKY RANCH PRELIMINARY PLAT DRIPPINGS SPRINGS, TX

Scale:	AS SHOWN	
Designed:	JP	
Drawn:	AD	
Reviewed:	JP	
Date:	8/6/2018	
	SHEET	
	1	
	OF 1	
Project N	10.:	
-	1691-002	

STUDY AREA ROADWAY NETWORK

EXISTING THOROUGHFARE SYSTEM

The following provides a description of the major transportation facilities within the study area:

<u>US 290</u>

US 290 is an east/west roadway that runs through the state of Texas. Within the study area, US 290 is defined as a principal arterial with two lanes in each direction, a two-way left-turn lane, and a posted speed limit of 45 mph. For the purposes of this study, the cross section is expected to remain unchanged for the foreseeable future.

Rob Shelton Boulevard

Rob Shelton Boulevard is a north/south roadway that begins at Sports Park road and terminates at Founders Park Road. Rob Shelton Boulevard is an undivided roadway in the northern section and a two-way divided roadway in the southern section with a posted speed of 25 mph. For the purposes of this study, the cross section is expected to remain unchanged for the foreseeable future.

Ranch Road 12

Ranch Road 12 is a north/south roadway that begins at I-35 and terminates at Hamilton Pool Road and runs through Dripping Springs, Texas. South of US 290, Ranch Road 12 is a principal arterial, and north of US 290 it is a minor arterial. Within the study area, Ranch Road 12 is a two-lane roadway with a posted speed limit of 45 mph through the majority of the study area and transitions to 55 mph 755 feet south of Goodnight Trail. For the purposes of this study, the cross section is expected to remain unchanged for the foreseeable future.

Mercer Road

Mercer Road is a local road within Dripping Springs that serves commercial land uses, beginning and terminating at US 290. Mercer Road is a two-lane roadway with a posted speed limit of 30 mph. For the purposes of this study, the cross section is expected to remain unchanged for the foreseeable future.

Founders Park Road

Founders Park Road is a local road within Dripping Springs that serves a small residential community and a recreational land use, beginning at Ranch Road 12 and terminating at Founders Park. Founders Park Road is a twolane roadway with a posted speed limit of 20 mph. The roadway is anticipated to be extended to serve as an access point to the Big Sky Ranch development.

Springlake Drive/Goodnight Trail

Springlake Drive and Goodnight Trail are local roads within Dripping Springs that serve residential communities. They are both two-lane roadways with a posted speed limit of 35 mph. West of US 290 the roadway is called Springlake Drive and east of US 290 the roadway is called Goodnight Trail. For the purposes of this study, the cross sections are expected to remain unchanged for the foreseeable future.

EXISTING INTERSECTIONS

The existing roadway network within the study area includes three un-signalized intersections and three signalized intersections. AM and PM peak period (7-9 AM and 3:30-6 PM) turning movement counts were obtained in February 2018, at the following intersections and are included in **Appendix A**.



Ranch Road 12 and Springlake Drive/Goodnight Trail

This four-legged intersection is unsignalized. Springlake Drive and Goodnight Trail are stop-controlled, while the Ranch Road 12 is uncontrolled. The northbound approach has a two-way left-turn lane and a shared through-right lane. The southbound approach has a left-turn bay and a shared through-right lane. The eastbound and westbound approaches each have one shared lane for all movements.

Ranch Road 12 and Founders Park Road

This three-legged intersection is unsignalized. Founders Park road is stop controlled, while Ranch Road 12 is uncontrolled. All approaches have one shared lane for all movements.

Ranch Road 12 and Mercer Road

This four-legged intersection is signalized. The eastbound approach has a shared left-through lane and a right-turn bay. All other approaches have one shared lane for all movements.

Ranch Road 12 and US 290

This four-legged intersection is signalized. The northbound approach has a left-turn bay, a shared left-through lane, and a right-turn bay. The southbound approach has a left-turn bay, a shared left-through, and a right-turn bay. The eastbound and westbound approaches each have a left-turn bay (within a two-way left-turn lane), a through lane, and a shared through-right lane.

Founders Park Road and Rob Shelton Boulevard

This three-legged intersection is unsignalized. The northbound approach on Rob Shelton Boulevard is stopcontrolled, while Founders Park Road is uncontrolled. All approaches have one shared lane for all movements.

Rob Shelton Boulevard and US 290

This four-legged intersection is signalized. The northbound approach has a left-turn bay and a shared through-right lane. The southbound approach has a left-turn bay and a shared through-right lane. The eastbound and westbound approaches each have a left-turn bay (within a two-way left-turn lane), a through lane, and a shared through-right lane.



LEVEL OF SERVICE

The 2010 HCM⁽²⁾ uses LOS as the method by which the quality of traffic flow is described. LOS describes operational conditions in six levels based upon speed and travel time, freedom to maneuver, traffic interruptions, comfort, convenience, and safety. These six levels are given the letters 'A' through 'F' and are given different descriptions and defining criteria depending on the roadway element analyzed.

LOS criteria for traffic signals are based on the average control delay per vehicle. Control delay includes deceleration and acceleration delay, queue move-up time, and stopped delay. These criteria are shown in **Table 2**. Thus, if the average control delay for vehicles at an intersection is fifty-five seconds or less, the intersection is defined as operating at a LOS 'D' or better. Control delay of fifty-five through eighty seconds represents LOS 'E', and values greater than eighty seconds define LOS 'F'. For signalized intersection operation, LOS 'A' represents very low delay; most vehicles do not stop at all. With LOS 'B', more vehicles stop than LOS 'A', increasing the average delay. Under LOS 'C', the number of vehicles stopping is significant; however, many still pass through the intersection without stopping. LOS 'D' describes conditions where congestion is readily apparent with many vehicles stopping and individual cycle failures are noticeable. LOS 'E' generally describes operations with poor progression, long cycle lengths and frequent cycle failures. LOS 'F' describes unacceptable operations which include many cycle failures caused by arrival flow rates exceeding intersection capacity.

Stop controlled intersections are analyzed in a similar manner; however, LOS is based on total delay per vehicle. The values that define LOS for stop controlled intersections are more restrictive than those for signalized intersections. Total delay includes both stopped delay and time spent in the queue waiting to enter the intersection. Two-way stop controlled intersections with the minor street average total delay greater than thirty-five seconds identifies LOS 'E' or worse.

LOS	Average Control Delay – Signalized Intersections (sec/veh)	Average Total Delay – Stop Controlled Intersections (sec/veh)
А	<u><</u> 10	<u><</u> 10
В	> 10 and <u><</u> 20	> 10 and <u><</u> 15
С	> 20 and <u><</u> 35	> 15 and <u><</u> 25
D	> 35 and <u><</u> 55	> 25 and <u><</u> 35
E	> 55 and <u><</u> 80	> 35 and <u><</u> 50
F	> 80	> 50

Table 2: LOS Criteria for Signalized and Stop-Controlled Intersections

For this study, the criterion for minimum acceptable LOS for future conditions is a LOS 'D' or better.



ANALYSIS OF EXISTING CONDITIONS

The intersection analyses performed for this study are based on the $HCM^{(2)}$, Chapters Eighteen (18) and Nineteen (19) as described in the previous section. Synchro^(TM) Version 10.0⁽³⁾ was used to evaluate existing conditions.

A summary of the analysis results for existing conditions is tabulated in **Table 3**. Analysis worksheets are provided in **Appendix B**. Intersection volumes for the AM and PM peak hours are shown in **Figure 3** and **Figure 4**.

		Type of				Background	
ID	Intersection	Control	Approach	Movement	MOE	AM Peak	PM Peak
101	LIS 200 and Parch Poad 12	Signalized	Intersection		LOS	D	D
101		Signalized	mersection	-	Delay (s)	42.8	43.8
102	Panch Poad 12 & Morcor Street	Signalized	Intersection		LOS	В	В
102	Ranch Road 12 & Mercer Street	Signalizeu	Intersection	-	Delay (s)	11.8	15.7
			Intersection	_	LOS	А	А
					Delay(s)	0.8	1.1
		lln	Westhound	Left/Right	LOS	С	В
103	Founders Park Road and Ranch	signalized	Westbound	Leity Night	Delay(s)	17.1	14.5
105	Road 12	Signalized	Northbound	Through/Right	LOS	А	А
				moughy Night	Delay(s)	0.0	0.0
			Southbound	left/Through	LOS	А	А
			SouthSound	Leng moden	Delay (s)	9.1	8.9
			Intersection	_	LOS	А	А
	Ranch Road 12 and Springlake Drive/Goodnight Trail				Delay	3.0	1.6
		Un-	Eastbound	Left/Through/	LOS	D	В
				Right	Delay(s)	26.2	14.1
			Westbound	Left/Through/	LOS	F	D
				Right	Delay(s)	60.3	29.2
104				Left	LOS	А	A
		signalized	Northbound	2011	Delay(s)	9.3	8.7
				Through/Right	LOS	A	A
					Delay (s)	0.0	0.0
				Left	LOS	A	A
			Southbound		Delay(s)	8.7	8.5
				Through/Right	LOS	A	A
				0,0	Delay(s)	0.0	0.0
105	US 290 and Rob Shelton Boulevard	c' l' l	Intersection	-	LOS	B	C
		Signalized			Delay (s)	17.3	23.4
			Intersection	-	LOS	A	A
					Delay(s)	2.5	4.2
			Eastbound	Through/Right	LOS	A	A
106	Rob Shelton Boulevard and	Un- signalized		Left/Through	Delay(s)	0	0
	Founders Park Road		Westbound		LOS	A	A
				. 0	Delay(s)	7.3	7.4
			Northbound	Left/Right	LOS	A	А
				,	Delav (s)	8.7	9.1

Table 3: 2018 Existing Levels of Service

As indicated in **Table 3**, all study intersections are currently operating at acceptable levels of service in both the AM and PM peak hours.







ANALYSIS OF FUTURE CONDITIONS

A technical approach for estimating future travel demand was utilized in evaluating the roadway system in and around the proposed development. Information used to develop the projection of future traffic for this area is documented in the following sections of the report.

BACKGROUND TRAFFIC

Existing and projected traffic volumes using the roadway system without the proposed project are commonly called background traffic. For the proposed Big Sky Ranch development, background traffic was based upon traffic counts collected in February of 2018. A 3% growth rate was then applied to existing traffic. The growth rate was determined using Texas Department of Transportation count maps from 2011 to 2016. The anticipated build out year is 2025. Thus, existing traffic was grown over a seven-year period.

When computing background traffic, consideration must be taken to include projected traffic from sites that have not yet been completed but are estimated to be completed by the build-out date. The City of Dripping Springs has identified seven background projects located north of US 290 between Ranch Road 12 and East Creek Drive to be included in the background analysis. A map detailing the background project locations can be found in **Appendix I**. It was determined by the City of Dripping Springs that the following projects be included:

- Cynosure Ranch: a residential development consisting of single family housing. This development is expected to be complete by 2028, with development anticipated to occur starting in 2022; therefore, the traffic anticipated to be generated from the site will be included in background and future condition (2025 and 2028) scenarios.
- Cannon Tract: a mixed-use development consisting of commercial property, single family housing, and multi-family housing. This development is expected to be complete by 2026, with development anticipated to occur starting in 2022; therefore, the traffic anticipated to be generated from the site will be included in background and future condition (2025 and 2028) scenarios.
- Blue Blazes: a mixed-use development consisting of commercial property and single family housing. This development is expected to be complete by 2026, with development anticipated to occur in 2026; therefore, the traffic anticipated to be generated from the site will be included in the future year planning analysis (2028) conditions only.
- Bordie Tract: a mixed-use development consisting of commercial property, single family housing, and multifamily housing. This development is expected to be complete by 2028 with development anticipated to occur starting in 2026; therefore, the traffic anticipated to be generated from the site will be included in the future year planning analysis (2028) conditions only.
- Legacy Trails: a residential development consisting of single family housing. This development is already partially built out and is expected to be complete by 2019; therefore, the traffic anticipated to be generated from the unbuilt portion of the site will be included in background and future condition (2025 and 2028) scenarios.
- Founders Ridge: a residential development consisting of single family housing. This development is already partially built out and is expected to be complete by 2023; therefore, the traffic anticipated to be generated from the unbuild portion of the site will be included in background and future condition (2025 and 2028) scenarios.
- Headwaters: a residential development consisting of single family housing. This development is expected to be complete by 2025; therefore, the traffic anticipated to be generated from the site will be included in background and future condition (2025 and 2028) scenarios.

A summary of the build-out timelines and trips generated by the background projects can be found in **Appendix J**. Peak hour turning volumes for the background project traffic can be found in **Appendix K**.



SITE TRAFFIC

Entering and exiting volumes were calculated using information from ITE's Trip Generation Manual, 10th Edition⁽¹⁾ and are shown in **Table 4**. The trips shown in **Table 4** are the unadjusted generated trips for the attributed site developments for the AM and PM peak hour(s).

Table 4: Unadjusted ITE Trip Generation

ITE	Description	AM Peak On Quantity ADT Enter Exit	Quantity	AM Peak		PM Peak	
Code	Description				Enter	Exit	Enter
210	Single Family Detached Housing	772 DU	7,914	144	436	491	288
		Total	7,914	144	436	491	288

Trips generated by the site are different from total site trips that add to the adjacent roadway. Pass-by and internal capture trips can account for a significant portion of a site's generated traffic and are removed from site traffic per ITE methodology. Internal capture trips are trips that use only internal roadways traveling from one land use to another within the site. Pass-by trips are attracted to the site from traffic passing on the adjacent street. Primary trips, made for the specific purpose of visiting the development, are considered new traffic added to the street system. The net primary trips are determined by subtracting internal and pass-by trips from unadjusted trips for each land use. Because this development is completely residential, there are no anticipated internal capture or pass-by trips associated directly with the Big Sky Ranch development. However, internal capture trips between Big Sky Ranch and adjacent future commercial land uses planned within the analyzed background projects are expected. **Table 5** shows these internal capture trips anticipated to travel between the proposed Big Sky Ranch development and the adjacent background project commercial land uses. Per ITE methodology 8% of trips were assumed to be internal trips to and from the nearby background project. These internal trips were removed from the unadjusted trips shown in **Table 4** to analyze the proposed study intersections.

Table 5: Internal Capture Trips

ITE D Code	Description	Quantity	ADT	AM Peak PM Peak			eak
	Description			Enter	Exit	Enter	Exit
210	Single Family Detached Housing	772	535	0	0	34	22
		Total		0	0	34	22

Table 6 shows the adjusted trips, or primary trips, for the full build-out of the development. The reported volumes are for the peak generation during the peak hour of the adjacent street.

ITE	Description	Quantity		AM P	eak	PM Peak		
Code	Description	Quantity	AUT	Enter	Exit	Enter	Exit	
210	Single Family Detached Housing	772	7,379	144	436	457	266	
		Total	7,379	144	436	457	266	

Table 6: Adjusted ITE Trip Generation



TRIP DISTRIBUTION

Trip distribution takes into account where vehicles generated by the site are going to or coming from based on the roadway network. As primary site trips are those trips which leave an origin, travel to the site, and then return to the origin, site trips were distributed based on probable origins of the site trips. For this development, the distribution percentages were estimated based on existing count data, land use, and roadway geometries. Next, future site traffic was distributed using these percentages. The trip distribution percentages shown in **Figure 5** were applied to the site generated traffic for the phases studied.





SITE ACCESS

Primary access for the development will be from a proposed roadway that will extend as the east leg of the Founders Park Road with Rob Shelton Boulevard intersection, providing access to Ranch Road 12 via Founders Park Road and to US 290 via Rob Shelton Boulevard. Big Sky Ranch is also anticipated to take access from a proposed north/south roadway that is planned to run through the Cannon Tract to US 290. Because it is unknown when this proposed north/south roadway through the Cannon tract will be build out, two access point scenarios were analyzed:

- Access Scenario 1. Access for the development is provided via Founders Park Road to Ranch Road 12 and via Rob Shelton Boulevard to US 290
- Access Scenario 2. Access for the development is provided via Founders Park Road to Ranch Road 12, via Rob Shelton Boulevard to US 290, as well as via the proposed north/south street which runs through the Cannon Tract to US 290.

Additionally, eight internal access points were analyzed to project the need for turn bays.

Once all background projects are built-out, access for the Big Sky Ranch development will also be provided via the planned roadways through the analyzed background projects as shown in **Figure 1**. However, these access points are not expected to come online until after the build-out of Big Sky Ranch, serving to alleviate the access points analyzed in this study. As such, the analysis of access points presented in this study represent the worst-case scenario for traffic operations, and recommended mitigation measures should be sufficient for future year scenarios once these other roadways are constructed and provide access to Big Sky Ranch.

PROJECTED CONDITIONS

The projected background traffic was combined with the proposed site generated traffic to perform the intersection analyses for the build-out year conditions (2025). Intersection analyses have been performed based on HCM⁽²⁾ Chapter 18 and Chapter 19 procedures using Synchro version 10.

Access Scenario 1 (2025) – Founders Park Road and Rob Shelton Boulevard

In this scenario, access for the development is assumed to be provided via Founders Park Road to Ranch Road 12 and via Rob Shelton Boulevard to US 290. Projected peak hour turning volumes for Background, Site, and Background + Site are illustrated in **Figure 6** through **Figure 11**. The results from this analysis are presented in **Table 7**. Analysis worksheets are provided in **Appendix C** and **Appendix E**.

ID	Intersection	Type of	Approach	Movement	MOE	Back	ground	Backgr Si	ound + te	Backgr Site Improv	ound + • w/ ements
		Control				AM Peak	PM Peak	AM Peak	PM Peak	AM Peak	PM Peak
101	US 290 and Ranch	Cignolizod	Interception		LOS	F	F	F	F	D	D
101	Road 12	Signalized	Intersection	-	Delay (s)	87.7	152.1	97.9	164.5	40.3	54.8
102	Ranch Road 12 and	Signalized	Intersection		LOS	В	С	С	С	-	-
	Mercer Street		Intersection	-	Delay (s)	18.7	21.8	22.5	23.8	-	-

Table 7: Scenario 1 Build-Out (2025) Projected Levels of Service

Traffic Impact Analysis



$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	l + nts
$103 \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	М
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ak
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3
$103 \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$).8
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	
and Ranch Road 12 Signalized Northbound $\begin{tabular}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	-
Right Delay(s) 0.0	
Southbound Left/Through LOS A A B B -	-
Intersection - LOS F C F B B E Eastbound Left/Through/ LOS F C F C F B B 11.0 -	-
Intersection - LOS F C F B B E Delay(s) 87.3 10.1 109.7 13 18.8 11 Eastbound Left/Through/ LOS F C F C - -	-
Delay(s) 87.3 10.1 109.7 13 18.8 11 Eastbound Left/Through/ LOS F C F C - -	3
Eastbound	4
$Pight$ $Dolov(c) Q(c) Q(c) Dolov(c) Q(c) \mathsf$	
Loft/Through/ LOS F F F	
Westbound Bight Dology (c) 1255 5 200 5 1658 7 201 2	
Springlake Un-	
104 Drive/Goodnight signalized/ Left Delay(s) 10.2 9.5 10.3 9.7	
Trail Signalized Northbound	
Through/ Right $\frac{103}{\text{Delay(s)}}$ $\frac{103}{\text{A}}$ $\frac{1}{\text{A}}$ 1	
Left $\frac{100}{\text{Delay(s)}}$ 96 95 100 96	_
Southbound	_
Through/ Right Delay(s) 0.0 0.0 0.0	_
US 290 and Rob IOS C D D F C C)
105 Shelton Boulevard Signalized Intersection - Delay (s) 21.9 46.1 51.7 66.9 27.7 35	5.6
Intersection LOS A A A B	-
(stop Delav(s) 3.4 5.3 5.6 19.1	_
Intersection(LOS A A	_
roundabout) Delay(s) 7.3 7.8	_
Left/Through/ LOS A A A A	-
Rob Shelton Eastbound Right Delay (s) 7.2 7.2 7.6 7.5	-
106 Boulevard and signalized Left/Through/ LOS A A A A	_
Right Delay(s) 0.0 0.0 8.1 8.4	-
Northhound Left/Through/ LOS A A B E	-
Right Delay(s) 8.9 9.5 11.8 40.7	-
Southbound Left/Through/ LOS A A C B	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Right Delay (s) 9.2 8.9 20.7 13.7	-
LOS	-
Delay(s)	-
Foundary Dark Road Easthound Left/Through LOS	-
201 and Internal Site Un-	-
Roadway/Driveway 1 signalized Westbound Through/Right LOS	-
Delay(s)	-
Southwest Left/Through LOS	-
bound Delay(s)	

Traffic Impact Analysis



ID	Intersection	Type of Control	Approach	Movement	MOE	Backg	round	Backgr Si	ound + te	Backgr Site Improv	ound + w/ ements
						AM Book	PM Poak	AM Book	PM Book	AM Book	PM Pook
					105	Peak	FEak	Л	Л	FEak	PEak
1D 202 Pro 203 Pro 204 Pro 205 Pro			Intersection	-	Delay(s)	_		1 2	1 1		_
			ApproachMovementMOEBackgroutAMAMPeakPIntersection-LOS-SoutheastLeft/RightLOS-boundLeft/RightLOS-boundLeft/RightLOS-SoutheastLeft/RightLOS-boundThrough/rightLOS-SoutheastLeft/Through/LOS-SoutheastLeft/Through/LOS-boundRightDelay(s)-SoutheastLeft/Through/LOS-boundRightDelay(s)-NortheastLeft/Through/LOS-boundRightDelay(s)-NortheastLeft/Through/LOS-boundRightDelay(s)-SouthwestLeft/Through/LOS-boundRightDelay(s)-SouthwestLeft/RightDelay(s)-boundThrough/RightLOS-boundLeft/ThroughLOS-NortheastLeft/ThroughLOS-boundLeft/ThroughLOS-SouthwestLeft/ThroughLOS-boundLeft/ThroughLOS-SouthwestLeft/ThroughLOS-boundLeft/ThroughLOS-SoutheastLeft/ThroughLOS-boundRightDelay(s)-Southeast <t< td=""><td>-</td><td> B</td><td>Δ</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>	-	 B	Δ	-	-			
	Driveway 2 &	Un-	bound	Left/Right	Delay (s)	_	_	10.9	9.7	Background + Site w/ Improvements AM PM Peak Peak - - - <td< td=""><td>-</td></td<>	-
202	Proposed Roadway	signalized	Northeast		LOS	-	-	A	A	-	-
		-	bound	Left/Right	Delay(s)	-	-	8.1	7.8	-	-
			Southwest	Through /right	LOS	-	-	А	А	-	-
			bound	inrough/nght	Delay(s)	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-
			Intersection	_		-	-	А	А	-	-
				_		-	-	3.0	2.4	-	-
			Southeast	Left/Through/	LOS	-	-	В	А	-	-
			bound	Right	Delay (s)	-	-	10.2	9.3	-	-
203	Driveway 3 &	Un-	Northwest	Left/Through/	LOS	-	-	B	C	-	-
	Proposed Roadway	signalized	bound	Right	Delay (s)	-	-	13.5	15.8	-	-
			Northeast	Left/Through/	LOS	-	-	A 7.0	A	-	-
			Southwest	Right	Delay (s)	-	-	/.8	/./	-	-
			bound	Right		-	-	A 0.0	A 0.0	Site w/ Improvements AM PM Peak Peak - - -	
			bound	MgHt				Δ	Δ		
			Intersection	-	Delav(s)	-	_	2.9	1.5	_	-
			Northwest		LOS	_	_	B	B	_	-
	Driveway 4 &	Un-	bound	Left/Right	Delay(s)	-	-	10.5	10.8	-	-
204	, Proposed Roadway	signalized	Northeast	T I I (D: I)	LOS	-	_	А	А	_	-
			bound	Through/Right	Delay(s)	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-
			Southwest	Loft/Through	LOS	-	-	А	А	-	-
			bound	Leit/Through	Delay(s)	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-
			Intersection	_		-	-	А	А	-	-
				_		-	-	1.3	1.2	-	-
			Southeast	Left/Through	LOS	-	-	А	А	-	-
205	Driveway 5 &	Un-	bound		Delay (s)	-	-	9.1	8.8	-	-
	Proposed Roadway	signalized	Northeast	Left/Through	Los	-	-	A	A	-	-
			bound		Delay(s)	-	-	/.5	/./	-	-
			Southwest	Through/Right	LUS	-	-	A	A	-	-
			Doulia		Delay(s)	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-
			Intersection	-		-	-	A 2.2	A 2.8	-	- - - - - - - <tr< td=""></tr<>
			Southeast	Left/Through/	105		-	Δ	Δ		
			bound	Right	Delay (s)	_	-	89	A - - 7.7 - - A - - 0.0 - - A - - 2.8 - - A - - 8.7 - - B - -		
	Driveway 6 &	Un-	Northwest	Left/Through/	LOS	_	_	A	B	_	-
206	Proposed Roadway	signalized	bound	Right	Delay(s)	-	-	9.9	10.4	-	-
	. ,	-	Northeast	Left/Through/	LOS	-	_	А	А	-	-
206			bound	Right	Delay(s)	-	-	7.4	7.4	-	-
			Southwest	North/Through	LOS	-	-	А	А	-	-
			bound	/Right	Delay(s)	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-

Traffic Impact Analysis



ID	Intersection	Type of Control	Approach	Movement	MOE	Backg	round	Backgr Si ⁻	Background + Site		Site w/	
						AM Peak	PM Peak	AM Peak	PM Peak	Improvements AM PM Peak Peak 	PM Peak	
			Intersection	_		-	-	А	А	-	-	
						-	-	1.4	0.7	-	-	
			Northwest	Left/Right	LOS	-	-	Background + Date Site Imp PM AM PM AI eak Peak Peak Peak Peak - A A - - - A A - - - A A - - - A A - - - A A - - - A A - - - A A - - - - A A - - - - - A A -	-	-		
207	Driveway 7 &	Un-	Bound	Lety Night	Delay (s)	-	-	9.1	Background + Site w/ Improvements PM AM PM Peak Peak Peak Peak A - - - 0.7 - - - A - - - 9.2 - - - A - - - 0.0 - - - A - - - 0.0 - - - A - - - A - - - A - - - A - - - A - - - A - - - A - - - A - - - A - - - A - - - 0.0 - -			
207	Proposed Roadway	signalized	Northeast	Through/Right	LOS	-	-	А	А	Background + Site w/ Improvements AM PM Peak Peak - - - <td< td=""></td<>		
			bound	Thi Oughy Night	Delay(s)	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	
			Southwest	Left/Through	LOS	-	-	А	А	-	-	
			bound		Delay(s)	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	
			Intersection	_	LOS	-	-	- 0.0 - A - 0.0 - A	А	-	-	
					Delay(s)	-	-	6.6	3.3	-	-	
			Northwest	Left/Right	LOS	-	-	А	А	-	-	
200	Driveway 8 &	Un-	bound	Lerg Night	Delay (s)	-	-	8.9	8.9	-	-	
208	Proposed Roadway	signalized	Northeast	Through / Pight	LOS	-	-	А	А	-	-	
			bound	I III OUGH/ KIGHL	Delay(s)	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	
			Southwest	Loft/Through	LOS A A	-						
			bound Left/Throu	Lerty mrough	Delay(s)	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	

As indicated in **Table 7**, four intersections are anticipated to operate with an unacceptable LOS in at least one of the peak hours under 2025 build-out conditions, while two of those intersections are anticipated to operate with an unacceptable LOS under background conditions without the site.

The proposed access points were evaluated against the criteria in the TxDOT Access Management Manual to determine the need for right-turn deceleration and/or acceleration lane(s) to accommodate the full build-out of the development. Per the Access Management Manual, the minimum threshold volumes are 200 vehicles per hour (vph) for egress (acceleration lane) and 50 vph for ingress (deceleration lane). The volumes are shown in **Table 8**.

		Right Turn Projected Volum	es to or from Property
TxDOT Volu	me –	Acceleration	Deceleration
Threshold Criteria* (vph)		Right-turn egress >200 vph	For speed limit >45 mph where right-turn ingress volumes is >50 vph
		Exiting	Entering
Ranch Road 12	AM	95	34
and Founders Park Road	PM	101	110

Table 8: Auxiliary Lane Threshold Evaluation

As indicated in **Table 8**, the access roadway exceeds the threshold for the PM egress volumes. Therefore, a deceleration lane should be considered for this development.



The projected opposing volumes, advancing volumes, and percentage of left-turns from the advancing volumes at the study driveway were evaluated using the criteria contained in Table 3-11 of the TxDOT Roadway Design Manual(5). The criteria contained in Table 3-11 that pertains to the proposed driveway is shown in **Table 9**. The criteria for a 60 mph design speed was used to provide a conservative analysis.

	60 mph Design Speed										
	Advancing Volume (vph)										
Opposing Volume (vph)	5% Left Turns	10% Left Turns	15% Left Turns	20% Left Turns							
800	230	170	125	115							
600	290	210	160	140							
400	365	270	200	175							
200	450	330	250	215							
100	505	370	275	240							

Table 9: Guide for Left-Turn Lane on Two-Lane Highways

The projected opposing volumes, advancing volumes, and percentage of left-turns from the advancing volumes for the study driveway are shown in **Table 10**.

Table 10: Left-Turn Lane Threshold Evaluation

		AM Peak		PM Peak				
Intersection	Opposing Volume	% Left- Turn	Advancing Volume	Opposing Volume	% Left- Turn	Advancing Volume		
Ranch Road 12 and Founders Park Road	699	8%	763	889	14%	831		

As indicated in **Table 10**, the study driveway exceeds the minimum advancing volume required for the consideration of a left-turn lane during both the AM and PM peak periods.

The following improvements are recommended in order to achieve acceptable LOS and improve operations under 2025 build-out conditions:

- US 290 and Ranch Road 12
 - o Add Left-Turn Bay to create dual lefts (175 feet) Northbound
 - o Add Left-Turn Bay (55 feet) Northbound
 - o Add Left-Turn Bay (185 feet) Southbound
 - o Add Left-Turn Bay (135 feet) Southbound
 - o Add Right-Turn Bay to create dual lefts (100 feet) Eastbound
 - o Modify Signal Timing Intersection



- Ranch Road 12 and Founders Park Road
 - o Install 3 Approach Traffic Signal
 - o Add Right-Turn Bay (345 feet) Northbound
 - o Add Left-Turn Bay (270 feet) Westbound
 - o Add Left-Turn Bay (475 feet) Southbound
- Ranch Road 12 and Springlake Drive/Goodnight Trail
 - o Install 4 Approach Traffic Signal
- US 290 and Rob Shelton Boulevard
 - o Modify Signal Timing
- Proposed Roadway and Driveway 3
 - o Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) Northbound
- Proposed Roadway and Driveway 4
 - o Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) Westbound*

* These improvements are included based on developer plans to facilitate entry into the Amenity center for the development. This intersection is anticipated to operate at an acceptable LOS without these improvements.

An engineer's opinion of probable cost for the recommended improvements for the build-out year analysis as well as the developer's pro-rata share cost are shown in **Table 11**.

101 Add Left-Turn Bay (175 feet) – Northbound Add Left-Turn Bay (55 feet) – Northbound* \$240,800.00 \$38,000.00 101 US 290 and Ranch Road 12 Add Left-Turn Bay (135 feet) – Southbound* \$207,800.00 \$4.1% \$88,500.00 103 Add Left-Turn Bay (135 feet) – Southbound* \$207,800.00 \$84,400.00 \$88,400.00 103 Ranch Road 12 and Founders Park Road Install 3 Approach Traffic Signal \$250,000.00 \$12.6% \$31,500.00 104 Ranch Road 12 and Founders Park Road Add Left-Turn Bay (270 feet) - Westbound \$131,000.00 \$12.6% \$31,500.00 104 Ranch Road 12 and Springlake Drive/Goodnight Trail Install 4 Approach Traffic Signal \$250,000.00 \$146,400.00 \$12.6% \$12,800.00 105 US 290 and Rob Shelton Blvd Modify Signal Timing - Intersection \$5,000.00 \$14,800.00 \$12,800.00 \$12,800.00 \$12,800.00 \$12,800.00 \$12,800.00 \$12,800.00 \$12,800.00 \$12,800.00 \$12,800.00 \$12,800.00 \$12,800.00 \$12,800.00 \$12,800.00 \$12,800.00 \$112,800.00 \$12,800.00 \$112,800.00 \$12,800.00 \$112,800.0	ID	Location	Improvement	Construction Subtotal	Developer's Pro Rata Share %	Developer's Construction Cost
101 US 290 and Ranch Road 12 Add Left-Turn Bay (155 feet) – Northbound* \$207,800.00 4.1% \$8,500.00 101 US 290 and Ranch Road 12 Add Left-Turn Bay (135 feet) – Southbound* \$207,800.00 4.1% \$8,500.00 103 Ranch Road 12 and Founder Park Road Install 3 Approach Traffic Signal \$250,000.00 \$31,500.00 \$31,500.00 103 Ranch Road 12 and Founder Park Road Add Left-Turn Bay (345 feet) – Northbound \$131,000.00 \$12.6% \$31,500.00 104 Ranch Road 12 and Founders Park Road Install 3 Approach Traffic Signal \$250,000.00 \$12.6% \$31,500.00 105 US 290 and Rob Shelton Blvd Install 4 Approach Traffic Signal \$250,000.00 \$12.6% \$12,800.00 105 US 290 and Rob Shelton Blvd Modify Signal Timing - Intersection \$5,000.00 \$14,6400.00 \$14,800.00 105 US 290 and Rob Shelton Blvd Modify Signal Timing - Intersection \$5,000.00 \$.1% \$12,800.00 105 US 290 and Rob Shelton Blvd Modify Signal Timing - Intersection \$5,000.00 \$.1% \$115,900.00 105 US 290 and Rob Shelton Blvd Modify Signal Timing - Intersection \$15,143.00.0			Add Left-Turn Bay (175 feet) – Northbound	\$240,800,00		00 000 03
101 Add Left-Turn Bay (185 feet) – Southbound * \$207,800.00 4.1% \$8,500.00 101 Add Left-Turn Bay (135 feet) – Southbound* \$207,800.00 \$8,400.00 \$8,400.00 102 Add Right-Turn Bay (100 feet) – Eastbound \$204,900.00 \$8,400.00 \$200.00 \$8,400.00 \$200.00 \$8,400.00 \$200.00 \$8,400.00 \$200.00 \$8,400.00 \$216,500.00 \$216,500.00 \$12.6% \$16,500.00 \$18,400.00 <			Add Left-Turn Bay (55 feet) – Northbound*	ntConstruction SubtotalPro Rata Share %t) - Northbound $$240,800.00$ 4.1% - Northbound* $$207,800.00$ 4.1% t) - Southbound* $$207,800.00$ 4.1% et) - Eastbound $$204,900.00$ 12.6% affic Signal $$250,000.00$ 12.6% et) - Northbound $$131,000.00$ 12.6% et) - Northbound $$146,400.00$ 12.6% et) - Westbound $$146,400.00$ 5.1% affic Signal $$250,000.00$ 5.1% affic Signal $$250,000.00$ 5.1% affic Signal $$250,000.00$ 9.4% subtotal $$1,514,300.00$ 9.4% Subtotal $$1,514,300.00$ 100% Subtotal $$38,000.00$ 100% - Westbound** $$38,000.00$ 100% - Westbound** $$38,000.00$ 100% - Westbound** $$15,590,300.00$ 100%	\$9,900.00	
101 0.5 250 and Nanch Noad 12 Add Left-Turn Bay (135 feet) – Southbound* 3207,800.00 \$38,00.00 Add Right-Turn Bay (100 feet) – Eastbound \$204,900.00 \$84,400.00 \$84,400.00 Add Right-Turn Bay (100 feet) – Eastbound \$250,000.00 \$84,400.00 \$200.00 Modify Signal Timing – Intersection \$5,000.00 \$200.00 \$31,500.00 103 Ranch Road 12 and Founders Park Road Add Right-Turn Bay (345 feet) – Northbound \$131,000.00 \$12.6% \$16,500.00 104 Ranch Road 12 and Springlake Drive/Goodnight Trail Install 4 Approach Traffic Signal \$250,000.00 \$12.6% \$18,400.00 105 US 290 and Rob Shelton Blvd Modify Signal Timing - Intersection \$5,000.00 \$14,6400.00 \$12,800.00 105 US 290 and Rob Shelton Blvd Modify Signal Timing - Intersection \$5,000.00 \$.1% \$12,800.00 105 US 290 and Rob Shelton Blvd Modify Signal Timing - Intersection \$5,000.00 \$.1% \$12,800.00 105 US 290 and Rob Shelton Blvd Modify Signal Timing - Intersection \$5,000.00 \$.1% \$38,000.00 105 US 290 and Rob Shelton Blvd Modify Signal Timing - Intersection	101	US 200 and Panch Poad 12	Add Left-Turn Bay (185 feet) – Southbound	¢207 800 00	4.1%	<u>خە 200 00</u>
Add Right-Turn Bay (100 feet) – Eastbound \$204,900.00 \$8,400.00 Modify Signal Timing – Intersection \$5,000.00 \$200.00 Install 3 Approach Traffic Signal \$250,000.00 \$31,500.00 Add Right-Turn Bay (345 feet) – Northbound \$131,000.00 \$16,500.00 Add Left-Turn Bay (270 feet) - Westbound \$73,400.00 \$16,500.00 Add Left-Turn Bay (475 feet) – Southbound \$146,400.00 \$18,400.00 104 Ranch Road 12 and Springlake Drive/Goodnight Trail Install 4 Approach Traffic Signal \$250,000.00 \$.1% \$12,800.00 105 US 290 and Rob Shelton Blvd Modify Signal Timing - Intersection \$5,000.00 \$.1% \$12,800.00 105 US 290 and Rob Shelton Blvd Modify Signal Timing - Intersection \$5,000.00 \$.1% \$12,800.00 105 US 290 and Rob Shelton Blvd Modify Signal Timing - Intersection \$5,000.00 \$.1% \$12,800.00 106 Proposed Roadway and Driveway 3 Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) – Northbound \$38,000.00 \$.1% \$38,000.00 204 Proposed Roadway and Driveway 4 Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) – Westbound** \$38,000.00 .100% \$38,000.00 <td>101</td> <td></td> <td>Add Left-Turn Bay (135 feet) – Southbound*</td> <td>\$207,800.00</td> <td></td> <td>\$8,300.00</td>	101		Add Left-Turn Bay (135 feet) – Southbound*	\$207,800.00		\$8,300.00
Modify Signal Timing – Intersection \$5,000.00 \$200.00 103 Ranch Road 12 and Founders Park Road Install 3 Approach Traffic Signal \$25,000.00 \$31,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$18,400.00 \$18,400.00 \$18,400.00 \$18,400.00 \$18,400.00 \$18,400.00 \$18,400.00 \$18,400.00 \$12,800.00 \$12,800.00 \$12,800.00 \$12,800.00 \$12,800.00 \$12,800.00 \$12,800.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$38,000.00 \$100% \$38,000.00 \$38,000.00 \$38,000.00 \$38,000.00 \$38,000.00 \$38,000.00 \$38,000.00 \$38,000.00 \$38,000.00 \$38,000.00 \$38,000.00 \$38,000.00 \$38,000.00 \$38,000.00 <td< th=""><td></td><td></td><td>Add Right-Turn Bay (100 feet) – Eastbound</td><td>\$204,900.00</td><td></td><td>\$8,400.00</td></td<>			Add Right-Turn Bay (100 feet) – Eastbound	\$204,900.00		\$8,400.00
103 Install 3 Approach Traffic Signal \$250,000.00 \$31,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$16,500.00 \$18,400.00			Modify Signal Timing – Intersection	\$5,000.00		\$200.00
103 Ranch Road 12 and Founders Park Road Add Right-Turn Bay (345 feet) – Northbound \$131,000.00 \$12.6% \$16,500.00 \$9,200.00 \$9,200.00 \$9,200.00 \$18,400.00 \$18,400.00 \$18,400.00 \$18,400.00 \$18,400.00 \$12.6% \$12,800.00 \$18,400.00 \$18,400.00 \$18,400.00 \$18,400.00 \$12,6% \$12,800.00 \$18,400.00 \$18,400.00 \$12,800.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$115,900.00 \$100% \$38,000.00 \$100% \$38,000.00 \$100% \$38,000.00 \$			Install 3 Approach Traffic Signal	\$250,000.00		\$31,500.00
103 Park Road Add Left-Turn Bay (270 feet) - Westbound \$73,400.00 \$9,200.00 104 Ranch Road 12 and Springlake Drive/Goodnight Trail Install 4 Approach Traffic Signal \$250,000.00 \$146,400.00 \$12,800.00 105 US 290 and Rob Shelton Blvd Install 4 Approach Traffic Signal \$250,000.00 \$1,514,300.00 \$12,800.00 105 US 290 and Rob Shelton Blvd Modify Signal Timing - Intersection \$5,000.00 9.4% \$500.00 105 US 290 and Rob Shelton Blvd Modify Signal Timing - Intersection \$5,000.00 9.4% \$500.00 105 US 290 and Rob Shelton Blvd Modify Signal Timing - Intersection \$5,000.00 9.4% \$500.00 106 US 290 and Rob Shelton Blvd Modify Signal Timing - Intersection \$1,514,300.00 \$115,900.00 107 Proposed Roadway and Driveway 3 Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) – Northbound \$38,000.00 100% \$38,000.00 204 Proposed Roadway and Driveway 4 Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) – Westbound** \$38,000.00 100% \$38,000.00 204 Proposed Roadway and Driveway 4 Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) – Westbound** \$38,000.00 \$38,000.00 \$38,000.00	102	Ranch Road 12 and Founders	Ranch Road 12 and Founders Add Right-Turn Bay (345 feet) – Northbound \$131,000.00		12 (0/	\$16,500.00
Add Left-Turn Bay (475 feet) - Southbound\$146,400.00\$18,400.00104Ranch Road 12 and Springlake Drive/Goodnight TrailInstall 4 Approach Traffic Signal\$250,000.00\$1,40105US 290 and Rob Shelton BlvdModify Signal Timing - Intersection\$5,000.009.4%\$500.00Subtotal\$1,514,300.00\$1,514,300.00\$115,900.00Developer Funded Site Improvements203Proposed Roadway and Driveway 3Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) - Northbound\$38,000.00100%\$38,000.00204Proposed Roadway and Driveway 4Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) - Westbound**\$38,000.00100%\$38,000.00	103	Park Road	Add Left-Turn Bay (270 feet) - Westbound	\$73,400.00	12.6%	\$9,200.00
104Ranch Road 12 and Springlake Drive/Goodnight TrailInstall 4 Approach Traffic Signal\$250,000.005.1%\$12,800.00105US 290 and Rob Shelton BlvdModify Signal Timing - Intersection\$5,000.009.4%\$500.00105US 290 and Rob Shelton BlvdModify Signal Timing - Intersection\$1,514,300.009.4%\$1515,900.00106US 290 and Rob Shelton BlvdModify Signal Timing - Intersection\$1,514,300.00\$115,900.00107US 290 and Rob Shelton BlvdAdd Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) - Northbound\$38,000.00100%\$38,000.00108Proposed Roadway and Driveway 3Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) - Westbound**\$38,000.00100%\$38,000.00108Verter US			Add Left-Turn Bay (475 feet) - Southbound	\$146,400.00		\$18,400.00
105US 290 and Rob Shelton BlvdModify Signal Timing - Intersection\$5,000.009.4%\$500.00Subtotal\$1,514,300.00\$115,900.00Developer Funded Site Improvements203Proposed Roadway and Driveway 3Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) – Northbound\$38,000.00100%\$38,000.00204Proposed Roadway and Driveway 4Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) – Westbound**\$38,000.00100%\$38,000.00205Proposed Roadway and Driveway 4Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) – Westbound**\$38,000.00\$38,000.00	104	Ranch Road 12 and Springlake Drive/Goodnight Trail	Install 4 Approach Traffic Signal	\$250,000.00	5.1%	\$12,800.00
Subtotal \$1,514,300.00 \$115,900.00 Developer Funded Site Improvements 203 Proposed Roadway and Driveway 3 Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) – Northbound \$38,000.00 100% \$38,000.00 \$38,000.00 204 Proposed Roadway and Driveway 4 Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) – Westbound** \$38,000.00 100% \$38,000.00	105	US 290 and Rob Shelton Blvd	Modify Signal Timing - Intersection	\$5,000.00	9.4%	\$500.00
Developer Funded Site Improvements 203 Proposed Roadway and Driveway 3 Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) – Northbound \$38,000.00 100% \$38,000.00 204 Proposed Roadway and Driveway 4 Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) – Westbound** \$38,000.00 100% \$38,000.00 204 Vertice Way 4 Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) – Westbound** \$38,000.00 100% \$38,000.00			Subtotal	\$1,514,300.00		\$115,900.00
203Proposed Roadway and Driveway 3Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) – Northbound\$38,000.00100%\$38,000.00204Proposed Roadway and Driveway 4Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) – Westbound**\$38,000.00100%\$38,000.00Subtotal\$76,000.00			Developer Funded Site Improvements	5		
204 Proposed Roadway and Driveway 4 Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) – Westbound** \$38,000.00 100% \$38,000.00 Subtotal \$76,000.00 \$76,000	203	Proposed Roadway and Driveway 3	Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) – Northbound	\$38,000.00	100%	\$38,000.00
Subtotal \$76,000.00 \$76,000.00	204	Proposed Roadway and Driveway 4	Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) – Westbound**	mentConstruction SubtotalDeveloper 3 Pro Rata Share %feet) - Northbound $$240,800.00$ 4.1% feet) - Northbound* $$207,800.00$ 4.1% feet) - Southbound* $$207,800.00$ 4.1% of feet) - Eastbound $$204,900.00$ $204,900.00$ ng - Intersection $$5,000.00$ $5.000.00$ n Traffic Signal $$2250,000.00$ 12.6% of feet) - Northbound $$131,000.00$ 12.6% of feet) - Northbound $$146,400.00$ 12.6% of feet) - Southbound $$146,400.00$ 5.1% of feet) - Southbound $$146,400.00$ 9.4% of feet) - Southbound $$146,400.00$ 9.4% of feet) - Northbound $$131,000.00$ 9.4% of feet) - Southbound $$146,400.00$ 9.4% of feet) - Northbound $$131,000.00$ 9.4% of traffic Signal $$250,000.00$ 9.4% of traffic Signal $$100\%$ of traffic Signal $$38,000.00$ 100% of traffic Signal $$76,000.00$ 100% of traffic Signal $$76,000.00$ 100%	\$38,000.00	
			Subtotal	\$76,000.00		\$76,000.00
Total \$1,590,300.00 \$191,900.00			Total	\$1,590,300.00		\$191,900.00

Table 11: Scenario 1 - Probable Cost for Recommended Improvements (2025)

*The length of this turn-bay represents the difference in the existing turn-bay length and the total turn-bay length required to meet 95th queue lengths. **These improvements are included based on developer plans to facilitate entry into the Amenity center for the development. This intersection is anticipated to operate at an acceptable LOS without these improvements.



At the request of the City of Dripping Springs, a roundabout was also analyzed at the intersections of Founders Park Road with Rob Shelton Boulevard. Results are presented in **Table 7**. The intersection is anticipated to operate at an acceptable level of service as a two-way stop-controlled intersection under Access Scenario 1- Build-out (2025) conditions. Therefore, the implementation of a roundabout should be revaluated at a future date and should be contingent on receiving the appropriate funding.















Access Scenario 2 (2025) – Founders Park Road, Rob Shelton Boulevard, and Proposed Cannon Tract Roadway

In this scenario, the proposed north/south street which runs through the Cannon Tract to US 290 is assumed to be constructed by full build-out of Big Sky Ranch (2025). Accordingly, this scenario reflects access for the development provided via Founders Park Road to Ranch Road 12, via Rob Shelton Boulevard to US 290, as well as via the proposed north/south street which runs through the Cannon Tract to US 290.

Projected peak hour turning volumes for Background, Site, and Background + Site are illustrated in Figure 12 through Figure 17. The results from this analysis are presented in Table 12. Analysis worksheets are provided in Appendix F and Appendix H.

ID	Intersection	Type of	Approach	Movement	MOE Backgr AM Peak LOS F Delay (s) 89.3 LOS B Delay (s) 18.1 LOS A Delay (s) 18.1 LOS A Delay (s) 1.0 LOS D Delay (s) 27.8 Delay (s) 27.8 Delay (s) 0.0 LOS A Delay (s) 10.1 LOS A Delay(s) 10.1 LOS A Delay(s) 17.4 LOS D Delay (s) 34.9 / LOS F Delay (s) 218.4 LOS B Delay(s) 10.2 LOS A Delay(s) 0.0 Delay(s) 0.0	ground	Backgrou	ınd + Site	Backgro Site Improve	ound + w/ ements						
ID US 101 US 102 - 103 FOU 103 OS		Control				AM Peak	PM Peak	AM Peak	PM Peak	AM Peak	PM Peak					
101	US 290 and Ranch Road	Signalized	Intersection	LOS	LOS	F	F	F	F	D	D					
101	12	51611260		Delay(s)	Delay (s)	89.3	151.1	104.0	168.0	40.1	54.2					
102	Ranch Road 12 &	Signalized	Intersection	-	LOS	В	С	С	С	-	-					
101	Mercer Street	0.8.14.12.04			Delay (s)	18.1	21.4	22.7	23.2	-	-					
			Intersection	-	LOS	А	А	F	В	В	В					
					Delay (s)	1.0	1.3	47.6	11.9	20.9	4.6					
		Un-	Westbound	l eft/Right	LOS	D	С	F	F	F	F					
103	Founders Park Road and	signalized	Westbound	Lerty Hight	Delay (s)	27.8	21.3	538.7	150.5	391.0	109.6					
100	Ranch Road 12	51611200	Northbound	Through/ Right	LOS	Background Background Background + AM PM AM P Peak Peak Peak Peak Peak LOS F F F F Delay (s) 89.3 151.1 104.0 16 LOS B C C C Delay (s) 18.1 21.4 22.7 23 LOS A A F Delay (s) 1.0 1.3 47.6 13 LOS D C F Delay (s) 27.8 21.3 538.7 15 LOS A A A A A A Delay (s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 LOS A A A A A A Delay(s) 10.1 9.9 10.3 10 10 10 LOS A A A A A	А	А	В							
			Northbound		Delay(s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					
			Southbound	Left/Through	LOS	В	А	В	А	В	В					
			SouthSoutha	Through/ Right LOS Left/Through LOS Delay(s) LOS Delay(s) LOS Delay(s) LOS	10.1	9.9	10.3	10.5	10.3	10.5						
			Intersection	-	LOS B A B A B Delay(s) 10.1 9.9 10.3 10.5 10.3 1 LOS A A A C B A C B Delay(s) 17.4 5.3 53.7 6.3 16.7 1			В								
					Delay(s)	17.4	5.3	53.7	6.3	16.7	13.6					
			Fastbound	Left/Through/	LOS	D	С	F	С	-	-					
			Edstbound	Right	Delay (s)	34.9	19.7	88.6	20.8	-	-					
			Westhound	Left/Through/	LOS	F	F	F	F	-	-					
	Ranch Road 12 and	Un-	Westbound	Right	Delay (s)	218.4	118.3	957.4	147.6	-	-					
104	Springlake	signalized/		Left	LOS	В	A	В	round + Site Si Impro PM AM Pea F D 0 168.0 40.1 C - 23.2 - B B 5 11.9 20.9 F F 150.5 391.0 A A 0.0 0.0 A B 3 10.5 10.3 C B 7 6.3 16.7 C - 5 20.8 - F - 147.6 - S 20.8 - F - 147.6 - A - 2 9.5 - A - 0.0 - A - 2 9.5 - A - 0.0 - A - 2 9.4 - A - 9.4 - 9.4 - C - 5 20.8 - C	-	-					
101	Drive/Goodnight Trail	Signalized	Northbound		Delay(s)	10.2	9.4	10.2	9.5	Background + Site Site w/ Improvements M AM Peak PM Peak Improvements PM AM Peak PM Improvements PM AM Peak PE Improvements PM AM Peak PE Improvements PM Pack P Improvements PM Peak Improvements Improvements PM Peak Improvements Improvements PM Peak Improvements Improvements PM Peak Improvements Improvements PM Pack - Improvements Improvements Improvements						
	, 8	0		Through/ Right	LOS	AM PeakPM PeakAM PeakPM PeakPM PeakPM PeakPM PeakPM PeakSFFFFDD(s)89.3151.1104.0168.040.154.2SBCCC-(s)18.121.422.723.2-SAAFBBB(s)1.01.347.611.920.94.6SDCFFFF(s)27.821.3538.7150.5391.0109.6SAAAAAB(s)0.00.00.00.00.00.0SBABABB(s)10.19.910.310.510.310.5SAAACBB(s)17.45.353.76.316.713.6SDCFC(s)34.919.788.620.8SAAAA(s)218.4118.3957.4147.6SBABASAAAA(s)0.00.00.00.0SAAAA										
					Delay(s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	Nombody Site w/ Improvements PM Peak PM Peak PM F D D 168.0 40.1 54.2 C - - 23.2 - - B B B 11.9 20.9 4.6 F F F 150.5 391.0 109.6 A A B 0.0 0.0 0.0 A B B 10.5 10.3 10.5 C B B 10.5 10.3 10.5 C B B 6.3 16.7 13.6 C - - 20.8 - - 4 - - 9.5 - - A - - 9.4 - - 9.4 <t< td=""></t<>							
				Left	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$											
			Southbound		Delay(s)	8.0	9.4	9.7	9.4	-	-					
			Southbound	Through/ Right	LOS	А	А	А	А	-	-					
					Delay(s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-					
105	US 290 and Rob Shelton	Signalized	Intersection	-	LOS	С	D	С	E	С	С					
105	Boulevard	Signalized	Signalized	Signalized	Signalized	Signalized	Signalized	Intersection	-	Delay (s)	21.9	44.5	33.0	72.0	30.8	33.5

Table 12: Scenario 2 Build-Out (2025) Projected Levels of Service

Traffic Impact Analysis



ID	Intersection	Type of	Approach	Movement	MOE	Back	ground	Backgrou	nd + Site	Backgro Site Improve	Site w/ Improvements	
ID 106 201		Control				AM Peak	PM Peak	AM Peak	PM Peak	AM Peak	PM Peak	
			Intersection	_	LOS	А	А	А	А	-	-	
			(stop		Delay(s)	3.4	5.3	4.2	Improvements PM PM Peak AM Peak PM A - - 6.4 - - A - - 6.4 - - A - - 6.8 - - A - - A - - A - - A - - A - - A - - A - - A - - B - - I0.6 - - B - - I0.6 - - B - - A 18.2 35.2 F - - A - - O.0 - - A - - <t< td=""></t<>			
			Intersection	_	LOS	-	-	А	А	-	-	
			(roundabout)		Delay(s)	-	-	6.7	6.8	-	-	
			Fastbound	Left/Through/	LOS	А	А	А	А	-	-	
106	Rob Shelton Boulevard	Un-	Lucibound	Right	Delay (s)	7.2	7.2	7.5	7.4	-	-	
100	and Founders Park Road	signalized	Westbound	Left/Through/	LOS	A	A	A	A	-	-	
				Right	Delay(s)	0.0	0.0	7.6	7.9	-	-	
			Northbound	Left/Through/	LOS	A	A	В	В	-	-	
				Right	Delay(s)	8.9	9.5	10.1	13.8	-	-	
			Southbound	Left/Through/	ht Delay(s) 8.9 9.5 rough/ LOS A A ht Delay (s) 9.2 8.9 LOS - - Delay(s) - - Delay(s) - -			В	В	-	-	
				Right	Delay (s)	9.2	8.9	12.2	10.6	-	-	
			Intersection	_	LOS	-	-	F	E	В	D	
					Delay(s)	-	-	177.6	43.4	18.2	35.2	
				Left	LOS	-	-	С	F	-	-	
			Un-	Eastbound		Delay(s)	-	-	21.1	145.9	-	-
107	US 290 & Proposed	signalized/		Through	LOS A B Delay (s) 0.0 0.0	-	-					
	Cannon Tract Road	Signalized		0	Delay (s)	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	
		-	Westbound	Through/ Right	LOS	-	-	A	A	-	-	
					Delay(s)	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	
			Southbound	Left/Right	LOS	-	-	F	F	-	-	
					Delay(s)	-	-	1857.7	502.6	-	-	
			Intersection	-		-	-	B	A	-	-	
					Delay(s)	-	-	11.0	4.8	-	-	
	Founders Park Road		Northbound	Through/Right		-	-	A	A	-	-	
201	and Internal Site	Un-			Delay(s)	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	
	Roadway/Driveway 1	signalized	Eastbound	Left/Right		-	-	10 C	B 15.0	-	-	
					Delay(s)	-	-	12.6	15.0	-	-	
			Southbound	Left/Through	LUS	-	-	A	A	-	-	
					Delay(s)	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	
			Intersection	-		-	-	A 1.2	A 1.2	-	-	
						-	-	1.3 P	1.Z	-	- - - - - <	
	Driveway 2.8 Drepared	lle	Eastbound	Left/Right		-	-	12.0	10.2	Site w/ Improvements AM Peak PM - - -		
202	Boodwov	-nu signalized	n- lized Northbound			-	-	12.0 V	10.2	-	-	
202	nuauway	SIGNALIZED		Left/Right		-	-	A	A 1 2	-	-	
						-	-	٥.0	1.2	-	-	
			Southbound	Through/right		-	-	A 0.0	A 0.0	-	-	
					Delay(s)	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	

Traffic Impact Analysis



ID	Intersection	Type of	Approach	Movement	MOE	Backg	ground	Backgrou	nd + Site	Site w/	
		Control				AM Peak	PM Poak	AM Peak	PM Peak	AM Peak	PM Peak
						I Cak	TEak	Λ			I Cak
			Intersection	-		-	-	A 2.2	A 2 1	-	-
			Southoast	Loft/Through/	105	-	-	2.2 R	Z.1 A	-	-
			bound	Right				10.4	A 5		-
	Driveway 3 & Pronosed	l In-	Northwest	Left/Through/		_	_	10.4 R	9.5 R	_	_
203	Roadway	signalized	bound	Right	Delay (s)	_	_	12.1	12 5		_
		01811011200	Northeast	Left/Through/		_	-	Α	Α	_	_
			bound	Right	Delay (s)	-	_	7.8	1.6	_	-
			Southwest	Left/Through/	LOS	-	-	A	A	-	-
			bound	Right	Delay (s)	-	-	7.4	0.2	-	-
					LOS	-	-	А	А	-	-
			Intersection	-	Delay(s)	-	-	1.9	1.1	-	-
			Northwest		LOS	-	-	В	В	-	-
204	Driveway 4 & Proposed	Un-	bound	Left/Right	Delay(s)	-	-	10.8	11.8	-	-
204	Roadway	signalized	Northeast		LOS	-	-	А	А	-	-
			bound	i nrougn/Right	Delay(s)	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-
		Type of ControlAProposedUn- signalizedIr .ProposedUn- signalizedIr .ProposedUn- .Ir .ProposedUn- .Ir .ProposedUn- .Ir .ProposedUn- .Ir .ProposedUn- .Ir .ProposedUn- .Ir .ProposedUn- .Ir .ProposedUn- .Ir .ProposedUn- .Ir .ProposedUn- .Ir .ProposedUn- .Ir .ProposedUn- .Ir .ProposedUn- .Ir .ProposedUn- .Ir .ProposedUn- 	Southwest	Loft/Through	LOS	-	-	А	А	-	-
			bound	Leit/Inrough	Delay(s)	-	-	Background + Site Site w/ Improvements PM Peak AM Peak PM Peak PM Peak PM Peak - A A - - - 2.2 2.1 - - - B A - - - B B - - - B B - - - B B - - - A A - - - A A - - - A A - - - A A - - - A A - - - A A - - - A A - - - A A - - - A A - - - A A -			
			Intersection			-	-	А	А		
			Intersection	-		-	-	0.9	0.7	-	-
			Southeast	Left/Through	LOS	-	-	А	А	-	-
205	Driveway 5 & Proposed	Un-	bound	Leity mough	Delay (s)	-	-	9.5	9.4	-	-
205	Roadway	signalized	Northeast	Left/Through	Los	-	-	А	А	-	-
			bound		Delay(s)	-	-	7.6	0.7	-	-
			Southwest	Through/Right	LOS	-	-	А	А	-	-
			bound		Delay(s)	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-
			Intersection	_		-	-	A	A	-	-
						-	-	2.4	1.8	-	-
			Southeast	Left/Through/	LOS	-	-	A	A	-	-
			bound	Right	Delay (s)	-	-	9.1	9.1	-	-
206	Driveway 6 & Proposed	Un-	Northwest	Left/Through/	LOS	-	-	B	B	-	-
	Roadway	signalized	bound	Right	Delay(s)	-	-	10.6	11.9	-	-
			Northeast	Left/Through/	LOS	-	-	A	A	-	-
			bound	Right	Delay(s)	-	-	7.5	1.6	-	-
			Southwest	North/Through		-	-	A	A	-	-
			bound	/Right	Delay(s)	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-
			Intersection	-		-	-	A	A	-	-
			Northwest		1.05	-	-	0.9	0.4	-	-
	Driveway 7.9 Dranasad	ال ا	Northwest	Left/Right		-	-	A	A	-	-
207	Boadway	UN- signalized	Northoast			-	-	9.5	10.0	-	-
	Noauway	SIGNALIZEU	bound	Through/Right		-	-	A 0.0	A 0.0	-	Peak
			Southwest			_	_	۸	۸	-	-
			bound	Left/Through		-		7.4	0.1	_	_
					20.09(3)				0.1		

Traffic Impact Analysis



ID Intersection	Type of Control	Approach	Movement	MOE	Background		Background + Site		Background + Site w/ Improvements	
					AM Peak	PM Peak	AM Peak	PM Peak	AM Peak	PM Peak
Driveway 8 & Proposed 208 Roadway	Un- signalized	Intersection	-	LOS	-	-	А	А	-	-
				Delay(s)	-	-	3.3	1.7	-	-
		Northwest bound	Left/Right	LOS	-	-	А	А	-	-
				Delay (s)	-	-	9.4	9.9	-	-
		Northeast bound	Through/Right	LOS	-	-	А	А	-	-
				Delay(s)	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-
		Southwest bound	Left/Through	LOS	-	-	А	А	-	-
				Delay(s)	-	-	7.3	0.8	-	-
209 Driveway 1 & Proposed Roadway	Un- signalized	Intersection	-		-	-	А	А	-	-
					-	-	1.9	1.2	-	-
		Northbound	Through/Right		-	-	А	А	-	-
					-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-
		Westbound	Left/Right		-	-	В	В	-	-
					-	-	14.1	14.3	-	-
		Southbound	Through/Left		-	-	A	А	-	-
					-	-	7.6	0.1	-	-
	Intersection Driveway 8 & Proposed Roadway Driveway 1 & Proposed Roadway	IntersectionType of ControlDriveway 8 & Proposed RoadwayUn- signalizedDriveway 1 & Proposed RoadwayUn- signalized	IntersectionType of ControlApproachDriveway 8 & Proposed RoadwayIntersectionNorthwest boundDriveway 8 & Proposed RoadwayNortheast boundNortheast boundDriveway 1 & Proposed RoadwayIntersectionDriveway 1 & Proposed RoadwayIntersectionDriveway 1 & Proposed RoadwayWestboundSouthboundSouthbound	IntersectionType of ControlApproachMovementDriveway 8 & Proposed RoadwayIntersection-Northwest boundLeft/RightNortheast 	IntersectionType of ControlApproachMovementMOEDriveway 8 & Proposed RoadwayUn- signalizedIntersection bound-LOS Delay(s)Northwest boundLeft/Right boundLOS Delay(s)Northeast boundThrough/Right Delay(s)LOS Delay(s)Southwest boundLeft/Through Delay(s)Driveway 1 & Proposed RoadwayUn- signalizedIntersection NorthboundDriveway 1 & Proposed RoadwayUn- signalizedIntersection NorthboundNorthboundThrough/RightNorthboundLeft/RightSouthboundLeft/RightSouthboundLeft/RightSouthboundLeft/Right	$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Intersection} & \mbox{Type of control} & \mbox{Approach} & \mbox{Movement} & \mbox{MOE} & \mbox{MOE} & \mbox{AM} $	Intersection Type of Control Approach Movement MDE Background Driveway 8 & Proposed Roadway Intersection - LOS - - Northwest bound Left/Right bound LOS - - - Northeast bound Hrough/Right bound LOS - - - Northeast bound Through/Right bound LOS - - - Northeast bound Left/Through LOS - - - Southwest bound Left/Through LOS - - - Northeast bound Left/Through LOS - - - Southwest bound Left/Through LOS - - - Northeast bound Left/Right - - - - Northeast bound Left/Right LOS - - - Northeast bound Left/Right - - - - - Northeast bound Left/R	Intersection Type of Control Approach Movement Movement MOVE Backgrout Backgrout Movement MM PM AM PM AM Peak Peak Peak Peak Peak Proposed Northwest Left/Right LOS - A Driveway 8 & Proposed Northwest Left/Right LOS - A Northeast Northeast Left/Right LOS - A Northeast Mortheast Through/Right LOS - A Delay(s) - - A Northeast Delay(s) - - A Southwest Left/Through LOS - - A Delay(s) - - A - - Northeast Delay(s) - - A Delay(s) - - A Northbound Left/Through LOS - - Driveway 1 & Proposed Un- - - - Roadway Signalized Northbound Left/Right - - - Northbound Left/Right - - <t< td=""><td>IntersectionType of ControlApproachMovementMDEBackground + SiteMOEMOMOMOMOPMAMPMMailNorth-LOSAANorthwestLeft/RightLOSAADelay(S)AAANorthwestLeft/RightLOSAADelay(S)AAADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)ADelay(S)<td>$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Intersection} \\ Intersee$</td></td></t<>	IntersectionType of ControlApproachMovementMDEBackground + SiteMOEMOMOMOMOPMAMPMMailNorth-LOSAANorthwestLeft/RightLOSAADelay(S)AAANorthwestLeft/RightLOSAADelay(S)AAADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)AADelay(S)ADelay(S) <td>$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Intersection} \\ Intersee$</td>	$ \begin{array}{c} \mbox{Intersection} \\ Intersee$

As indicated in **Table 12**, four intersections are anticipated to operate with an unacceptable LOS in at least one of the peak hours under 2025 build-out conditions, while two of those intersections are anticipated to operate with an unacceptable LOS under background conditions without the site.

The proposed access points were evaluated against the criteria in the TxDOT Access Management Manual to determine the need for right-turn deceleration and/or acceleration lane(s) to accommodate the full build-out of the development. Per the Access Management Manual, the minimum threshold volumes are 200 vehicles per hour (vph) for egress (acceleration lane) and 50 vph for ingress (deceleration lane). The volumes are shown in **Table 13**.

		Right Turn Projected Volumes to or from Property						
TxDOT Volume Threshold Criteria* (vph)		Acceleration	Deceleration					
		Right-turn egress >200 vph	For speed limit >45 mph where right-turn ingress volumes is >50 vph					
		Exiting	Entering					
Ranch Road 12 and Founders Park Road	AM	57	29					
	PM	79	94					
*TxDOT Criteria obtained fro	m TxDOT A	ccess Management Manual. Table 2-3 (Auxilia	ry Lane Threshold) ⁽⁴⁾					

Table 13: Auxiliary Lane Threshold Evaluation

As indicated in **Table 13**, the access roadway exceeds the threshold for PM ingress volumes. Therefore, a deceleration lane must be considered for this development.

The projected opposing volumes, advancing volumes, and percentage of left-turns from the advancing volumes at the study driveway were evaluated using the criteria contained in Table 3-11 of the TxDOT Roadway Design.


Manual(5). The criteria contained in Table 3-11 that pertains to the proposed driveway is shown in **Table 14**. Although the speed limits differ in the northbound and southbound directions, the criteria for a 60 mph design speed was used to provide a conservative analysis.

60 mph Design Speed								
		Advancing \	/olume (vph)					
Opposing Volume (vph)	5% Left Turns	10% Left Turns	15% Left Turns	20% Left Turns				
800	230	170	125	115				
600	290	210	160	140				
400	365	270	200	175				
200	450	330	250	215				
100	505	370	275	240				

Table 14: Guide for Left-Turn Lane on Two-Lane Highways

The projected opposing volumes, advancing volumes, and percentage of left-turns from the advancing volumes for the study driveway are shown in **Table 14**.

Table 15: Left-Turn Lane Threshold Evaluation

		AM Peak			PM Peak	
Intersection	Opposing Volume	% Left- Turn	Advancing Volume	Opposing Volume	% Left- Turn	Advancing Volume
Ranch Road 12 and Founders Park Road	692	8%	724	846	13%	778

As indicated in **Table 15**, the study driveway exceeds the minimum advancing volume required for the consideration of a left-turn lane during both the AM and PM peak periods.

The following improvements are recommended in order to achieve acceptable LOS or improve operations under 2025 build-out conditions:

- US 290 and Ranch Road 12
 - o Add Left-Turn Bay (155 feet) Northbound
 - o Add Left-Turn Bay (35 feet) Northbound
 - o Add Left-Turn Bay (185 feet) Southbound
 - o Add Left-Turn Bay (135 feet)- Southbound
 - o Add Right-Turn Bay (100 feet)- Eastbound
 - o Modify Signal Timing- Intersection



- Ranch Road 12 and Founders Park Road
 - o Add Right-Turn Bay (345 feet) Northbound
 - o Add Left-Turn Bay (180 feet)- Westbound
 - o Add Left-Turn Bay (475 feet)- Southbound
- Ranch Road 12 and Springlake Drive/Goodnight Trail
 - o Install 4 Approach Traffic Signal
- US 290 and Rob Shelton Boulevard
 - o Modify Signal Timing Intersection
- US 290 and Proposed Cannon Tract Road
 - o Add Right-Turn Bay (150 feet) Westbound
 - o Install 3 Approach Traffic Signal
- Proposed Roadway and Driveway 3
 - o Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) Northbound
- Proposed Roadway and Driveway 4
 - o Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) Eastbound*

*These improvements are recommended based only on comments received from the City of Dripping Springs. The intersections associated with these improvements are anticipated to operate at an acceptable LOS without these recommended improvements.

An engineer's opinion of probable cost for the recommended improvements for the build-out year analysis as well as the developer's pro-rata share cost are shown in **Table 16**.



Table 16: Scenario 2 - Probable Cost for Recommended Improvements (2025)

ID	Location	Improvement	Construction Subtotal	Developer's Pro Rata Share %	Developer's Construction Cost
Existin	g Intersections:				
		Add Left-Turn Bay (155 feet) – Northbound	¢227.400.00		¢10,200,00
		Add Left-Turn Bay (35 feet) – Northbound*	\$257,400.00		\$10,200.00
101		Add Left-Turn Bay (185 feet) – Southbound	¢207.800.00	4.3%	¢0,000,00
101	US 290 and Ranch Road 12	Add Left-Turn Bay (135 feet) – Southbound*	\$207,800.00		\$8,900.00
		Add Right-Turn Bay (100 feet) – Eastbound	\$204,900.00		\$8,800.00
		Modify Signal Timing – Intersection	\$5,000.00		\$200.00
		Add Right-Turn Bay (345 feet) – Northbound	\$131,100.00		\$12,600.00
103	103 Ranch Road 12 and	Add Left-Turn Bay (180 feet) - Westbound	\$66,300.00	9.6%	\$6,400.00
FOUNDERS Park Road		Add Left-Turn Bay (345 feet) - Southbound	\$146,400.00		\$14,000.00
104	Ranch Road 12 and Springlake Drive/Goodnight Trail	Install 4 Approach Traffic Signal	\$250,000.00	3.0%	\$7,500.00
105	US 290 and Rob Shelton Blvd	Modify Signal Timing - Intersection	\$5,000.00	5.8%	\$300.00
		Subtotal	\$1,253,900.00	-	\$68,900.00
Future	Intersections:				
107	Proposed Cannon Access	Add Right-Turn Bay (150 feet) – Westbound	\$138,400.00		\$13,100.00
107	and US 290	Install 3 Approach Traffic Signal	\$250,000.00	9.5%	\$23,800.00
		Subtotal	\$388,400.00	-	\$36,900.00
		Developer Funded Site Improvemen	ts	-	-
203	Proposed Roadway and Driveway 3	Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) – Northbound	\$38,000.00	100%	\$38,000.00
204	Proposed Roadway and Driveway 4	Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) – Eastbound**	\$38,000.00	100%	\$38,000.00
		Subtotal	\$76,000.00	-	\$76,000.00
		Total	\$1,718,300.00	-	\$181,800.00

*The length of this turn-bay represents the difference in the existing turn-bay length and the total turn-bay length required to meet 95th queue lengths. ** These improvements are included based on developer plans to facilitate entry into the Amenity center for the development. This intersection is anticipated to operate at an acceptable LOS without these improvements.

At the request of the City of Dripping Springs, a roundabout was also analyzed at the intersections of Founders Park Road and Rob Shelton Boulevard. Results are presented in **Table 16**. The intersection is anticipated to operate at an acceptable level of service as a two-way stop-controlled intersection under Access Scenario 2- Build-out (2025) conditions. Therefore, the implementation of a roundabout should be revaluated at a future date and should be contingent on receiving the appropriate funding.

As indicated by **Table 11** and **Table 16**, Access Scenario 2 is anticipated to have similar results and improvements when compared to Access Scenario 1. This is largely due to the high background volumes that can be observed on Ranch Road 12 and US 290 in both access scenarios. The type of improvements that are anticipated to be needed are primarily dictated by background traffic and do not change significantly between the two access scenarios.















Proposed Roadway Evaluation (2028)

New roadways are proposed with the development of Big Sky Ranch and the adjacent background projects. An evaluation of the roadways' anticipated capacity was performed using projected future year planning phase (2028) peak hour volumes.

The 1994 HCM⁽⁶⁾ provides estimates for service flow rates in passenger cars per hour (pcph), total both directions, for two-lane roadways as they relate to LOS. In addition, the 1994 HCM⁽⁶⁾ provides estimates for service flow rates in passenger cars per hour per lane (pcphpl) for multi-lane roadways as they relate to LOS. **Table 17 and 18** describe traffic flow rates in relation to LOS for two lane roadways and multi-lane roadways, respectively.

The projected peak hour volumes for the proposed roadways are illustrated in **Figure 18**. A summary of the proposed roadways' peak hour volumes and their anticipated required capacity can be found in **Table 19**.

Table 17: Two-Lane Roadways LOS vs. Traffic Flow Rates

LOS	Bi-Directional Flow Rate (pcph)
А	< 112
В	>112 and < 448
С	> 448 and < 896
D	> 896 and < 1,596
E	> 1,596 and < 2,800
F	>2,800

Table 18: Multi-Lane Roadways LOS vs. Traffic Flow Rates

LOS	Bi-Directional Flow Rate (pcphpl)
А	< 540
В	> 660 and < 900
С	> 900 and < 1,260
D	> 1,260 and < 1,500
E	>1,500 and < 1,900
F	>1,900

Table 19: Projected Volume and Capacity

Proposed	Proj	ected \	Volume	Anticipated	LOS with	Anticipated	
Roadway ID	AM Peak	PM Peak	Daily Volume	(# of Lanes)*	# of Lanes*	Classification**	
1	380	815	6,653	Two Lanes	С	Minor Arterial	
2	See Figure 19		re 19	Two Lanes	С	Major Collector	
3	384	675	6,537	Two Lanes	С	Minor Arterial	
4	328	612	4,857	Two Lanes	С	Major Collector	
5	224	576	4,437	Two Lanes	C	Major Collector	
6	437	728	5,618	Two Lanes	С	Minor Arterial	

*Anticipated number of lanes and LOS are based on HCM data presented in **Table 17** and **Table 18**. **Anticipated functional classification are based on Table 2-1 from the Hays County Transportation Plan. The projected daily volumes represent a conservative analysis and should be reevaluated in the future when more detailed land use plans are available.

As indicated by **Table 19**, the proposed roadways are anticipated to perform at an acceptable LOS with two lanes under build-out (2028) conditions.







CONCLUSIONS

The proposed Big Sky Ranch development and its interaction with the surrounding roadway have been analyzed for build-out (2025) conditions. Improvements to accommodate background and site traffic were made to satisfy LOS criteria and TxDOT access management guidelines. Based on these analyses, the development should be approved as planned in accordance with the recommendations shown in **Table 20**. If the Cannon Tract roadway is not anticipated to be constructed at the time of build-out of Big Sky Ranch, the pro-rata share of costs for Scenario 1 should be utilized. If the Cannon Tract roadway is anticipated to provide access to Big Sky Ranch at the time of full build-out for Big Sky Ranch, then the pro-rata share of costs for Scenario 2 should be utilized.

Location	Access Scenario 1 (2025) Improvements	Scenario 1 Developer's Pro Rata Cost	Access Scenario 2 (2025) Improvements	Scenario 2 Developer's Pro Rata Cost
Existing Intersections:				
US 290 and Ranch Road 12	 Add Left-Turn Bay (175 feet) – Northbound Add Left-Turn Bay (55 feet) – Northbound Add Left-Turn Bay (185 feet) – Southbound Add Left-Turn Bay (135 feet) – Southbound Add Right-Turn Bay (100 feet) – Eastbound Modify Signal Timing – Intersection 	d * d d* \$27,000.00 d	 Add Left-Turn Bay (155 feet) – Northbound Add Left-Turn Bay (35 feet) – Northbound* Add Left-Turn Bay (185 feet) – Southbound Add Left-Turn Bay (135 feet) – Southbound* Add Right-Turn Bay (100 feet) – Eastbound Modify Signal Timing – Intersection 	\$28,100.00
Ranch Road 12 and Founders Park Road	 Install 3 Approach Traffic Signal Add Right-Turn Bay (345 feet) – Northbou Add Left-Turn Bay (270 feet) – Westbound Add Left-Turn Bay (475 feet) - Southbound 	nd \$75,600.00 d	 Add Right-Turn Bay (345 feet) -Northbound Add Left-Turn Bay (180 feet) – Westbound Add Left-Turn Bay (345 feet) –Southbound 	\$33,000.00
Ranch Road 12 and Springlake Drive/ Goodnight Trail	Install 4 Approach Traffic Signal	\$12,800.00	• Install 4 Approach Traffic Signal	\$7,500.00
US 290 and Rob Shelton Blvd	Modify Signal Timing – Intersection	\$500.00	Modify Signal Timing – Intersection	\$300.00
	Subt	otal \$115,900.00	Subtotal	\$68,900.00
Future Intersections:				
Proposed Cannon Access and US 290	N/A	N/A	 Add Right-Turn Bay (150 feet) – Westbound Install 3 Approach Traffic Signal 	\$36,900.00
	Subto	otal N/A	Subtotal	\$36,900.00
	Developer Fi	unded Improvem	ients	
Proposed Roadway an Driveway 3	d Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) – Northbound	\$38,000.00		\$38,000.00
Proposed Roadway an Driveway 4	d Add Left-Turn Bay (50 feet) – Eastbound**	\$38,000.00		\$38,000.00
	Subto	otal \$76,000.00	Subtotal	\$76,000.00
	Т	otal \$191,900.00	Total	\$181,800.00

Table 20: Recommended Improvements

*The length of this turn-bay represents the difference in the existing turn-bay length and the total turn-bay length required to meet 95th queue lengths.

** These improvements are included based on developer plans to facilitate entry into the Amenity center for the development. This intersection is anticipated to operate at an acceptable LOS without these improvements.



CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I hereby certify that this report complies with applicable technical requirements of the Dripping Springs and is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Alliance Transportation Group, Inc.

Ъ

Bethany James, P.E.

Transportation Engineer



REFERENCES

- 1) Trip Generation, an Informal Report. 8th Edition, Institute of Transportation Engineers, Washington D.C., 2008.
- 2) Highway Capacity Manual, Transportation Research Board, Washington D.C., 2014.
- 3) "Synchro", Trafficware Corporation, Sugarland, Texas 2005.
- 4) Access Management Manual, Texas Department of Transportation, Austin, Texas, 2009.
- 5) Roadway Design Manual, Texas Department of Transportation, Austin, Texas, 2010.
- 6) Highway Capacity Manual, Transportation Research Board, Washington D.C., 1994.

Appendix F: Synchro Reports – Existing Conditions

Lanes, Volumes, Timings

	≯	→	\mathbf{r}	-	-	•	1	†	1	1	Ŧ	-
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ľ	A		٦	∱ ⊅		۲	ب ا	1	۲	र्स	1
Traffic Volume (vph)	124	919	163	92	1016	17	392	186	147	215	138	158
Future Volume (vph)	124	919	163	92	1016	17	392	186	147	215	138	158
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	300		0	250		0	130		130	70		130
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	1		1	1		1
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00
Frt		0.973			0.996				0.850			0.850
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950			0.950	0.983		0.950	0.991	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1671	3438	0	1671	3460	0	1633	1690	1553	1665	1765	1482
Flt Permitted	0.070			0.072			0.950	0.983		0.950	0.991	
Satd. Flow (perm)	123	3438	0	127	3460	0	1633	1690	1553	1665	1765	1482
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		21			2				70			70
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			45			45	
Link Distance (ft)		3012			2872			679			2594	
Travel Time (s)		45.6			43.5			10.3			39.3	
Peak Hour Factor	0.85	0.86	0.70	0.85	0.81	0.57	0.90	0.84	0.81	0.86	0.76	0.87
Heavy Vehicles (%)	8%	2%	3%	8%	4%	0%	5%	5%	4%	3%	1%	9%
Adj. Flow (vph)	146	1069	233	108	1254	30	436	221	181	250	182	182
Shared Lane Traffic (%)							26%			15%		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	146	1302	0	108	1284	0	323	334	181	212	220	182
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12			12			12			12	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane		Yes			Yes							
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	1
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Leading Detector (ft)	20	100		20	100		20	100	20	20	100	20
Trailing Detector (ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Detector 1 Position(ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6		20	6	20	20	6	20
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		Cl+Ex	CI+Ex		Cl+Ex	Cl+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	Cl+Ex	CI+Ex
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 2 Position(ft)		94			94			94			94	
Detector 2 Size(ft)		6			6			6			6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	pt+ov	Split	NA	pt+ov
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	3	31	4	4	45

Baseline

Synchro 10 Report Page 1

Item 2.

Heritage T //t

1: RR 12 & US 290

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: RR 12 & US 290

Heritage T //t Existing AM

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	-	*	1	1	۲	1	Ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	5	2		1	6		3	3	31	4	4	4 5
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	15.0		5.0	15.0		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	26.0		11.0	26.0		28.0	28.0		28.0	28.0	
Total Split (s)	17.0	58.0		17.0	58.0		37.0	37.0		28.0	28.0	
Total Split (%)	12.1%	41.4%		12.1%	41.4%		26.4%	26.4%		20.0%	20.0%	
Maximum Green (s)	11.0	52.0		11.0	52.0		31.0	31.0		22.0	22.0	
Yellow Time (s)	4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag		Lead	Lead		Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		None	C-Max		None	None		None	None	
Walk Time (s)		7.0			7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)		13.0			13.0		15.0	15.0		15.0	15.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		0			0		0	0		0	0	
Act Effct Green (s)	67.5	57.2		64.9	55. 9		29.6	29.6	38.6	20.2	20.2	36.6
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.48	0.41		0.46	0.40		0.21	0.21	0.28	0.14	0.14	0.26
v/c Ratio	0.84	0.92		0.68	0.93		0.94	0.94	0.38	0.88	0.87	0.42
Control Delay	61.5	55.6		48.1	53.3		89.0	88.0	15.5	93.0	88.6	28.2
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	61.5	55.6		48.1	53.3		89.0	88.0	15.5	93.0	88.6	28.2
LOS	E	E		D	D		F	F	В	F	F	С
Approach Delay		56.2			52.9			72.7			72.2	
Approach LOS		E			D			E			E	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 140												
Actuated Cycle Length: 140	0											
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced	to phase 2	2:EBTL an	d 6:WBT	L, Start c	f Green							
Natural Cycle: 115												
Control Type: Actuated-Co	Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.94												
Intersection Signal Delay: 6	50.7			li	ntersection	n LOS: E						
Intersection Capacity Utilization	ation 81.0%	6](CU Level	of Service	e D					
Analysis Period (min) 15												
Splits and Phases: 1: RF	R 12 & US 1	290										

€ Ø1	₩ Ø2 (R)	↓ _{Ø3}	Ø4
17 s	58 s	37 s	28 s
	✓ Ø6 (R)		
17 s	58 s		

Queues 1: RR 12 & US 290

	≯	+	4	t	•	t	*	1	Ļ	~	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	146	1302	108	1284	323	334	181	212	220	182	
v/c Ratio	0.84	0.92	0.68	0.93	0.94	0.94	0.38	0.88	0.87	0.42	
Control Delay	61.5	55.6	48.1	53.3	89.0	88.0	15.5	93.0	88.6	28.2	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	61.5	55.6	48.1	53.3	89.0	88.0	15.5	93.0	88.6	28.2	
Queue Length 50th (ft)	94	658	52	611	303	313	50	198	206	81	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	#180	#743	107	609	#487	#438	76	#308	250	146	
Internal Link Dist (ft)		2932		2792		599			2514		
Turn Bay Length (ft)	300		250		130		130	70		130	
Base Capacity (vph)	181	1416	182	1381	361	374	514	261	277	437	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.81	0.92	0.59	0.93	0.89	0.89	0.35	0.81	0.79	0.42	
Intersection Summary											

95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer. Queue shown is maximum after two cycles. #

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 1: RR 12 & US 290

Synchro	10 Report
	Page 4
	г

1. 1(1/ 12 0/00/200											EAIS	ing / in
	≯	-	\rightarrow	4	-	•	1	†	1	1	Ŧ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	<u>۲</u>	≜ 16		٦ ۲	A12		۲	र्भ	1	۳	ę	1
Traffic Volume (vph)	124	919	163	92	1016	17	392	186	147	215	138	158
Future Volume (vph)	124	919	163	92	1016	17	392	186	147	215	138	158
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95		0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00
Frt	1.00	0.97		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	0.85	1.00	1.00	0.85
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	0.98	1.00	0.95	0.99	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)	1671	3438		1671	3462		1633	1690	1553	1665	1766	1482
Flt Permitted	0.07	1.00		0.07	1.00		0.95	0.98	1.00	0.95	0.99	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)	123	3438		126	3462		1633	1690	1553	1665	1766	1482
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.85	0.86	0.70	0.85	0.81	0.57	0.90	0.84	0.81	0.86	0.76	0.87
Adj. Flow (vph)	146	1069	233	108	1254	30	436	221	181	250	182	182
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	12	0	0	1	0	0	0	51	0	0	52
Lane Group Flow (vph)	146	1290	0	108	1283	0	323	334	130	212	220	130
Heavy Vehicles (%)	8%	2%	3%	8%	4%	0%	5%	5%	4%	3%	1%	9%
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	pt+ov	Split	NA	pt+ov
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	3	31	4	4	4 5
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Actuated Green, G (s)	67.6	57.2		64.8	55.8		29.6	29.6	38.6	20.2	20.2	36.6
Effective Green, g (s)	67.6	57.2		64.8	55.8		29.6	29.6	38.6	20.2	20.2	36.6
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.48	0.41		0.46	0.40		0.21	0.21	0.28	0.14	0.14	0.26
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	174	1404		157	1379		345	357	428	240	254	387
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.06	c0.38		0.04	0.37		c0.20	0.20	0.08	c0.13	0.12	0.09
v/s Ratio Perm	0.34			0.27								
v/c Ratio	0.84	0.92		0.69	0.93		0.94	0.94	0.30	0.88	0.87	0.34
Uniform Delay, d1	35.4	39.2		29.9	40.2		54.3	54.3	40.1	58.7	58.6	41.9
Progression Factor	0.83	1.16		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2	24.9	10.1		9.6	12.5		31.8	31.0	0.1	28.8	24.4	0.2
Delay (s)	54.5	55.8		39.5	52.7		86.0	85.2	40.2	87.5	83.0	42.1
Level of Service	D	E		D	D		F	F	D	F	F	D
Approach Delay (s)		55.6			51.7			75.8			72.4	
Approach LOS		E			D			E			Е	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			60.7	Н	CM 2000	Level of	Service		E			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	city ratio		0.92									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			140.0	S	um of los	t time (s)			24.0			
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	ition		81.0%	IC	CU Level	of Service)		D			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Sportsplex & US 290

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	←	*	1	t	۲	1	Ļ	~
_ane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
ane Configurations	1	∱1 ≽		1	tβ			\$		1	\$	
Fraffic Volume (vph)	30	1240	0	0	1141	480	0	0	0	131	0	47
uture Volume (vph)	30	1240	0	0	1141	480	0	0	0	131	0	47
deal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	100		0	100		0	0		0	1000		0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	0		0	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
ane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00
Frt					0.951						0.883	
Flt Protected	0.950									0.950	0.989	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1805	3505	0	1900	3279	0	0	1900	0	1715	1517	0
Flt Permitted	0.087									0.950	0.989	
Satd. Flow (perm)	165	3505	0	1900	3279	0	0	1900	0	1715	1517	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)					70						160	
_ink Speed (mph)		45			45			30			30	
ink Distance (ft)		3195			3012			166			1615	
Travel Time (s)		48.4			45.6			3.8			36.7	
Peak Hour Factor	0.88	0.88	0.92	0.92	0.96	0.83	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.89	0.92	0.54
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	3%	100%	0%	7%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	5%
Adi. Flow (vph)	34	1409	0	0	1189	578	0	0	0	147	0	87
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	01	1107	Ŭ		1107	0,0		Ū	Ŭ	17%	Ŭ	01
ane Group Flow (vph)	34	1409	0	0	1767	0	0	0	0	122	112	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
ane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12	. g. i		12	g		0	, gui		12	
_ink Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane		Yes			Yes							
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Furning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Number of Detectors	1	2	-	1	2	-	1	2	-	1	2	-
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	
_eading Detector (ft)	20	100		20	100		20	100		20	100	
Frailing Detector (ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
Detector 1 Position(ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6		20	6		20	6	
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(ft)		94			94			94			94	
Detector 2 Size(ft)		6			6			6			6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Furn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA					Split	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	3		4	4	

Baseline

Synchro 10 Report Page 6

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Sportsplex & US 290

Heritage T //t

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	1	+	*	1	Ť	۲	1	Ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	5	2		1	6		3	3		4	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	12.0		5.0	12.0		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	18.0		11.0	25.0		30.5	30.5		30.5	30.5	
Total Split (s)	28.0	79.0		11.0	62.0		12.0	12.0		38.0	38.0	
Total Split (%)	20.0%	56.4%		7.9%	44.3%		8.6%	8.6%		27.1%	27.1%	
Maximum Green (s)	22.0	73.0		5.0	56.0		6.5	6.5		32.5	32.5	
Yellow Time (s)	4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5		4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	
All-Red Time (s)	1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			5.5		5.5	5.5	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag		Lead	Lead		Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		None	C-Max		None	None		None	None	
Walk Time (s)					7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)					12.0		18.0	18.0		18.0	18.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)					0		0	0		0	0	
Act Effct Green (s)	114.1	114.1			107.3					14.4	14.4	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.82	0.82			0.77					0.10	0.10	
v/c Ratio	0.17	0.49			0.70					0.69	0.37	
Control Delay	4.1	3.1			5.3					80.0	5.5	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0			0.0					0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	4.1	3.1			5.3					80.0	5.5	
LOS	А	А			А					E	А	
Approach Delay		3.1			5.3						44.3	
Approach LOS		А			А						D	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 140												
Actuated Cycle Length: 14	0											
Offset: 65 (46%), Reference	ced to phase	e 2:EBTL a	and 6:WE	3TL, Star	t of Greer	า						
Natural Cycle: 150												
Control Type: Actuated-Co	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.70												
Intersection Signal Delay:	7.0			ıl	ntersection	ו LOS: A						
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation 61.5%	6		[(CU Level	of Service	В					
Analysis Period (min) 15												
Splits and Phases: 2: Splits 2: Spli	oortsplex &	US 290										
✓ Ø1 → Ø2 (R)	•							Ø3	Ø4			



Queues 2: Sportsplex & US 290

	≯	→	-	1	Ŧ
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Group Flow (vph)	34	1409	1767	122	112
v/c Ratio	0.17	0.49	0.70	0.69	0.37
Control Delay	4.1	3.1	5.3	80.0	5.5
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	4.1	3.1	5.3	80.0	5.5
Queue Length 50th (ft)	4	102	126	114	0
Queue Length 95th (ft)	m9	114	m164	177	16
Internal Link Dist (ft)		3115	2932		1535
Turn Bay Length (ft)	100			1000	
Base Capacity (vph)	392	2856	2529	398	475
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.09	0.49	0.70	0.31	0.24
Intersection Summary					
m Volumo for OEth porcor	tilo guouo	ic motors	d by unct	room clar	

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 2: Sportsplex & US 290

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	+	×	1	1	۲	1	ţ	-
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	5	≜t ≽		5	≜t ≽			4		5	4	
Traffic Volume (vph)	30	1240	0	0	1141	480	0	0	0	131	0	47
Future Volume (vph)	30	1240	0	0	1141	480	0	0	0	131	0	47
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0			6.0					5.5	5.5	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95			0.95					0.95	0.95	
Frt	1.00	1.00			0.95					1.00	0.88	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00			1.00					0.95	0.99	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1805	3505			3278					1715	1518	
Flt Permitted	0.09	1.00			1.00					0.95	0.99	
Satd. Flow (perm)	166	3505			3278					1715	1518	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.88	0.88	0.92	0.92	0.96	0.83	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.89	0.92	0.54
Adj. Flow (vph)	34	1409	0	0	1189	578	0	0	0	147	0	87
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	100	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	34	1409	0	0	1749	0	0	0	0	122	12	0
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	3%	100%	0%	7%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	5%
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA					Split	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	3		4	4	
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Actuated Green, G (s)	114.1	114.1			104.9					14.4	14.4	
Effective Green, g (s)	114.1	114.1			104.9					14.4	14.4	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.81	0.81			0.75					0.10	0.10	
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0			6.0					5.5	5.5	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0			2.0					2.0	2.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	172	2856			2456					176	156	
v/s Ratio Prot	0.00	c0.40			c0.53					c0.07	0.01	
v/s Ratio Perm	0.16											
v/c Ratio	0.20	0.49			0.71					0.69	0.07	
Uniform Delay, d1	8.3	4.0			9.4					60.7	56.8	
Progression Factor	0.74	0.58			0.47					1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	0.2	0.6			0.8					9.1	0.1	
Delay (s)	6.3	2.9			5.2					69.8	56.8	
Level of Service	А	А			А					E	E	
Approach Delay (s)		2.9			5.2			0.0			63.6	
Approach LOS		А			А			А			E	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			8.2	Н	ICM 2000	Level of	Service		Α			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	icity ratio		0.75									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			140.0	S	um of los	t time (s)			23.0			
Intersection Capacity Utilization	ation		61.5%	IC	CU Level	of Service	;		В			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: RR 12 & Old Fitzhugh/Timberline

	۶	-	\mathbf{i}	4	+	•	1	1	۲	1	Ļ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		÷			\$		ሻ	ef 👘		٦	eî 👘	
Traffic Volume (vph)	42	1	1	17	4	3	2	572	13	5	572	115
Future Volume (vph)	42	1	1	17	4	3	2	572	13	5	572	115
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	50		0	0		0	50		0	50		0
Storage Lanes	0		0	0		0	1		0	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.990			0.964			0.996			0.976	
Flt Protected		0.959			0.973		0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1804	0	0	1782	0	1805	1801	0	1805	1789	0
Flt Permitted		0.959			0.973		0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1804	0	0	1782	0	1805	1801	0	1805	1789	0
Link Speed (mph)		30			25			45			45	
Link Distance (ft)		621			1305			1015			342	
Travel Time (s)		14.1			35.6			15.4			5.2	
Peak Hour Factor	0.89	0.25	0.25	0.67	0.50	0.25	0.50	0.80	0.60	0.63	0.77	0.80
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	5%	8%	0%	4%	2%
Adj. Flow (vph)	47	4	4	25	8	12	4	715	22	8	743	144
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	55	0	0	45	0	4	737	0	8	887	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		0			0			12			12	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane								Yes			Yes	
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type: C	Other											
Control Type: Unsignalized												
Intersection Capacity Utilizat	ion 47.1%	,)		10	CU Level	of Service	e A					

Intersection Capacity Utilization 47.1%

Analysis Period (min) 15

Heritage T //t

4.3

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		\$			÷		1	el el		1	et F	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	42	1	1	17	4	3	2	572	13	5	572	115
Future Vol, veh/h	42	1	1	17	4	3	2	572	13	5	572	115
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Yield	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	Yield
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	-
Veh in Median Storage	,# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	89	25	25	67	50	25	50	80	60	63	77	80
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	0	4	2
Mvmt Flow	47	4	4	25	8	12	4	715	22	8	743	144

Major/Minor	Minor2		Ν	Ainor1		Ν	lajor1		Μ	ajor2			
Conflicting Flow All	1575	1576	815	1495	1493	726	743	0	0	737	0	0	
Stage 1	831	831	-	734	734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	744	745	-	761	759	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	90	111	381	102	124	428	873	-	-	878	-	-	
Stage 1	367	387	-	415	429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	410	424	-	401	418	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	r 82	109	381	97	122	428	873	-	-	878	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	r 82	109	-	97	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	365	384	-	413	427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	389	422	-	389	414	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	94.4	47.8	0	0.1	
HCM LOS	F	E			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1\	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Capacity (veh/h)	873	-	-	90	128	878	-	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.005	-	-	0.613	0.354	0.009	-	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.1	-	-	94.4	47.8	9.1	-	-	
HCM Lane LOS	А	-	-	F	Ε	А	-	-	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	2.9	1.4	0	-	-	

	4	•	t	۲	1	Ļ
Lane Group	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	Y		•		۲.	•
Traffic Volume (vph)	19	5	606	5	5	688
Future Volume (vph)	19	5	606	5	5	688
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	0	0		0	50	
Storage Lanes	1	0		0	1	
Taper Length (ft)	25				25	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt	0.966		0.999			
Flt Protected	0.964				0.950	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1580	0	1775	0	1805	1776
Flt Permitted	0.964				0.950	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1580	0	1775	0	1805	1776
Link Speed (mph)	25		45			45
Link Distance (ft)	1288		342			958
Travel Time (s)	35.1		5.2			14.5
Peak Hour Factor	0.53	0.42	0.77	0.63	0.42	0.91
Heavy Vehicles (%)	16%	0%	7%	0%	0%	7%
Adj. Flow (vph)	36	12	787	8	12	756
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	48	0	795	0	12	756
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Left
Median Width(ft)	12		12			12
Link Offset(ft)	0		0			0
Crosswalk Width(ft)	16		16			16
Two way Left Turn Lane			Yes			Yes
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15	9		9	15	
Sign Control	Stop		Free			Free
Intersection Summary						
Area Type:	Other					
Control Type: Unsignalized						
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	tion 46.2%			IC	CU Level	of Service

Analysis Period (min) 15

0.7						
WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	
۰¥		↑		<u>آ</u>	↑	
19	5	606	5	5	688	
19	5	606	5	5	688	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	
-	None	-	None	-	None	
0	-	-	-	50	-	
, # 0	-	0	-	-	0	
0	-	0	-	-	0	
53	42	77	63	42	91	
16	0	7	0	0	7	
36	12	787	8	12	756	
	0.7 WBL 19 19 0 Stop - 0 5, # 0 0 53 16 36	0.7 WBL WBR 19 5 19 5 19 5 0 0 Stop Stop Stop Stop 0 - 10 5 4 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	0.7 WBL WBR NBT Y 0 19 5 606 19 5 606 19 5 606 0 0 0 Stop Stop Free None - None - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0	0.7 WBR NBT NBR WBL VBR NBT NBR Y · · · 19 5 606 5 19 5 606 5 0 0 0 0 Stop Stop Free Free 0 · · None 0 · · · 0 · · · 0 · · · 0 · · · · 0 · · · · 10 · · · · 53 42 · · · 16 · · · · 36 · · · ·	0.7 WBR NBT NBR SBL WBL WBR 606 S5 19 5 606 5 5 19 5 606 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 Stop Stop Free Free Free None - None - 50 0 - 0 0 0 - 0 - 0 - 50 - 4 0 - 0 - - 53 42 77 63 42 16 0 78 0 0 - 36 12 787 8 12	0.7 WBR NBT NBR SBL SBT WB 0 NBT NBR SBL SBT Y Image: Constraint of the state o

Major/Minor	Minor1	M	ajor1	M	ajor2		
Conflicting Flow All	1571	791	0	0	795	0	
Stage 1	791	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	780	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	6.56	6.2	-	-	4.1	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.56	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.56	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.644	3.3	-	-	2.2	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	113	393	-	-	835	-	
Stage 1	423	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	428	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	111	393	-	-	835	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	243	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	423	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	422	-	-	-	-	-	
Annroach	W/R		MR		SR		

Approach	WB	NB	SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	21.2	0	0.1	
HCMLOS	С			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT	
Capacity (veh/h)	-	- 269	835	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	- 0.178	0.014	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	- 21.2	9.4	-	
HCM Lane LOS	-	- C	А	-	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	- 0.6	0	-	

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 5: Baird & Sportsplex

Heritage T

	۶	-	\mathbf{r}	•	-	*	1	1	1	1	Ļ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		÷			\$			\$			\$	
Traffic Volume (vph)	9	123	1	6	514	8	1	0	1	4	0	3
Future Volume (vph)	9	123	1	6	514	8	1	0	1	4	0	3
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.997			0.997			0.932			0.932	
Flt Protected		0.995			0.999			0.976			0.976	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1808	0	0	1841	0	0	1728	0	0	1536	0
Flt Permitted		0.995			0.999			0.976			0.976	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1808	0	0	1841	0	0	1728	0	0	1536	0
Link Speed (mph)		30			30			30			30	
Link Distance (ft)		229			479			221			1309	
Travel Time (s)		5.2			10.9			5.0			29.8	
Peak Hour Factor	0.45	0.72	0.25	0.50	0.83	0.50	0.25	0.92	0.25	0.50	0.92	0.38
Heavy Vehicles (%)	33%	1%	0%	0%	1%	75%	0%	0%	0%	25%	0%	0%
Adj. Flow (vph)	20	171	4	12	619	16	4	0	4	8	0	8
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	195	0	0	647	0	0	8	0	0	16	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type: O	other											
Control Type: Unsignalized												
Intersection Capacity Utilizati	on 39.1%)		IC	CU Level	of Service	A					
Analysis Period (min) 15												

0.7

nt	ers	er	tic	n
ΠL	013		uc	11

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4			4			4	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	9	123	1	6	514	8	1	0	1	4	0	3
Future Vol, veh/h	9	123	1	6	514	8	1	0	1	4	0	3
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	45	72	25	50	83	50	25	92	25	50	92	38
Heavy Vehicles, %	33	1	0	0	1	75	0	0	0	25	0	0
Mvmt Flow	20	171	4	12	619	16	4	0	4	8	0	8

Major/Minor	Major1		Ν	/lajor2		N	linor1		1	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	635	0	0	175	0	0	868	872	173	866	866	627	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	213	213	-	651	651	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	655	659	-	215	215	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.43	-	-	4.1	-	-	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.35	6.5	6.2	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1	5.5	-	6.35	5.5	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1	5.5	-	6.35	5.5	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.497	-	-	2.2	-	-	3.5	4	3.3	3.725	4	3.3	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	816	-	-	1414	-	-	275	291	876	250	293	487	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	794	730	-	421	468	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	458	464	-	738	729	-	
Platoon blocked, %		-	-		-	-							
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	816	-	-	1414	-	-	262	279	876	241	281	487	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	262	279	-	241	281	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	773	710	-	410	462	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	445	458	-	715	709	-	
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	1			0.1			14.1			16.8			
HCM LOS							В			С			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	403	816	-	-	1414	-	-	322
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.02	0.025	-	-	0.008	-	-	0.049
HCM Control Delay (s)	14.1	9.5	0	-	7.6	0	-	16.8
HCM Lane LOS	В	А	А	-	А	А	-	С
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	0.1	-	-	0	-	-	0.2

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

Heritage T

ltem 2.

	≯	-	\rightarrow	4	+	*	1	1	1	1	ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	۲	A		۲	¢β			નુ	1	۲	4Î	
Traffic Volume (vph)	30	1076	22	19	938	56	24	9	32	78	2	36
Future Volume (vph)	30	1076	22	19	938	56	24	9	32	78	2	36
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	150		0	90		0	150		0	150		0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	1		1	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.996			0.990				0.850		0.858	
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950				0.964		0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	1752	3299	0	1719	3265	0	0	1684	1429	1703	986	0
Flt Permitted	0.195			0.188				0.964		0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	360	3299	0	340	3265	0	0	1684	1429	1703	986	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		2			6				168		72	
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			35			30	
Link Distance (ft)		866			3195			957			1336	
Travel Time (s)		13.1			48.4			18.6			30.4	
Peak Hour Factor	0.63	0.92	0.79	0.68	0.88	0.74	0.67	0.75	0.57	0.89	0.50	0.50
Heavy Vehicles (%)	3%	9%	9%	5%	10%	2%	8%	11%	13%	6%	0%	69%
Adj. Flow (vph)	48	1170	28	28	1066	76	36	12	56	88	4	72
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	48	1198	0	28	1142	0	0	48	56	88	76	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12	Ū		12	Ŭ		12	U		12	Ū
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane		Yes			Yes						Yes	
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
Leading Detector (ft)	20	100		20	100		20	100	20	20	100	
Trailing Detector (ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Detector 1 Position(ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6		20	6	20	20	6	
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(ft)		94			94			94			94	
Detector 2 Size(ft)		6			6			6			6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	Perm	Split	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		8	8		7	7	

Baseline

Synchro 10 Report Page 20

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

Heritage T //t

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	+	•	٠	1	1	1	Ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases	2			6					8			
Detector Phase	5	2		1	6		8	8	8	7	7	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	12.0		5.0	12.0		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	31.0		11.0	24.0		33.5	33.5	33.5	24.5	24.5	
Total Split (s)	25.0	65.0		15.0	55.0		15.0	15.0	15.0	45.0	45.0	
Total Split (%)	17.9%	46.4%		10.7%	39.3%		10.7%	10.7%	10.7%	32.1%	32.1%	
Maximum Green (s)	19.0	59.0		9.0	49.0		8.5	8.5	8.5	38.5	38.5	
Yellow Time (s)	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0		2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag		Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lead	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		None	C-Max		None	None	None	None	None	
Walk Time (s)		7.0					7.0	7.0	7.0			
Flash Dont Walk (s)		18.0					20.0	20.0	20.0			
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		0					0	0	0			
Act Effct Green (s)	100.0	96.2		98.0	93.6			8.5	8.5	11.7	11.7	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.71	0.69		0.70	0.67			0.06	0.06	0.08	0.08	
v/c Ratio	0.15	0.53		0.10	0.52			0.48	0.23	0.62	0.51	
Control Delay	8.0	14.3		8.9	23.7			77.8	2.2	80.1	26.3	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	8.0	14.3		8.9	23.7			77.8	2.2	80.1	26.3	
LOS	A	В		Α	С			E	А	F	С	
Approach Delay		14.0			23.3			37.1			55.2	
Approach LOS		В			С			D			E	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 140												
Actuated Cycle Length: 14	0											
Offset: 33 (24%), Reference Natural Cycle: 110	ced to phase	e 2:EBTL :	and 6:WE	BTL, Star	t of Greer	ו						
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.62												
Intersection Signal Delay:	21.5			II	ntersection	n LOS: C						
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation 54.8%	6		[(CU Level	of Service	e A					
Analysis Period (min) 15												
Calification of Discourse (CD		a LIC 200										

Splits and Phases: 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

Ø1	 Ø2	R)	Ø7	√ ø8
15 s	65 s		45 s	15 s
∕ ∕_ø5		₩ Ø6 (R)		
25 s		55 s		

Queues 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

177

Synchro 10 Report Page 22

	٦	-	∢	-	Ť	1	1	Ŧ	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	48	1198	28	1142	48	56	88	76	
v/c Ratio	0.15	0.53	0.10	0.52	0.48	0.23	0.62	0.51	
Control Delay	8.0	14.3	8.9	23.7	77.8	2.2	80.1	26.3	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	8.0	14.3	8.9	23.7	77.8	2.2	80.1	26.3	
Queue Length 50th (ft)	11	303	8	462	43	0	79	3	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	20	443	m16	563	71	0	132	2	
Internal Link Dist (ft)		786		3115	877			1256	
Turn Bay Length (ft)	150		90				150		
Base Capacity (vph)	454	2267	333	2184	114	253	468	323	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.11	0.53	0.08	0.52	0.42	0.22	0.19	0.24	
Intersection Summary									

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

ltem 2.

Heritage T //t

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

	≯	-	\mathbf{F}	¥	←	•	1	Ť	۲	1	Ļ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	۲	A		1	A1⊅			र्स	1	ľ	eî.	
Traffic Volume (vph)	30	1076	22	19	938	56	24	9	32	78	2	36
Future Volume (vph)	30	1076	22	19	938	56	24	9	32	78	2	36
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95			1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Frt	1.00	1.00		1.00	0.99			1.00	0.85	1.00	0.86	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00			0.96	1.00	0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1752	3300		1719	3265			1684	1429	1703	986	
Flt Permitted	0.20	1.00		0.19	1.00			0.96	1.00	0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	360	3300		340	3265			1684	1429	1703	986	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.63	0.92	0.79	0.68	0.88	0.74	0.67	0.75	0.57	0.89	0.50	0.50
Adj. Flow (vph)	48	1170	28	28	1066	76	36	12	56	88	4	72
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	53	0	66	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	48	1197	0	28	1140	0	0	48	3	88	10	0
Heavy Vehicles (%)	3%	9%	9%	5%	10%	2%	8%	11%	13%	6%	0%	69%
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	Perm	Split	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		8	8		7	7	
Permitted Phases	2			6					8			
Actuated Green, G (s)	97.2	92.4		94.4	91.0			7.5	7.5	11.7	11.7	
Effective Green, g (s)	97.2	92.4		94.4	91.0			7.5	7.5	11.7	11.7	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.69	0.66		0.67	0.65			0.05	0.05	0.08	0.08	
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0			2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	297	2178		262	2122			90	76	142	82	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.01	c0.36		0.00	0.35			c0.03		c0.05	0.01	
v/s Ratio Perm	0.11			0.07					0.00			
v/c Ratio	0.16	0.55		0.11	0.54			0.53	0.04	0.62	0.12	
Uniform Delay, d1	8.3	12.7		8.8	13.2			64.5	62.8	62.0	59.4	
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00		1.18	1.61			1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	0.1	1.0		0.0	0.7			3.0	0.1	5.6	0.2	
Delay (s)	8.4	13.7		10.4	22.0			67.6	62.9	67.6	59.6	
Level of Service	А	В		В	С			E	E	E	E	
Approach Delay (s)		13.5			21.7			65.1			63.9	
Approach LOS		В			С			E			E	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			22.2	Н	CM 2000	Level of	Service		С			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	city ratio		0.55									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			140.0	S	um of los	t time (s)			25.0			
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	ition		54.8%	IC	CU Level	of Service	:		А			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Synchro 10 Report Page 23

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: RR 12 & US 290

۶

179

	≯	-	\mathbf{r}	-	-	•	1	1	1	1	Ŧ	-
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	5	≜t ⊾		5	≜t ≽		5	र्भ	1	5	ų	1
Traffic Volume (vph)	151	927	181	183	844	22	228	162	167	308	268	95
Future Volume (vph)	151	927	181	183	844	22	228	162	167	308	268	95
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	300		0	250		0	130		130	70		130
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	1		1	1		1
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00
Frt		0.969			0.994				0.850			0.850
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950			0.950	0.990		0.950	0.994	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1719	3332	0	1787	3449	0	1665	1749	1583	1698	1761	1495
Flt Permitted	0.119			0.073			0.950	0.990		0.950	0.994	
Satd. Flow (perm)	215	3332	0	137	3449	0	1665	1749	1583	1698	1761	1495
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		27			4				70			70
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			45			45	
Link Distance (ft)		3012			2872			679			2605	
Travel Time (s)		45.6			43.5			10.3			39.5	
Peak Hour Factor	0.76	0.93	0.70	0.85	0.84	0.50	0.88	0.91	0.75	0.86	0.93	0.81
Heavy Vehicles (%)	5%	5%	5%	1%	4%	5%	3%	2%	2%	1%	2%	8%
Adj. Flow (vph)	199	997	259	215	1005	44	259	178	223	358	288	117
Shared Lane Traffic (%)							17%			12%		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	199	1256	0	215	1049	0	215	222	223	315	331	11/
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12			12			12			0	
		0			0			0			0	
		10			10			10			10	
Two way Leit Turn Lane	1 00	1.00	1 00	1 00	1.00	1 00	1 00	1.00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00
Turning Speed (mph)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mpn)	10	C	9	10	2	9	10	C	9	10	ſ	9
Number of Detectors	Loft	Z		Loft	Z		Loft	Z	Dight	Loft	Z	Diabt
Loading Dotoctor (ft)	20	100		20	100		20	100	20	20	100	20
Trailing Detector (ft)	20	0		20	0		20	001	20	20	001	20
Detector 1 Position/ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6		20	6	20	20	6	20
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex
Detector 1 Channel	OTEX	OHEA		OTTEX	OFFER			OFFER	OTLA			OTLA
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 2 Position(ft)	0.0	94		0.0	94		0.0	94	0.0	0.0	94	0.0
Detector 2 Size(ft)		6			6			6			6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	pt+ov	Split	NA	pt+ov

٠

•

-

ŧ

*

1

Baseline

Protected Phases

5

2

1

6

3

3

31

4

Synchro 10 Report Page 1

4

45

Heritage T

ltem 2.

Existing PM

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: RR 12 & US 290

Heritage T //te Existing PM

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	+	•	•	Ť	۲	1	Ļ	-
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	5	2		1	6		3	3	31	4	4	45
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	15.0		5.0	15.0		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	26.0		11.0	26.0		28.0	28.0		28.0	28.0	
Total Split (s)	17.0	59.0		17.0	59.0		30.0	30.0		34.0	34.0	
Total Split (%)	12.1%	42.1%		12.1%	42.1%		21.4%	21.4%		24.3%	24.3%	
Maximum Green (s)	11.0	53.0		11.0	53.0		24.0	24.0		28.0	28.0	
Yellow Time (s)	4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag		Lead	Lead		Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		None	C-Max		None	None		None	None	
Walk Time (s)		7.0			7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)		13.0			13.0		15.0	15.0		15.0	15.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		0			0		0	0		0	0	
Act Effct Green (s)	64.9	53.0		67.9	54.8		21.1	21.1	34.8	28.2	28.2	46.1
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.46	0.38		0.48	0.39		0.15	0.15	0.25	0.20	0.20	0.33
v/c Ratio	0.88	0.98		0.94	0.78		0.86	0.84	0.50	0.92	0.93	0.22
Control Delay	51.8	60.6		84.8	42.4		87.3	84.5	20.3	86.9	88.2	15.9
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	51.8	60.6		84.8	42.4		87.3	84.5	20.3	86.9	88.2	15.9
LOS	D	E		F	D		F	F	С	F	F	В
Approach Delay		59.4			49.6			63.7			76.6	
Approach LOS		E			D			Ε			E	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 140												
Actuated Cycle Length: 140)											
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 125												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.98												
Intersection Signal Delay: 6	Intersection Signal Delay: 60.3 Intersection LOS: E											
Intersection Capacity Utilization 87.7% ICU Level of Service E												
Analysis Period (min) 15												
Calita and Dhasas. 1. Dr	11 0 110	200										

Splits and Phases: 1: RR 12 & US 290

√ Ø1	🖉 🖉 🖉 🖉	₩ ø3	₽ _{Ø4}
17 s	59 s	30 s	34 s
₽ Ø5	₩ Ø6 (R)		
17 s	59 s		
Queues 1: RR 12 & US 290

	٠	+	4	Ļ	•	Ť	1	1	Ļ	~	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	199	1256	215	1049	215	222	223	315	331	117	
v/c Ratio	0.88	0.98	0.94	0.78	0.86	0.84	0.50	0.92	0.93	0.22	
Control Delay	51.8	60.6	84.8	42.4	87.3	84.5	20.3	86.9	88.2	15.9	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	51.8	60.6	84.8	42.4	87.3	84.5	20.3	86.9	88.2	15.9	
Queue Length 50th (ft)	140	572	~175	444	201	206	70	295	312	30	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	m#164	#741	#311	481	#307	#320	90	#453	#514	65	
Internal Link Dist (ft)		2932		2792		599			2525		
Turn Bay Length (ft)	300		250		130		130	70		130	
Base Capacity (vph)	227	1278	228	1353	285	299	477	348	361	532	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.88	0.98	0.94	0.78	0.75	0.74	0.47	0.91	0.92	0.22	

Intersection Summary

Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite. Queue shown is maximum after two cycles. 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer. Queue shown is maximum after two cycles. #

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 1: RR 12 & US 290

Synchro 10 Report Page 4

	٦	-	\mathbf{r}	•	-	×	1	Ť	۲	1	ŧ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ሻ	≜t ≽		ሻ	4 16		5	र्स	1	ሻ	र्भ	7
Traffic Volume (vph)	151	927	181	183	844	22	228	162	167	308	268	95
Future Volume (vph)	151	927	181	183	844	22	228	162	167	308	268	95
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95		0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00
Frt	1.00	0.97		1.00	0.99		1.00	1.00	0.85	1.00	1.00	0.85
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	0.99	1.00	0.95	0.99	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)	1719	3332		1787	3448		1665	1749	1583	1698	1760	1495
Flt Permitted	0.12	1.00		0.07	1.00		0.95	0.99	1.00	0.95	0.99	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)	215	3332		137	3448		1665	1749	1583	1698	1760	1495
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.76	0.93	0.70	0.85	0.84	0.50	0.88	0.91	0.75	0.86	0.93	0.81
Adj. Flow (vph)	199	997	259	215	1005	44	259	178	223	358	288	117
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	17	0	0	2	0	0	0	53	0	0	47
Lane Group Flow (vph)	199	1239	0	215	1047	0	215	222	170	315	331	70
Heavy Vehicles (%)	5%	5%	5%	1%	4%	5%	3%	2%	2%	1%	2%	8%
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	pt+ov	Split	NA	pt+ov
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	3	31	4	4	45
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Actuated Green, G (s)	64.9	53.0		68.5	54.8		21.1	21.1	34.8	28.2	28.2	46.1
Effective Green, g (s)	64.9	53.0		68.5	54.8		21.1	21.1	34.8	28.2	28.2	46.1
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.46	0.38		0.49	0.39		0.15	0.15	0.25	0.20	0.20	0.33
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	227	1261		228	1349		250	263	393	342	354	492
v/s Ratio Prot	0.07	c0.37		c0.09	0.30		c0.13	0.13	0.11	0.19	c0.19	0.05
v/s Ratio Perm	0.33			0.37								
v/c Ratio	0.88	0.98		0.94	0.78		0.86	0.84	0.43	0.92	0.94	0.14
Uniform Delay, d1	28.1	43.0		42.1	37.2		58.0	57.8	44.3	54.8	55.0	33.0
Progression Factor	1.01	1.05		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2	20.6	16.8		43.3	4.4		23.5	20.4	0.3	29.0	31.0	0.0
Delay (s)	48.9	61.9		85.4	41.7		81.5	78.3	44.6	83.8	86.0	33.1
Level of Service	D	E		F	D		F	E	D	F	F	С
Approach Delay (s)		60.1			49.1			68.0			77.0	
Approach LOS		E			D			E			Е	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			61.1	Н	CM 2000	Level of S	Service		E			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	city ratio		0.94									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			140.0	S	um of los	t time (s)			24.0			
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	tion		87.7%	IC	CU Level	of Service	•		E			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Sportsplex & US 290

Synchro 10 Report Page 6

	٦	-	\mathbf{F}	4	←	•	1	1	۲	1	Ļ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ሻ	≜t ≽		ሻ	≜1 ≽			\$		ሻ	4	
Traffic Volume (vph)	27	1171	6	6	1113	161	1	0	1	402	0	30
Future Volume (vph)	27	1171	6	6	1113	161	1	0	1	402	0	30
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	100		0	100		0	0		0	1000		0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	0		0	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00
Frt		0.999			0.972			0.932			0.976	
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950				0.976		0.950	0.960	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1805	3422	0	1203	3453	0	0	1728	0	1649	1636	0
Flt Permitted	0.050			0.077				0.976		0.950	0.960	
Satd. Flow (perm)	95	3422	0	98	3453	0	0	1728	0	1649	1636	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd, Flow (RTOR)		1			30			160			160	
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			30			30	
Link Distance (ft)		3195			3012			166			1615	
Travel Time (s)		48.4			45.6			3.8			36.7	
Peak Hour Factor	0.52	0.76	0.75	0.38	0.82	0.52	0.25	0.92	0.25	0.62	0.92	0.54
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	5%	83%	50%	2%	0%	0%	0%	0%	4%	0%	0%
Adi, Flow (vph)	52	1541	8	16	1357	310	4	0	4	648	0	56
Shared Lane Traffic (%)										45%		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	52	1549	0	16	1667	0	0	8	0	356	348	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12	J		12	J		0	5		12	5
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane		Yes			Yes							
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2		1	2	
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	
Leading Detector (ft)	20	100		20	100		20	100		20	100	
Trailing Detector (ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
Detector 1 Position(ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6		20	6		20	6	
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(ft)		94			94			94			94	
Detector 2 Size(ft)		6			6			6			6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA		Split	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	3		4	4	

Baseline

Heritage T //te Existing PM

Item 2.

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Sportsplex & US 290

Heritage T

	٦	-	\mathbf{r}	¥	-	*	٠	t	1	1	Ļ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	5	2		1	6		3	3		4	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	12.0		5.0	12.0		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	18.0		11.0	25.0		30.5	30.5		30.5	30.5	
Total Split (s)	18.0	87.0		11.0	80.0		12.0	12.0		30.0	30.0	
Total Split (%)	12.9%	62.1%		7.9%	57.1%		8.6%	8.6%		21.4%	21.4%	
Maximum Green (s)	12.0	81.0		5.0	74.0		6.5	6.5		24.5	24.5	
Yellow Time (s)	4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5		4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	
All-Red Time (s)	1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			5.5		5.5	5.5	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag		Lead	Lead		Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		None	C-Max		None	None		None	None	
Walk Time (s)					7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)					12.0		18.0	18.0		18.0	18.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)					0		0	0		0	0	
Act Effct Green (s)	90.4	87.6		86.1	82.1			5.0		34.4	34.4	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.65	0.63		0.62	0.59			0.04		0.25	0.25	
v/c Ratio	0.39	0.72		0.16	0.82			0.04		0.88	0.67	
Control Delay	21.5	36.6		7.5	13.1			0.5		73.8	32.6	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	21.5	36.6		7.5	13.1			0.5		73.8	32.6	
LOS	С	D		А	В			А		E	С	
Approach Delay		36.1			13.0			0.5			53.5	
Approach LOS		D			В			А			D	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 140												
Actuated Cycle Length: 14	0											
Offset: 46 (33%), Reference	ed to phase	e 2:EBTL a	and 6:WB	ΓL, Star	t of Greer	l						
Natural Cycle: 150												
Control Type: Actuated-Co	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.88												
Intersection Signal Delay: 2	29.4			ıl	ntersection	1 LOS: C						
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation 64.2%	6		[(CU Level	of Service	С					
Analysis Period (min) 15												
Culita and Dhasaa. 2. Cr	ortoplay 0											

Splits and Phases: 2: Sportsplex & US 290



Queues 2: Sportsplex & US 290

	۶	-	∢	-	Ť	1	Ļ
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Group Flow (vph)	52	1549	16	1667	8	356	348
v/c Ratio	0.39	0.72	0.16	0.82	0.04	0.88	0.67
Control Delay	21.5	36.6	7.5	13.1	0.5	73.8	32.6
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	21.5	36.6	7.5	13.1	0.5	73.8	32.6
Queue Length 50th (ft)	29	707	2	632	0	323	161
Queue Length 95th (ft)	27	707	2	406	0	#328	#338
Internal Link Dist (ft)		3115		2932	86		1535
Turn Bay Length (ft)	100		100			1000	
Base Capacity (vph)	209	2141	99	2037	232	404	522
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.25	0.72	0.16	0.82	0.03	0.88	0.67
Intersection Summary							

95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer. Queue shown is maximum after two cycles. #

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 2: Sportsplex & US 290

	٦	-	\mathbf{F}	4	+	•	•	Ť	۲	1	Ļ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	۲	A		۲	A ₽			\$		ľ	\$	
Traffic Volume (vph)	27	1171	6	6	1113	161	1	0	1	402	0	30
Future Volume (vph)	27	1171	6	6	1113	161	1	0	1	402	0	30
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			5.5		5.5	5.5	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95			1.00		0.95	0.95	
Frt	1.00	1.00		1.00	0.97			0.93		1.00	0.98	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00			0.98		0.95	0.96	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1805	3422		1203	3453			1729		1649	1636	
Flt Permitted	0.05	1.00		0.08	1.00			0.98		0.95	0.96	
Satd. Flow (perm)	95	3422		97	3453			1729		1649	1636	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.52	0.76	0.75	0.38	0.82	0.52	0.25	0.92	0.25	0.62	0.92	0.54
Adj. Flow (vph)	52	1541	8	16	1357	310	4	0	4	648	0	56
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	8	0	0	121	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	52	1549	0	16	1653	0	0	0	0	356	227	0
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	5%	83%	50%	2%	0%	0%	0%	0%	4%	0%	0%
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA		Split	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	3		4	4	
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Actuated Green, G (s)	84.7	79.6		78.5	76.5			1.0		34.4	34.4	
Effective Green, g (s)	84.7	79.6		78.5	76.5			1.0		34.4	34.4	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.61	0.57		0.56	0.55			0.01		0.25	0.25	
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			5.5		5.5	5.5	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0			2.0		2.0	2.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	119	1945		70	1886			12		405	401	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.02	c0.45		0.00	c0.48			c0.00		c0.22	0.14	
v/s Ratio Perm	0.25			0.12								
v/c Ratio	0.44	0.80		0.23	0.88			0.00		0.88	0.57	
Uniform Delay, d1	25.2	23.8		20.2	27.6			69.0		50.8	46.3	
Progression Factor	1.40	1.82		0.54	0.42			1.00		1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	0.8	2.9		0.5	5.0			0.1		18.5	1.1	
Delay (s)	35.9	46.2		11.3	16.6			69.1		69.3	47.4	
Level of Service	D	D		В	В			E		E	D	
Approach Delay (s)		45.9			16.6			69.1			58.4	
Approach LOS		D			В			E			E	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			35.8	Н	ICM 2000	Level of	Service		D			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	city ratio		0.85									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	-		140.0	S	um of los	t time (s)			23.0			
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	tion		64.2%	IC	CU Level	of Service)		С			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: RR 12 & Old Fitzhugh/Timberline

Existing PM

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	+	*	1	Ť	۲	1	ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4		<u>۲</u>	ef 👘		ሻ	ef 👘	
Traffic Volume (vph)	79	3	4	11	3	4	5	581	22	6	605	97
Future Volume (vph)	79	3	4	11	3	4	5	581	22	6	605	97
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	50		0	0		0	50		0	50		0
Storage Lanes	0		0	0		0	1		0	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.987			0.951			0.990			0.978	
Flt Protected		0.960			0.975		0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1800	0	0	1762	0	1805	1847	0	1805	1837	0
Flt Permitted		0.960			0.975		0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1800	0	0	1762	0	1805	1847	0	1805	1837	0
Link Speed (mph)		30			25			45			45	
Link Distance (ft)		621			1305			1002			342	
Travel Time (s)		14.1			35.6			15.2			5.2	
Peak Hour Factor	0.73	0.38	0.33	0.63	0.75	0.33	0.42	0.94	0.50	0.50	0.86	0.78
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	2%	0%	0%	1%	2%
Adj. Flow (vph)	108	8	12	17	4	12	12	618	44	12	703	124
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	128	0	0	33	0	12	662	0	12	827	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		0			0			12			12	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane								Yes			Yes	
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											

Area Type: Other Control Type: Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Utilization 51.2%

ICU Level of Service A

Analysis Period (min) 15

16.6

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		- 44			- 🗘		<u>۲</u>	- 1 +		<u>۲</u>	- Þ	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	79	3	4	11	3	4	5	581	22	6	605	97
Future Vol, veh/h	79	3	4	11	3	4	5	581	22	6	605	97
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Yield	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	Yield
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	-
Veh in Median Storage	,# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	73	38	33	63	75	33	42	94	50	50	86	78
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2
Mvmt Flow	108	8	12	17	4	12	12	618	44	12	703	124

Major/Minor	Minor2		Ν	/linor1			Major1		N	lajor2				
Conflicting Flow All	1461	1475	765	1395	1391	640	703	0	0	662	0	0		
Stage 1	789	789	-	664	664	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 2	672	686	-	731	727	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-		
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-		
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 108	128	406	120	143	479	904	-	-	936	-	-		
Stage 1	387	405	-	453	461	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 2	449	451	-	416	432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 101	125	406	109	139	479	904	-	-	936	-	-		
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	~ 101	125	-	109	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 1	382	400	-	447	455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 2	428	445	-	391	426	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Approach	ГD						ND			CD				
	ED													
HCIVI Control Delay, s	206.8			34. I			0.2			0. I				
HCM LOS	F			D										
Minor Lane/Major Mvr	nt	NBL	NBT	NBR I	EBLn1V	VBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR					
Capacity (veh/h)		904	-	-	111	157	936	-	-					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.013	-	-	1.155	0.214	0.013	-	-					
HCM Control Delay (s	;)	9	-	-	206.8	34.1	8.9	-	-					
HCM Lane LOS		А	-	-	F	D	А	-	-					
HCM 95th %tile Q(vel	h)	0	-	-	8.1	0.8	0	-	-					
Notes														
~: Volume exceeds ca	apacity	\$: De	elay exc	ceeds 3	00s	+: Cor	nputatio	n Not E	Defined	*: Al	l major vo	olume in	platoon	

	4	•	t	۲	1	Ļ
Lane Group	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	Y		•		ľ	1
Traffic Volume (vph)	9	6	695	19	3	740
Future Volume (vph)	9	6	695	19	3	740
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	0	0		0	50	
Storage Lanes	1	0		0	1	
Taper Length (ft)	25				25	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt	0.932		0.995			
Flt Protected	0.976				0.950	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1638	0	1813	0	1805	1827
Flt Permitted	0.976				0.950	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1638	0	1813	0	1805	1827
Link Speed (mph)	25		45			45
Link Distance (ft)	1288		342			958
Travel Time (s)	35.1		5.2			14.5
Peak Hour Factor	0.75	0.50	0.93	0.68	0.38	0.89
Heavy Vehicles (%)	11%	0%	4%	11%	0%	4%
Adj. Flow (vph)	12	12	747	28	8	831
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	24	0	775	0	8	831
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Left
Median Width(ft)	12		12			12
Link Offset(ft)	0		0			0
Crosswalk Width(ft)	16		16			16
Two way Left Turn Lane			Yes			Yes
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15	9		9	15	
Sign Control	Stop		Free			Free
Intersection Summary						
Area Type: 0	Other					
Control Type: Unsignalized						
Intersection Capacity Utilizat	tion 48.9%)		IC	CU Level	of Service A

Analysis Period (min) 15

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0.3					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	۰¥		↑		<u>۲</u>	↑
Traffic Vol, veh/h	9	6	695	19	3	740
Future Vol, veh/h	9	6	695	19	3	740
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	50	-
Veh in Median Storage	,# 0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	75	50	93	68	38	89
Heavy Vehicles, %	11	0	4	11	0	4
Mvmt Flow	12	12	747	28	8	831

Major/Minor	Minor1	М	ajor1	М	ajor2		
Conflicting Flow All	1608	761	0	0	775	0	
Stage 1	761	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	847	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	6.51	6.2	-	-	4.1	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.51	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.51	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.599	3.3	-	-	2.2	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	110	409	-	-	850	-	
Stage 1	446	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	406	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	109	409	-	-	850	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	243	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	446	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	402	-	-	-	-	-	
Approach	WB		NB		SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	5 17.8		0		0.1		

HCM LOS C

Vinor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	- 305	850	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	- 0.079	0.009	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	- 17.8	9.3	-
HCM Lane LOS	-	- C	А	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	- 0.3	0	-

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 5: Baird & Sportsplex

Heritage T

	۶	-	\mathbf{r}	4	-	*	1	1	1	1	Ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		÷			\$			\$			\$	
Traffic Volume (vph)	13	347	9	16	196	68	5	2	18	3	1	2
Future Volume (vph)	13	347	9	16	196	68	5	2	18	3	1	2
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.997			0.953			0.905			0.955	
Flt Protected		0.998			0.998			0.990			0.984	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1822	0	0	1767	0	0	1702	0	0	1785	0
Flt Permitted		0.998			0.998			0.990			0.984	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1822	0	0	1767	0	0	1702	0	0	1785	0
Link Speed (mph)		30			30			30			30	
Link Distance (ft)		229			479			221			1309	
Travel Time (s)		5.2			10.9			5.0			29.8	
Peak Hour Factor	0.54	0.59	0.75	0.80	0.65	0.40	0.63	0.50	0.64	0.75	0.25	0.50
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	4%	0%	0%	2%	3%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Adj. Flow (vph)	24	588	12	20	302	170	8	4	28	4	4	4
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	624	0	0	492	0	0	40	0	0	12	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type: O)ther											
Control Type: Unsignalized												
Intersection Capacity Utilizati	ion 32.8%)		IC	CU Level	of Service	A					
Analysis Period (min) 15												

1.1

nte	erse	ctic	n
		oue	

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4			4			4	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	13	347	9	16	196	68	5	2	18	3	1	2
Future Vol, veh/h	13	347	9	16	196	68	5	2	18	3	1	2
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	54	59	75	80	65	40	63	50	64	75	25	50
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	4	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	24	588	12	20	302	170	8	4	28	4	4	4

Major/Minor	Major1		М	ajor2		Ν	/linor1		Ν	/linor2			
Conflicting Flow All	472	0	0	600	0	0	1073	1154	594	1085	1075	387	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	642	642	-	427	427	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	431	512	-	658	648	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1100	-	-	987	-	-	200	199	509	196	221	665	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	466	472	-	610	589	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	607	540	-	457	469	-	
Platoon blocked, %		-	-		-	-							
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1100	-	-	987	-	-	187	187	509	174	208	665	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	187	187	-	174	208	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	451	456	-	590	573	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	582	525	-	414	454	-	
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3			0.4			17.2			20.2			
HCM LOS							С			С			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR S	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	336	1100	-	-	987	-	-	249
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.119	0.022	-	-	0.02	-	-	0.048
HCM Control Delay (s)	17.2	8.3	0	-	8.7	0	-	20.2
HCM Lane LOS	С	А	А	-	А	А	-	С
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.4	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.2

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

Heritage T

	≯	-	\rightarrow	4	-	*	1	Ť	1	1	Ŧ	-
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	٦	A		۲	tβ			र्स	1	٦	eî 👘	
Traffic Volume (vph)	29	980	62	38	1102	53	20	0	24	91	20	27
Future Volume (vph)	29	980	62	38	1102	53	20	0	24	91	20	27
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	150		0	90		0	150		0	150		0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	1		1	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.989			0.992				0.850		0.916	
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950				0.950		0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	1805	3268	0	1805	3386	0	0	1805	1553	1597	1605	0
Flt Permitted	0.156			0.141				0.950		0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	296	3268	0	268	3386	0	0	1805	1553	1597	1605	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		9			7				121		36	
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			35			30	
Link Distance (ft)		866			3195			957			1336	
Travel Time (s)		13.1			48.4			18.6			30.4	
Peak Hour Factor	0.48	0.79	0.60	0.68	0.91	0.74	0.63	0.92	0.75	0.58	0.71	0.75
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	10%	0%	0%	6%	2%	0%	0%	4%	13%	0%	15%
Adj. Flow (vph)	60	1241	103	56	1211	72	32	0	32	157	28	36
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	60	1344	0	56	1283	0	0	32	32	157	64	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12			12	Ŭ		12	, in the second s		12	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane		Yes			Yes						Yes	
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
Leading Detector (ft)	20	100		20	100		20	100	20	20	100	
Trailing Detector (ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Detector 1 Position(ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6		20	6	20	20	6	
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(ft)		94			94			94			94	
Detector 2 Size(ft)		6			6			6			6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	Perm	Split	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		8	8		7	7	

Baseline

Synchro 10 Report Page 20

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

Heritage T //t

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	-	*	1	Ť	۲	1	ŧ	-
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases	2			6					8			
Detector Phase	5	2		1	6		8	8	8	7	7	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	12.0		5.0	12.0		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	31.0		11.0	18.0		33.5	33.5	33.5	11.5	11.5	
Total Split (s)	16.0	80.0		16.0	80.0		22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	
Total Split (%)	11.4%	57.1%		11.4%	57.1%		15.7%	15.7%	15.7%	15.7%	15.7%	
Maximum Green (s)	10.0	74.0		10.0	74.0		15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	
Yellow Time (s)	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0		2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag		Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lead	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		None	C-Max		None	None	None	None	None	
Walk Time (s)		7.0					7.0	7.0	7.0			
Flash Dont Walk (s)		18.0					20.0	20.0	20.0			
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		0					0	0	0			
Act Effct Green (s)	96.4	91.4		96.2	91.3			7.1	7.1	15.1	15.1	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.69	0.65		0.69	0.65			0.05	0.05	0.11	0.11	
v/c Ratio	0.22	0.63		0.22	0.58			0.35	0.17	0.92	0.31	
Control Delay	8.8	17.6		5.0	5.5			74.0	1.8	110.8	33.4	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	8.8	17.6		5.0	5.5			74.0	1.8	110.8	33.4	
LOS	А	В		А	А			E	А	F	С	
Approach Delay		17.3			5.5			37.9			88.4	
Approach LOS		В			А			D			F	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 140												
Actuated Cycle Length: 14	0											
Offset: 86 (61%), Reference	ced to phase	e 2:EBTL	and 6:WE	3TL, Stai	t of Greer	า						
Natural Cycle: 110												
Control Type: Actuated-Co	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.92												
Intersection Signal Delay:	17.7			li	ntersection	ו LOS: B						
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	zation 54.3%	6		10	CU Level	of Service	e A					
Analysis Period (min) 15												

Splits and Phases: 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

√ Ø1	→ Ø2 (R)	Ø7	
16 s	80 s	22 s	22 s
∕×	₩ Ø6 (R)		
16 s	80 s		

Queues 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

Heritage T //te Existing PM

Item 2.

	≯		~	-	†	*	×	T
			•		•		-	•
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Group Flow (vph)	60	1344	56	1283	32	32	157	64
v/c Ratio	0.22	0.63	0.22	0.58	0.35	0.17	0.92	0.31
Control Delay	8.8	17.6	5.0	5.5	74.0	1.8	110.8	33.4
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	8.8	17.6	5.0	5.5	74.0	1.8	110.8	33.4
Queue Length 50th (ft)	15	391	6	75	29	0	143	23
Queue Length 95th (ft)	17	404	m8	97	64	0	138	49
Internal Link Dist (ft)		786		3115	877			1256
Turn Bay Length (ft)	150		90				150	
Base Capacity (vph)	317	2136	299	2210	199	279	176	209
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.19	0.63	0.19	0.58	0.16	0.11	0.89	0.31
Intersection Summarv								

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

	≯	-	\mathbf{F}	4	←	•	1	Ť	۲	1	ţ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	1	∱î ≽		ľ	A			ب	1	1	el 🗧	
Traffic Volume (vph)	29	980	62	38	1102	53	20	0	24	91	20	27
Future Volume (vph)	29	980	62	38	1102	53	20	0	24	91	20	27
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95			1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Frt	1.00	0.99		1.00	0.99			1.00	0.85	1.00	0.92	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00			0.95	1.00	0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1805	3267		1805	3384			1805	1553	1597	1604	
Flt Permitted	0.16	1.00		0.14	1.00			0.95	1.00	0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	296	3267		269	3384			1805	1553	1597	1604	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.48	0.79	0.60	0.68	0.91	0.74	0.63	0.92	0.75	0.58	0.71	0.75
Adj. Flow (vph)	60	1241	103	56	1211	72	32	0	32	157	28	36
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	31	0	32	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	60	1341	0	56	1280	0	0	32	1	157	32	0
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	10%	0%	0%	6%	2%	0%	0%	4%	13%	0%	15%
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	Perm	Split	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		8	8		7	7	
Permitted Phases	2			6					8			
Actuated Green, G (s)	93.9	88.9		93.7	88.8			6.1	6.1	15.1	15.1	
Effective Green, g (s)	93.9	88.9		93.7	88.8			6.1	6.1	15.1	15.1	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.67	0.64		0.67	0.63			0.04	0.04	0.11	0.11	
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0			2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	252	2074		233	2146			78	67	172	173	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.01	c0.41		0.01	0.38			c0.02		c0.10	0.02	
v/s Ratio Perm	0.15			0.15					0.00			
v/c Ratio	0.24	0.65		0.24	0.60			0.41	0.02	0.91	0.18	
Uniform Delay, d1	10.4	15.8		10.9	15.1			65.2	64.1	61.8	56.8	
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00		0.56	0.32			1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	0.2	1.6		0.1	0.7			1.3	0.0	43.5	0.2	
Delay (s)	10.6	17.4		6.2	5.5			66.5	64.1	105.3	57.0	
Level of Service	В	В		A	А			E	E	F	E	
Approach Delay (s)		17.1			5.5			65.3			91.3	
Approach LOS		В			A			E			F	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			18.4	Н	CM 2000	Level of	Service		В			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	city ratio		0.65									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			140.0	S	um of los	t time (s)			25.0			
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	tion		54.3%	IC	CU Level	of Service	:		А			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Appendix G: Synchro Reports – 2026 No-Build Conditions

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: RR 12 & US 290

Heritage T //e No Build AM

Lane Group EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT WBR NBL NBT NBR SBL SBT SBR Lane Configurations 1170 207 136 1307 22 495 250 195 272 242 228 Ideal Flow (vphp) 166 1170 207 136 1307 22 495 250 195 272 242 228 Ideal Flow (vphp) 1900		٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	+	*	1	Ť	1	1	ţ	~
Lane Configurations Image: Configurations <	Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Volume (vph) 166 1170 207 136 1307 22 495 250 195 272 242 228 Future Volume (vph) 166 1170 207 136 1307 22 495 250 195 272 242 228 Ideal Flow (vph) 1900	Lane Configurations	<u>۲</u>	≜ †Ъ		<u>۲</u>	A1⊅		٦	र्स	1	۲	र्स	1
Future Volume (vph) 166 1170 207 136 1307 22 495 250 195 272 242 228 Ideal Flow (vphp) 1900 130 70 130 130 70 130 130 70 130 130 70 130 140 141 1	Traffic Volume (vph)	166	1170	207	136	1307	22	495	250	195	272	242	228
Ideal Flow (vphp) 1900 130 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 145 145 145 <	Future Volume (vph)	166	1170	207	136	1307	22	495	250	195	272	242	228
Storage Length (ft) 300 0 250 0 130 130 70 130 Storage Lanes 1 0 1 0 1	Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Lanes 1 0 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 Taper Length (ft) 25 26 26 26 26	Storage Length (ft)	300		0	250		0	130		130	70		130
Taper Length (ft) 25 25 25 25 Lane Utill. Factor 1.00 0.95 0.95 1.00 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.950 1.5	Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	1		1	1		1
Lane Util. Factor 1.00 0.95 0.95 1.00 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.95 1.00 0.95 0.95 0.95 0.950 0.850 0.955 0.850 0.955 0.850 0.850 0.950 0.850 0.850 0.950 0.850 0.850 0.950 0.850 0.950 0.850 0.75 1.03 397 1 1	Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Frt 0.973 0.996 0.850 0.850 0.850 Flt Protected 0.950 0.950 0.950 0.985 0.950 0.995 Satd. Flow (prot) 1671 3438 0 1671 3460 0 1633 1693 1553 1665 1775 1482 Flt Permitted 0.077 0.077 0.950 0.985 0.950 0.995 Satd. Flow (perm) 135 3438 0 135 3460 0 1633 1693 1553 1665 1775 1482 Right Turn on Red Yes	Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00
Fit Protected 0.950 0.950 0.950 0.985 0.950 0.995 Satd. Flow (prot) 1671 3438 0 1671 3460 0 1633 1693 1553 1665 1775 1482 Flt Permitted 0.077 0.077 0.950 0.985 0.950 0.995 Satd. Flow (perm) 135 3438 0 135 3460 0 1633 1693 1553 1665 1775 1482 Right Turn on Red Yes	Frt		0.973			0.996				0.850			0.850
Satd. Flow (prot) 1671 3438 0 1671 3460 0 1633 1693 1553 1665 1775 1482 Flt Permitted 0.077 0.077 0.950 0.985 0.950 0.995 Satd. Flow (perm) 135 3438 0 135 3460 0 1633 1693 1553 1665 1775 1482 Right Turn on Red Yes	Flt Protected	0.950			0.950			0.950	0.985		0.950	0.995	
Fit Permitted 0.077 0.077 0.950 0.985 0.950 0.995 Satd. Flow (perm) 135 3438 0 135 3460 0 1633 1693 1553 1665 1775 1482 Right Turn on Red Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Satd. Flow (RTOR) 21 2 70 70 70 70 Link Speed (mph) 45 45 45 45 45 45 Link Distance (ft) 3012 2872 679 2623 70 70 Peak Hour Factor 0.85 0.86 0.70 0.85 0.81 0.57 0.90 0.84 0.81 0.86 0.76 0.87 Heavy Vehicles (%) 8% 2% 3% 8% 4% 0% 5% 5% 4% 3% 1% 9% Adj. Flow (vph) 195 1360 296 160 1614 39 550 298 241 316 318 262 Shared Lane Traffic (%) 195	Satd. Flow (prot)	1671	3438	0	1671	3460	0	1633	1693	1553	1665	1775	1482
Satd. Flow (perm) 135 3438 0 135 3460 0 1633 1693 1553 1665 1775 1482 Right Turn on Red Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Satd. Flow (RTOR) 21 2 70 70 Link Speed (mph) 45 45 45 45 45 Link Distance (ft) 3012 2872 679 2623 Travel Time (s) 45.6 43.5 10.3 39.7 Peak Hour Factor 0.85 0.86 0.70 0.85 0.81 0.57 0.90 0.84 0.81 0.86 0.76 0.87 Heavy Vehicles (%) 8% 2% 3% 8% 4% 0% 5% 5% 4% 3% 1% 9% Adj. Flow (vph) 195 1360 296 160 1614 39 550 298 241 316 318 262 Shared Lane Traffic (%) 195 1365 0 160 1653 0 418 430 241	Flt Permitted	0.077			0.077			0.950	0.985		0.950	0.995	
Right Turn on Red Yes Yes Yes Yes Satd. Flow (RTOR) 21 2 70 70 Link Speed (mph) 45 45 45 45 45 Link Distance (ft) 3012 2872 679 2623 2623 Travel Time (s) 45.6 43.5 10.3 39.7 2643 Peak Hour Factor 0.85 0.86 0.70 0.85 0.81 0.57 0.90 0.84 0.81 0.86 0.76 0.87 Heavy Vehicles (%) 8% 2% 3% 8% 4% 0% 5% 5% 4% 3% 1% 9% Adj. Flow (vph) 195 1360 296 160 1614 39 550 298 241 316 318 262 Shared Lane Traffic (%) 2 2 24% 10% No	Satd. Flow (perm)	135	3438	0	135	3460	0	1633	1693	1553	1665	1775	1482
Said. Flow (RTOR) 21 2 70 70 Link Speed (mph) 45 45 45 45 45 Link Distance (ft) 3012 2872 679 2623 Travel Time (s) 45.6 43.5 10.3 39.7 Peak Hour Factor 0.85 0.86 0.70 0.85 0.81 0.57 0.90 0.84 0.81 0.86 0.76 0.87 Heavy Vehicles (%) 8% 2% 3% 8% 4% 0% 5% 5% 4% 3% 1% 9% Adj. Flow (vph) 195 1360 296 160 1614 39 550 298 241 316 318 262 Shared Lane Traffic (%) 2 24% 10% 24% 350 268 24% 350 262 Enter Blocked Intersection No No<	Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Link Speed (mph) 45 45 45 45 Link Distance (ft) 3012 2872 679 2623 Travel Time (s) 45.6 43.5 10.3 39.7 Peak Hour Factor 0.85 0.86 0.70 0.85 0.81 0.57 0.90 0.84 0.81 0.86 0.76 0.87 Heavy Vehicles (%) 8% 2% 3% 8% 4% 0% 5% 5% 4% 3% 1% 9% Adj. Flow (vph) 195 1360 296 160 1614 39 550 298 241 316 318 262 Shared Lane Traffic (%) 2 24% 10% 24% 10% 24% 350 262 Enter Blocked Intersection No N	Satd. Flow (RTOR)		21			2				70			70
Link Distance (it) 3012 2872 679 2623 Travel Time (s) 45.6 43.5 10.3 39.7 Peak Hour Factor 0.85 0.86 0.70 0.85 0.81 0.57 0.90 0.84 0.81 0.86 0.76 0.87 Heavy Vehicles (%) 8% 2% 3% 8% 4% 0% 5% 5% 4% 3% 1% 9% Adj. Flow (vph) 195 1360 296 160 1614 39 550 298 241 316 318 262 Shared Lane Traffic (%) 24% 10% 10% 24% 10% 262 10% 262 10% 24% 3% 1% 9% 262 10% 24% 350 262 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10%	Link Speed (mph)		45			45			45			45	
Travel Time (s) 45.6 43.5 10.3 39.7 Peak Hour Factor 0.85 0.86 0.70 0.85 0.81 0.57 0.90 0.84 0.81 0.86 0.76 0.87 Heavy Vehicles (%) 8% 2% 3% 8% 4% 0% 5% 5% 4% 3% 1% 9% Adj. Flow (vph) 195 1360 296 160 1614 39 550 298 241 316 318 262 Shared Lane Traffic (%) 296 160 1614 39 550 298 241 316 318 262 Shared Lane Traffic (%) 24% 10% 24% 10% 24% 10% 244 350 262 Enter Blocked Intersection No No <td>Link Distance (ft)</td> <td></td> <td>3012</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2872</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>679</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2623</td> <td></td>	Link Distance (ft)		3012			2872			679			2623	
Peak Hour Factor 0.85 0.86 0.70 0.85 0.81 0.57 0.90 0.84 0.81 0.86 0.76 0.87 Heavy Vehicles (%) 8% 2% 3% 8% 4% 0% 5% 5% 4% 3% 1% 9% Adj. Flow (vph) 195 1360 296 160 1614 39 550 298 241 316 318 262 Shared Lane Traffic (%) 24% 10% 24% 10% 24% 10% 244 350 262 Enter Blocked Intersection No No <td>Travel Time (s)</td> <td></td> <td>45.6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>43.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10.3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>39.7</td> <td></td>	Travel Time (s)		45.6			43.5			10.3			39.7	
Heavy Vehicles (%) 8% 2% 3% 8% 4% 0% 5% 5% 4% 3% 1% 9% Adj. Flow (vph) 195 1360 296 160 1614 39 550 298 241 316 318 262 Shared Lane Traffic (%) 24% 10% 24% 10%	Peak Hour Factor	0.85	0.86	0.70	0.85	0.81	0.57	0.90	0.84	0.81	0.86	0.76	0.87
Adj. Flow (vph) 195 1360 296 160 1614 39 550 298 241 316 318 262 Shared Lane Traffic (%) 24% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% Lane Group Flow (vph) 195 1656 0 160 1653 0 418 430 241 284 350 262 Enter Blocked Intersection No No <t< td=""><td>Heavy Vehicles (%)</td><td>8%</td><td>2%</td><td>3%</td><td>8%</td><td>4%</td><td>0%</td><td>5%</td><td>5%</td><td>4%</td><td>3%</td><td>1%</td><td>9%</td></t<>	Heavy Vehicles (%)	8%	2%	3%	8%	4%	0%	5%	5%	4%	3%	1%	9%
Shared Lane Traffic (%) 24% 10% Lane Group Flow (vph) 195 1656 0 160 1653 0 418 430 241 284 350 262 Enter Blocked Intersection No	Adi, Flow (vph)	195	1360	296	160	1614	39	550	298	241	316	318	262
Lane Group Flow (vph) 195 1656 0 160 1653 0 418 430 241 284 350 262 Enter Blocked Intersection No No <td< td=""><td>Shared Lane Traffic (%)</td><td></td><td>1000</td><td>270</td><td></td><td></td><td>0,</td><td>24%</td><td>270</td><td></td><td>10%</td><td>0.0</td><td>202</td></td<>	Shared Lane Traffic (%)		1000	270			0,	24%	270		10%	0.0	202
Enter Blocked IntersectionNo </td <td>Lane Group Flow (vph)</td> <td>195</td> <td>1656</td> <td>0</td> <td>160</td> <td>1653</td> <td>0</td> <td>418</td> <td>430</td> <td>241</td> <td>284</td> <td>350</td> <td>262</td>	Lane Group Flow (vph)	195	1656	0	160	1653	0	418	430	241	284	350	262
Lane AlignmentLeftLeftRightLeftLeftRightLeftLeftRightLeftLeftRightLeftRightLeftLeftRightLeftLeftRightLeftRightLeftLeftRightLeftLeftRightLeftRightLeftLeftRightLeftRightLeftLeftRightLeftLeftRightLeftRightLeftRightLeftRightLeftRightLeftLeftRightLeftLeftRightLeftLeftRightLeftLeftRightLeftLeftRightLeftLeftRightLeftLeftRightLeftLeftRightLeftRightLeftLeftRightLeftLeftRightLeftLeftLeftRightLeftLeftRightLeftLeft <td>Enter Blocked Intersection</td> <td>No</td>	Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Median Width(ft) 12 12 12 12 0 Link Offset(ft) 0 10 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Link Offset(ft) 0 0 0 0 0 Link Offset(ft) 0 0 0 0 0 0 Crosswalk Width(ft) 16 16 16 16 16 16 Two way Left Turn Lane Yes Yes Yes 100 1.00	Median Width(ft)		12			12			12			0	g
Crosswalk Width(ft) 16 16 16 16 16 Two way Left Turn Lane Yes	Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Two way Left Turn Lane Yes Yes Headway Factor 1.00 <t< td=""><td>Crosswalk Width(ft)</td><td></td><td>16</td><td></td><td></td><td>16</td><td></td><td></td><td>16</td><td></td><td></td><td>16</td><td></td></t<>	Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Headway Factor 1.00	Two way Left Turn Lane		Yes			Yes							
Turning Speed (mph) 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 1 <th1< th=""> 1 <th1< th=""></th1<></th1<>	Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1	Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
	Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2	-	1	2	1	1	2	1
Detector Template Left Thru Left Thru Left Thru Right Left Thru Right	Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Leading Detector (ft) 20 100 20 100 20 100 20 100 20	Leading Detector (ft)	20	100		20	100		20	100	20	20	100	20
Trailing Detector (ft) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Trailing Detector (ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Detector 1 Position(ft) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Detector 1 Position(ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Detector 1 Size(ft) 20 6 20 6 20 6 20 6 20	Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6		20	6	20	20	6	20
Detector 1 Type CI+Ex CI	Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Fx		CI+Fx	CI+Fx		CI+Fx	CI+Fx	CI+Fx	CI+Ex	CI+Fx	CI+Fx
Detector 1 Channel	Detector 1 Channel	011 2/1	011 2.11		011 2/1	011 2.1		011 2.1	01. 2.1	011 2/1	011 2.1	011 2/1	011 211
Detector 1 Extend (s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Queue (s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Detector 1 Oueue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Delay (s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 2 Position(ft) 94 94 94 94	Detector 2 Position(ft)	0.0	94		0.0	94		0.0	94	0.0	0.0	94	0.0
Detector 2 Size(ft) 6 6 6 6	Detector 2 Size(ft)		6			6			6			6	
Detector 2 Type CI+Ex CI+Ex CI+Ex CI+Ex	Detector 2 Type		CI+Fx			CI+Fx			CI+Fx			CI+Fx	
Detector 2 Channel	Detector 2 Channel		5 EA			5.7 EA			5 EA			5.7 EA	
Detector 2 Extend (s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type pm+pt NA pm+pt NA Split NA pt+ov Split NA pt+ov	Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	pt+ov	Split	NA	pt+ov
Protected Phases 5 2 1 6 3 3 31 4 4 4 5	Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	3	31	4	4	4 5

Baseline

Synchro 10 Report Page 1

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: RR 12 & US 290

Heritage T //t

	٦	-	\rightarrow	-	-	•	1	1	1	1	Ŧ	-
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	5	2		1	6		3	3	31	4	4	45
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	15.0		5.0	15.0		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	26.0		11.0	26.0		28.0	28.0		28.0	28.0	
Total Split (s)	17.0	58.0		17.0	58.0		37.0	37.0		28.0	28.0	
Total Split (%)	12.1%	41.4%		12.1%	41.4%		26.4%	26.4%		20.0%	20.0%	
Maximum Green (s)	11.0	52.0		11.0	52.0		31.0	31.0		22.0	22.0	
Yellow Time (s)	4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag		Lead	Lead		Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		None	C-Max		None	None		None	None	
Walk Time (s)		7.0			7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)		13.0			13.0		15.0	15.0		15.0	15.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		0			0		0	0		0	0	
Act Effct Green (s)	63.1	52.1		62.9	52.0		31.0	31.0	41.9	22.0	22.0	39.0
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.45	0.37		0.45	0.37		0.22	0.22	0.30	0.16	0.16	0.28
v/c Ratio	1.08	1.28		0.89	1.29		1.16	1.15	0.47	1.09	1.26	0.57
Control Delay	112.5	169.9		77.3	171.4		145.2	141.7	18.5	135.0	189.1	36.6
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	112.5	169.9		77.3	171.4		145.2	141.7	18.5	135.0	189.1	36.6
LOS	F	F		E	F		F	F	В	F	F	D
Approach Delay		163.9			163.1			115.8			127.4	
Approach LOS		F			F			F			F	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 140												
Actuated Cycle Length: 14	0											
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced	l to phase 2	EBTL an	d 6:WBT	L, Start c	of Green							
Natural Cycle: 145												
Control Type: Actuated-Co	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.29												
Intersection Signal Delay:	148.6			li	ntersection	ו LOS: F						
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation 100.6	%		10	CU Level	of Servic	e G					
Analysis Period (min) 15												
Splits and Dhasos 1. DI		200										
opino unu i nases. I. M	12 0 0 3	L / U										

 ✓Ø1
 ✓Ø2 (R)

 17s
 58 s

 Ø5
 ✓Ø6 (R)

 17s
 58 s

Queues 1: RR 12 & US 290

	٠		~	-	•	ŧ	*	1	Ţ	1	
		-	•		`	•			•	-	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	195	1656	160	1653	418	430	241	284	350	262	
v/c Ratio	1.08	1.28	0.89	1.29	1.16	1.15	0.47	1.09	1.26	0.57	
Control Delay	112.5	169.9	77.3	171.4	145.2	141.7	18.5	135.0	189.1	36.6	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	112.5	169.9	77.3	171.4	145.2	141.7	18.5	135.0	189.1	36.6	
Queue Length 50th (ft)	~145	~1028	97	~1008	~471	~482	78	~304	~418	150	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	#277	#1078	#208	#969	#694	#635	111	#467	#488	233	
Internal Link Dist (ft)		2932		2792		599			2543		
Turn Bay Length (ft)	300		250		130		130	70		130	
Base Capacity (vph)	181	1293	181	1286	361	374	514	261	278	463	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	1.08	1.28	0.88	1.29	1.16	1.15	0.47	1.09	1.26	0.57	

Intersection Summary

Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer. Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Baseline

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 1: RR 12 & US 290

	٦	→	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	•	+	*	1	t	۲	1	Ļ	∢
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	5	≜ †}		ሻ	A		5	ર્સ	1	ň	र्स	1
Traffic Volume (vph)	166	1170	207	136	1307	22	495	250	195	272	242	228
Future Volume (vph)	166	1170	207	136	1307	22	495	250	195	272	242	228
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95		0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00
Frt	1.00	0.97		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	0.85	1.00	1.00	0.85
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	0.98	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)	1671	3438		1671	3462		1633	1693	1553	1665	1776	1482
Flt Permitted	0.08	1.00		0.08	1.00		0.95	0.98	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)	135	3438		135	3462		1633	1693	1553	1665	1776	1482
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.85	0.86	0.70	0.85	0.81	0.57	0.90	0.84	0.81	0.86	0.76	0.87
Adj. Flow (vph)	195	1360	296	160	1614	39	550	298	241	316	318	262
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	13	0	0	1	0	0	0	49	0	0	51
Lane Group Flow (vph)	195	1643	0	160	1652	0	418	430	192	284	350	212
Heavy Vehicles (%)	8%	2%	3%	8%	4%	0%	5%	5%	4%	3%	1%	9%
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	pt+ov	Split	NA	pt+ov
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	3	31	. 4	4	4 5
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Actuated Green, G (s)	63.1	52.1		62.9	52.0		31.0	31.0	41.9	22.0	22.0	39.0
Effective Green, g (s)	63.1	52.1		62.9	52.0		31.0	31.0	41.9	22.0	22.0	39.0
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.45	0.37		0.45	0.37		0.22	0.22	0.30	0.16	0.16	0.28
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	181	1279		180	1285		361	374	464	261	279	412
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.08	c0.48		0.07	0.48		c0.26	0.25	0.12	0.17	c0.20	0.14
v/s Ratio Perm	0.40			0.33								
v/c Ratio	1.08	1.28		0.89	1.29		1.16	1.15	0.41	1.09	1.25	0.51
Uniform Delay, d1	41.0	44.0		37.4	44.0		54.5	54.5	39.2	59.0	59.0	42.5
Progression Factor	0.87	1.09		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2	81.3	132.8		36.3	134.5		97.7	93.9	0.2	81.2	140.4	0.5
Delay (s)	116.9	180.7		73.7	178.5		152.2	148.4	39.4	140.2	199.4	43.0
Level of Service	F	F		E	F		F	F	D	F	F	D
Approach Delay (s)		174.0			169.2			125.7			134.9	
Approach LOS		F			F			F			F	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			157.0	Н	CM 2000	Level of	Service		F			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capac	city ratio		1.23									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			140.0	S	um of los	t time (s)			24.0			
Intersection Capacity Utilizat	tion		100.6%	IC	CU Level	of Service	9		G			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Sportsplex & US 290

			•	•				•	•		•	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	<u>۲</u>	≜ ⊅		- ሻ	≜ ⊅			4		<u>۲</u>	4	
Traffic Volume (vph)	38	1584	0	0	1494	608	0	0	0	166	0	59
Future Volume (vph)	38	1584	0	0	1494	608	0	0	0	166	0	59
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	100		0	100		0	0		0	1000		0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	0		0	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00
Frt					0.952						0.884	
Flt Protected	0.950									0.950	0.989	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1805	3505	0	1900	3281	0	0	1900	0	1715	1519	0
Flt Permitted	0.037									0.950	0.989	
Satd. Flow (perm)	70	3505	0	1900	3281	0	0	1900	0	1715	1519	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)					67						160	
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			30			30	
Link Distance (ft)		3195			3012			166			1615	
Travel Time (s)		48.4			45.6			3.8			36.7	
Peak Hour Factor	0.88	0.88	0.92	0.92	0.96	0.83	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.89	0.92	0.54
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	3%	100%	0%	7%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	5%
Adi, Flow (vph)	43	1800	0	0	1556	733	0	0	0	187	0	109
Shared Lane Traffic (%)										17%		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	43	1800	0	0	2289	0	0	0	0	155	141	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12	g		12			0			12	g
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane		Yes			Yes							
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Number of Detectors	1	2	,	1	2		1	2	,	1	2	
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	
Leading Detector (ft)	20	100		20	100		20	100		20	100	
Trailing Detector (ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
Detector 1 Position(ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0 0		0	0 0	
Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6		20	6		20	6	
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel	OFFER	OTTER		OTTER	ONEX		OTTEX			OTTEX	OFFER	
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(ft)	0.0	0.0 Q/		0.0	9.0 9/		0.0	0.0 Q/		0.0	0.0 Q/I	
Detector 2 Size(ft)		6			6			6			6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ev			CI+Ev			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
	nm⊥nt	0.0 NA		nm⊥nt				0.0		Split		
Protected Phases	рштрі	۲۷/۹ ک		- μπ+μt 1			2	2		Juit	ТМА Л	
1101001001110303	5	۷		1	U		5	J		4	4	

Baseline

Heritage T //te No Build AM

7

T

• ۶ \$ t ٠ > <

Synchro 10 Report Page 6

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Sportsplex & US 290

Heritage T

	≯	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	+	*	٠	Ť	1	1	Ļ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	5	2		1	6		3	3		4	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	12.0		5.0	12.0		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	18.0		11.0	25.0		30.5	30.5		30.5	30.5	
Total Split (s)	28.0	79.0		11.0	62.0		12.0	12.0		38.0	38.0	
Total Split (%)	20.0%	56.4%		7.9%	44.3%		8.6%	8.6%		27.1%	27.1%	
Maximum Green (s)	22.0	73.0		5.0	56.0		6.5	6.5		32.5	32.5	
Yellow Time (s)	4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5		4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	
All-Red Time (s)	1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			5.5		5.5	5.5	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag		Lead	Lead		Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		None	C-Max		None	None		None	None	
Walk Time (s)					7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)					12.0		18.0	18.0		18.0	18.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)					0		0	0		0	0	
Act Effct Green (s)	111.4	111.4			102.2					17.1	17.1	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.80	0.80			0.73					0.12	0.12	
v/c Ratio	0.35	0.65			0.95					0.74	0.43	
Control Delay	25.9	4.4			13.8					79.4	9.3	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0			0.0					0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	25.9	4.4			13.8					79.4	9.3	
LOS	С	А			В					E	А	
Approach Delay		4.9			13.8						46.0	
Approach LOS		А			В						D	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 140												
Actuated Cycle Length: 14	0											
Offset: 65 (46%), Referenc	ed to phase	e 2:EBTL a	and 6:WI	3TL, Star	t of Greer	า						
Natural Cycle: 150												
Control Type: Actuated-Co	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.95												
Intersection Signal Delay: 7	12.3			li	ntersection	ו LOS: B						
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation 76.7%	6		[(CU Level	of Service	D					
Analysis Period (min) 15												
Splits and Phases: 2: Sp	ortsplex &	US 290										
✓ Ø1 Ø2 (R)								Ø3	Ø4			



Queues 2: Sportsplex & US 290

	≯	-	+	1	ŧ
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Group Flow (vph)	43	1800	2289	155	141
v/c Ratio	0.35	0.65	0.95	0.74	0.43
Control Delay	25.9	4.4	13.8	79.4	9.3
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	25.9	4.4	13.8	79.4	9.3
Queue Length 50th (ft)	5	134	253	145	0
Queue Length 95th (ft)	m27	195	m176	215	47
Internal Link Dist (ft)		3115	2932		1535
Turn Bay Length (ft)	100			1000	
Base Capacity (vph)	328	2788	2413	398	475
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.13	0.65	0.95	0.39	0.30
Intersection Summary					

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 2: Sportsplex & US 290

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	+	*	1	1	۲	1	ŧ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	5	4 16		5	≜ 16			4		5	4	
Traffic Volume (vph)	38	1584	0	0	1494	608	0	0	0	166	0	59
Future Volume (vph)	38	1584	0	0	1494	608	0	0	0	166	0	59
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0			6.0					5.5	5.5	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95			0.95					0.95	0.95	
Frt	1.00	1.00			0.95					1.00	0.88	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00			1.00					0.95	0.99	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1805	3505			3280					1715	1519	
Flt Permitted	0.04	1.00			1.00					0.95	0.99	
Satd. Flow (perm)	71	3505			3280					1715	1519	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.88	0.88	0.92	0.92	0.96	0.83	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.89	0.92	0.54
Adj. Flow (vph)	43	1800	0	0	1556	733	0	0	0	187	0	109
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	124	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	43	1800	0	0	2270	0	0	0	0	155	17	0
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	3%	100%	0%	7%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	5%
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA					Split	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	3		4	4	
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Actuated Green, G (s)	111.4	111.4			101.0					17.1	17.1	
Effective Green, g (s)	111.4	111.4			101.0					17.1	17.1	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.80	0.80			0.72					0.12	0.12	
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0			6.0					5.5	5.5	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0			2.0					2.0	2.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	110	2788			2366					209	185	
v/s Ratio Prot	0.01	c0.51			c0.69					c0.09	0.01	
v/s Ratio Perm	0.30											
v/c Ratio	0.39	0.65			0.96					0.74	0.09	
Uniform Delay, d1	29.4	6.0			17.7					59.3	54.6	
Progression Factor	2.37	0.53			0.64					1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	0.7	0.9			1.5					11.7	0.1	
Delay (s)	70.5	4.1			12.8					71.0	54.6	
Level of Service	E	A			В					E	D	
Approach Delay (s)		5.6			12.8			0.0			63.2	
Approach LOS		A			В			A			E	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			13.2	Н	CM 2000	Level of	Service		В			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	acity ratio		0.98									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			140.0	S	um of los	t time (s)			23.0			
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	ation		76.7%	IC	CU Level	of Service	;		D			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: RR 12 & Old Fitzhugh/Timberline

	≯	-	\mathbf{F}	4	+	•	•	1	1	1	ţ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4		1	4Î		۲	4Î	
Traffic Volume (vph)	53	1	1	22	5	4	3	789	16	7	739	145
Future Volume (vph)	53	1	1	22	5	4	3	789	16	7	739	145
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	50		0	0		0	50		0	50		0
Storage Lanes	0		0	0		0	1		0	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.992			0.963			0.996			0.976	
Flt Protected		0.958			0.973		0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1806	0	0	1780	0	1805	1801	0	1805	1789	0
Flt Permitted		0.958			0.973		0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1806	0	0	1780	0	1805	1801	0	1805	1789	0
Link Speed (mph)		30			25			45			45	
Link Distance (ft)		621			1305			990			342	
Travel Time (s)		14.1			35.6			15.0			5.2	
Peak Hour Factor	0.89	0.25	0.25	0.67	0.50	0.25	0.50	0.80	0.60	0.63	0.77	0.80
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	5%	8%	0%	4%	2%
Adj. Flow (vph)	60	4	4	33	10	16	6	986	27	11	960	181
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	68	0	0	59	0	6	1013	0	11	1141	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		0			0			12			12	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane								Yes			Yes	
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type: C	Other											
Control Type: Unsignalized												

Intersection Capacity Utilization 58.2% Analysis Period (min) 15

ICU Level of Service B

27.2

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4		۲.	ef 👘		٦	ef 👘	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	53	1	1	22	5	4	3	789	16	7	739	145
Future Vol, veh/h	53	1	1	22	5	4	3	789	16	7	739	145
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Yield	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	Yield
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	-
Veh in Median Storage	,# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	89	25	25	67	50	25	50	80	60	63	77	80
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	0	4	2
Mvmt Flow	60	4	4	33	10	16	6	986	27	11	960	181

Major/Minor	Minor2]	Minor1		1	Major1		Ν	/lajor2			
Conflicting Flow All	2098	2098	1051	1996	1994	1000	960	0	0	1013	0	0	
Stage 1	1073	1073	-	1012	1012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	1025	1025	-	984	982	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 38	53	278	45	61	298	725	-	-	692	-	-	
Stage 1	269	299	-	291	319	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	286	315	-	302	330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 31	52	278	41	60	298	725	-	-	692	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	~ 31	52	-	41	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	267	294	-	289	316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	260	312	-	289	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	\$ 712.3			238.7			0.1			0.1			
HCM LOS	F			F									
Minor Lane/Maior Mv	mt	NBL	NBT	NBR I	EBLn1V	VBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR				
Canacity (veh/h)		725			3/1	58	692		-				
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.008	_	_	1 987	1 01/	0.016	_	_				
HCM Control Delay (s	3)	10	_		712 3	238.7	10 3	_	_				
HCM Lane LOS	,	R	-	-Ψ	F	200.7 F	R	_					
HCM 95th %tile O(ve	h)	0	-	-	7.5	48	0	-	-				
	"	0			1.5	4.0	0						

Notes

-: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

	•	•	1	۲	1	Ļ
Lane Group	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	- Y		•		٦ ۲	•
Traffic Volume (vph)	24	6	832	6	6	886
Future Volume (vph)	24	6	832	6	6	886
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	0	0		0	50	
Storage Lanes	1	0		0	1	
Taper Length (ft)	25				25	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt	0.968		0.999			
Flt Protected	0.963				0.950	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1579	0	1775	0	1805	1776
Flt Permitted	0.963				0.950	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1579	0	1775	0	1805	1776
Link Speed (mph)	25		45			45
Link Distance (ft)	1288		342			958
Travel Time (s)	35.1		5.2			14.5
Peak Hour Factor	0.53	0.42	0.77	0.63	0.42	0.91
Heavy Vehicles (%)	16%	0%	7%	0%	0%	7%
Adj. Flow (vph)	45	14	1081	10	14	974
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	59	0	1091	0	14	974
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Left
Median Width(ft)	12		12			12
Link Offset(ft)	0		0			0
Crosswalk Width(ft)	16		16			16
Two way Left Turn Lane			Yes			Yes
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15	9		9	15	
Sign Control	Stop		Free			Free
Intersection Summary						
Area Type:	Other					
Control Type: Unsignalized						
Intersection Capacity Utilization	ation 56.6%)		IC	CU Level	of Service E

Analysis Period (min) 15

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh	1						
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	Y		•		۲.	•	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	24	6	832	6	6	886	
Future Vol, veh/h	24	6	832	6	6	886	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None	
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	50	-	
Veh in Median Storage	e, # 0	-	0	-	-	0	
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0	
Peak Hour Factor	53	42	77	63	42	91	
Heavy Vehicles, %	16	0	7	0	0	7	
Mvmt Flow	45	14	1081	10	14	974	

Major/Minor	Minor1	N	lajor1	N	lajor2	
Conflicting Flow All	2088	1086	0	0	1091	0
Stage 1	1086	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	1002	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.56	6.2	-	-	4.1	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.56	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.56	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.644	3.3	-	-	2.2	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	53	265	-	-	647	-
Stage 1	304	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	335	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	52	265	-	-	647	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	[.] 168	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	304	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	328	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	\//D		ND		CD	

Approach	WB	NB	SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	33.7	0	0.2	
HCMLOS	D			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT	
Capacity (veh/h)	-	- 184	647	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	- 0.324	0.022	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	- 33.7	10.7	-	
HCM Lane LOS	-	- D	В	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	- 1.3	0.1	-	

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 5: Baird & Sportsplex

5	L
No Build	AM

	۶	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	+	×	1	Ť	۲	1	Ļ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4			4			4	
Traffic Volume (vph)	11	156	1	8	650	10	1	0	1	5	0	4
Future Volume (vph)	11	156	1	8	650	10	1	0	1	5	0	4
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.998			0.997			0.932			0.929	
Flt Protected		0.995			0.999			0.976			0.977	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1828	0	0	1841	0	0	1728	0	0	1541	0
Flt Permitted		0.995			0.999			0.976			0.977	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1828	0	0	1841	0	0	1728	0	0	1541	0
Link Speed (mph)		30			30			30			30	
Link Distance (ft)		229			479			221			1309	
Travel Time (s)		5.2			10.9			5.0			29.8	
Peak Hour Factor	0.45	0.72	0.25	0.50	0.83	0.50	0.25	0.92	0.25	0.50	0.92	0.38
Heavy Vehicles (%)	33%	0%	0%	0%	1%	75%	0%	0%	0%	25%	0%	0%
Adj. Flow (vph)	24	217	4	16	783	20	4	0	4	10	0	11
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	245	0	0	819	0	0	8	0	0	21	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type: O	ther											
Control Type: Unsignalized												
Intersection Capacity Utilization	on 47.0%)		IC	CU Level	of Service	A					
Analysis Period (min) 15												

Intersection													
Int Delay, s/veh	0.8												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations		4			4			4			4		
Traffic Vol, veh/h	11	156	1	8	650	10	1	0	1	5	0	4	
Future Vol, veh/h	11	156	1	8	650	10	1	0	1	5	0	4	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	
RT Channelized	-	-	None										
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	
Peak Hour Factor	45	72	25	50	83	50	25	92	25	50	92	38	
Heavy Vehicles, %	33	0	0	0	1	75	0	0	0	25	0	0	
Mvmt Flow	24	217	4	16	783	20	4	0	4	10	0	11	

Major/Minor	Major1		Ν	lajor2		Ν	/linor1		[Vinor2			
Conflicting Flow All	803	0	0	221	0	0	1098	1102	219	1094	1094	793	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	267	267	-	825	825	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	831	835	-	269	269	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.43	-	-	4.1	-	-	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.35	6.5	6.2	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1	5.5	-	6.35	5.5	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1	5.5	-	6.35	5.5	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.497	-	-	2.2	-	-	3.5	4	3.3	3.725	4	3.3	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	700	-	-	1360	-	-	192	213	826	173	216	392	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	743	692	-	335	390	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	367	386	-	689	690	-	
Platoon blocked, %		-	-		-	-							
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	700	-	-	1360	-	-	178	200	826	164	203	392	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	178	200	-	164	203	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	714	665	-	322	382	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	378	-	659	663	-	
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	1			0.1			17.6			21.9			
HCM LOS							С			С			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR S	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	293	700	-	-	1360	-	-	234
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.027	0.035	-	-	0.012	-	-	0.088
HCM Control Delay (s)	17.6	10.3	0	-	7.7	0	-	21.9
HCM Lane LOS	С	В	А	-	А	А	-	С
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	0.1	-	-	0	-	-	0.3

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

212

	٦	-	\mathbf{F}	4	+	*	1	1	1	1	ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	۲.	4 16		ሻ	4 16			ર્સ	1	۲	ĥ	
Traffic Volume (vph)	38	1377	28	24	1237	71	30	11	40	99	3	46
Future Volume (vph)	38	1377	28	24	1237	71	30	11	40	99	3	46
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	150		0	90		0	150		0	150		0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	1		1	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.997			0.990				0.850		0.859	
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950				0.964		0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	1752	3302	0	1719	3264	0	0	1684	1429	1703	990	0
Flt Permitted	0.101			0.098				0.964		0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	186	3302	0	177	3264	0	0	1684	1429	1703	990	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		2			5				168		92	
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			35			30	
Link Distance (ft)		866			3195			957			1336	
Travel Time (s)		13.1			48.4			18.6			30.4	
Peak Hour Factor	0.63	0.92	0.79	0.68	0.88	0.74	0.67	0.75	0.57	0.89	0.50	0.50
Heavy Vehicles (%)	3%	9%	9%	5%	10%	2%	8%	11%	13%	6%	0%	69%
Adj. Flow (vph)	60	1497	35	35	1406	96	45	15	70	111	6	92
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	60	1532	0	35	1502	0	0	60	70	111	98	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12			12			12			12	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane		Yes			Yes						Yes	
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
Leading Detector (ft)	20	100		20	100		20	100	20	20	100	
Trailing Detector (ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Detector 1 Position(ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6		20	6	20	20	6	
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	Cl+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(ft)		94			94			94			94	
Detector 2 Size(ft)		6			6			6			6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel		_			_			_			_	
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0		_	0.0	_	_	0.0	
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	Perm	Split	NA	

Baseline

Protected Phases

5

2

1

6

8

8

Synchro 10 Report Page 20

7

7

ltem 2. Heritage T //

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

Heritage T //t

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	+	*	1	1	1	1	Ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases	2			6					8			
Detector Phase	5	2		1	6		8	8	8	7	7	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	12.0		5.0	12.0		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	31.0		11.0	24.0		33.5	33.5	33.5	24.5	24.5	
Total Split (s)	25.0	65.0		15.0	55.0		15.0	15.0	15.0	45.0	45.0	
Total Split (%)	17.9%	46.4%		10.7%	39.3%		10.7%	10.7%	10.7%	32.1%	32.1%	
Maximum Green (s)	19.0	59.0		9.0	49.0		8.5	8.5	8.5	38.5	38.5	
Yellow Time (s)	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0		2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag		Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lead	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		None	C-Max		None	None	None	None	None	
Walk Time (s)		7.0					7.0	7.0	7.0			
Flash Dont Walk (s)		18.0					20.0	20.0	20.0			
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		0					0	0	0			
Act Effct Green (s)	93.7	88.6		92.6	88.0			9.5	9.5	13.6	13.6	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.67	0.63		0.66	0.63			0.07	0.07	0.10	0.10	
v/c Ratio	0.31	0.73		0.20	0.73			0.53	0.28	0.67	0.55	
Control Delay	12.3	22.5		12.9	32.5			79.0	2.7	80.1	24.1	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	12.3	22.5		12.9	32.5			79.0	2.7	80.1	24.1	
LOS	В	С		В	С			E	А	F	С	
Approach Delay		22.1			32.0			37.9			53.8	
Approach LOS		С			С			D			D	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 140												
Actuated Cycle Length: 14	0											
Offset: 33 (24%), Reference	ed to phase	e 2:EBTL	and 6:WI	BTL, Stai	t of Greer	ו						
Natural Cycle: 140												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.73												
Intersection Signal Delay:	29.0			li	ntersection	ו LOS: C						
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation 64.4%	6		10	CU Level	of Service	еC					
Analysis Period (min) 15	inalysis Period (min) 15											
Splits and Dhasas (, D	agor Llonko	0 115 200										

Splits and Phases: 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

Ø1	A 02	R)	Ø7	₩ ø8
15 s	65 s		45 s	15 s
	ļ	₩ Ø6 (R)		
25 s		55 s		

Queues 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

214

Lane Group EBL EBT WBL WBT NBT NBR SBL SBT
Lane Group Flow (vph) 60 1532 35 1502 60 70 111 98
v/c Ratio 0.31 0.73 0.20 0.73 0.53 0.28 0.67 0.55
Control Delay 12.3 22.5 12.9 32.5 79.0 2.7 80.1 24.1
Queue Delay 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Total Delay 12.3 22.5 12.9 32.5 79.0 2.7 80.1 24.1
Queue Length 50th (ft) 16 494 11 655 54 0 99 5
Queue Length 95th (ft) 26 721 m18 m762 83 0 158 0
Internal Link Dist (ft) 786 3115 877 1256
Turn Bay Length (ft) 150 90 150
Base Capacity (vph) 342 2090 219 2053 123 259 468 338
Starvation Cap Reductn 0
Spillback Cap Reductn 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Storage Cap Reductn 0
Reduced v/c Ratio 0.18 0.73 0.16 0.73 0.49 0.27 0.24 0.29
Intersection Summary

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

ltem 2.

Heritage T

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

	٦	-	\mathbf{r}	4	←	×	1	Ť	۲	1	ţ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	5	≜t ≽		5	≜ t≽			र्स	1	5	ĥ	
Traffic Volume (vph)	38	1377	28	24	1237	71	30	11	40	99	3	46
Future Volume (vph)	38	1377	28	24	1237	71	30	11	40	99	3	46
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95			1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Frt	1.00	1.00		1.00	0.99			1.00	0.85	1.00	0.86	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00			0.96	1.00	0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1752	3301		1719	3266			1684	1429	1703	991	
Flt Permitted	0.10	1.00		0.10	1.00			0.96	1.00	0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	186	3301		177	3266			1684	1429	1703	991	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.63	0.92	0.79	0.68	0.88	0.74	0.67	0.75	0.57	0.89	0.50	0.50
Adj. Flow (vph)	60	1497	35	35	1406	96	45	15	70	111	6	92
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	65	0	83	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	60	1531	0	35	1500	0	0	60	5	111	15	0
Heavy Vehicles (%)	3%	9%	9%	5%	10%	2%	8%	11%	13%	6%	0%	69%
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	Perm	Split	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		8	8		7	7	
Permitted Phases	2			6					8			
Actuated Green, G (s)	92.5	87.3		91.3	86.7			9.5	9.5	13.6	13.6	
Effective Green, g (s)	92.5	87.3		91.3	86.7			9.5	9.5	13.6	13.6	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.66	0.62		0.65	0.62			0.07	0.07	0.10	0.10	
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0			2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	181	2058		166	2022			114	96	165	96	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.01	c0.46		0.01	0.46			c0.04		c0.07	0.02	
v/s Ratio Perm	0.21			0.13					0.00			
v/c Ratio	0.33	0.74		0.21	0.74			0.53	0.05	0.67	0.16	
Uniform Delay, d1	14.2	18.5		13.9	18.8			63.1	61.0	61.1	57.9	
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00		1.42	1.54			1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	0.4	2.5		0.1	1.0			2.0	0.1	8.2	0.3	
Delay (s)	14.5	21.0		19.8	29.9			65.1	61.1	69.2	58.2	
Level of Service	В	С		В	С			E	E	E	E	
Approach Delay (s)		20.7			29.7			62.9			64.1	
Approach LOS		С			С			E			E	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			28.9	Н	CM 2000	Level of	Service		С			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	acity ratio		0.70									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			140.0	S	um of los	t time (s)			25.0			
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	ation		64.4%	IC	CU Level	of Service	9		С			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: RR 12 & US 290

Heritage T //t

	≯	→	\mathbf{r}	-	-	•	1	†	1	1	Ŧ	-
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	5	≜ î≽		5	≜1 }		۲	र्भ	1	۲	र्स	1
Traffic Volume (vph)	219	1195	229	244	1081	27	289	261	240	390	380	138
Future Volume (vph)	219	1195	229	244	1081	27	289	261	240	390	380	138
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	300		0	250		0	130		130	70		130
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	1		1	1		1
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00
Frt		0.970			0.994				0.850			0.850
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950			0.950	0.995		0.950	0.995	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1719	3335	0	1787	3449	0	1665	1759	1583	1698	1762	1495
Flt Permitted	0.075			0.075			0.950	0.995		0.950	0.995	
Satd. Flow (perm)	136	3335	0	141	3449	0	1665	1759	1583	1698	1762	1495
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		26			3				70			70
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			45			45	
Link Distance (ft)		3012			2872			679			2607	
Travel Time (s)		45.6			43.5			10.3			39.5	
Peak Hour Factor	0.76	0.93	0.70	0.85	0.84	0.50	0.88	0.91	0.75	0.86	0.93	0.81
Heavy Vehicles (%)	5%	5%	5%	1%	4%	5%	3%	2%	2%	1%	2%	8%
Adj. Flow (vph)	288	1285	327	287	1287	54	328	287	320	453	409	170
Shared Lane Traffic (%)							10%			10%		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	288	1612	0	287	1341	0	295	320	320	408	454	170
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12			12			12			0	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane		Yes			Yes							
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	1
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Leading Detector (ft)	20	100		20	100		20	100	20	20	100	20
Trailing Detector (ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Detector 1 Position(ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6		20	6	20	20	6	20
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	Cl+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 2 Position(ft)		94			94			94			94	
Detector 2 Size(ft)		6			6			6			6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	pt+ov	Split	NA	pt+ov
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	3	31	4	4	45

Baseline

Synchro 10 Report Page 1
Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: RR 12 & US 290

Lane Group EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT WBR NBL NBT NBR SBL SBT Permitted Phases 2 6	-
Permitted Phases 2 6 Detector Phase 5 2 1 6 3 3 1 4 4 Switch Phase	SBR
Detector Phase 5 2 1 6 3 3 3 1 4 4 Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) 5.0 15.0 5.0 15.0 3.4 4 4 4 4 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	
Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) 5.0 15.0 5.0 15.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 Minimum Split (s) 11.0 26.0 11.0 26.0 28.0 28.0 28.0 28.0 Total Split (s) 17.0 59.0 17.0 59.0 30.0 30.0 34.0 34.0 Total Split (%) 12.1% 42.1% 12.1% 42.1% 21.4% 24.3% 24.3% Maximum Green (s) 11.0 53.0 11.0 53.0 24.0 24.0 28.0 28.0 Yellow Time (s) 4.5	45
Minimum Initial (s)5.015.05.015.05.05.05.05.05.0Minimum Split (s)11.026.011.026.028.028.028.028.028.0Total Split (s)17.059.017.059.030.030.034.034.0Total Split (s)12.1%42.1%12.1%42.1%21.4%24.3%24.3%Maximum Green (s)11.053.011.053.024.024.028.028.0Yellow Time (s)4.54.54.54.54.54.54.54.5All-Red Time (s)1.51.51.51.51.51.51.51.5Lost Time Adjust (s)0.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0Total Lost Time (s)4.02.02.02.02.02.02.02.02.0Lead-LagLeadLagLeadLagLeadLagLagLagLagLagLagLagLagLag2.0 <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
Minimum Split (s)11.026.011.026.028.028.028.028.028.0Total Split (s)17.059.017.059.030.030.034.034.0Total Split (%)12.1%42.1%12.1%42.1%21.4%24.3%24.3%Maximum Green (s)11.053.011.053.024.024.028.028.0Yellow Time (s)4.54.54.54.54.54.54.54.54.5All-Red Time (s)1.51.51.51.51.51.51.51.51.5Lost Time Adjust (s)0.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0Total Lost Time (s)6.0 <td></td>	
Total Split (s)17.059.017.059.030.030.034.034.0Total Split (%)12.1%42.1%12.1%42.1%21.4%21.4%24.3%24.3%Maximum Green (s)11.053.011.053.024.024.028.028.0Yellow Time (s)4.54.54.54.54.54.54.54.5All-Red Time (s)1.51.51.51.51.51.51.51.5Lost Time Adjust (s)0.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0Total Lost Time (s)6.06.06.06.06.06.06.06.0Lead/LagLeadLagLeadLagLagLagLagLagLead-Lag Optimize?YesYesYesYesYesYesYesYesVehicle Extension (s)2.02.02.02.02.02.02.02.0Recall ModeNoneC-MaxNoneNoneNoneNoneNoneWalk Time (s)7.07.07.07.07.07.07.07.0Flash Dont Walk (s)13.013.013.015.015.015.015.015.0Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)000000000	
Total Split (%)12.1%42.1%12.1%42.1%21.4%21.4%24.3%24.3%Maximum Green (s)11.053.011.053.024.024.028.028.0Yellow Time (s)4.54.54.54.54.54.54.54.5All-Red Time (s)1.51.51.51.51.51.51.51.5Lost Time Adjust (s)0.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0Total Lost Time (s)6.06.06.06.06.06.06.06.0Lead/LagLeadLagLeadLagLagLagLagLagLead-Lag Optimize?YesYesYesYesYesYesYesYesVehicle Extension (s)2.02.02.02.02.02.02.02.02.0Recall ModeNoneC-MaxNoneNoneNoneNoneNoneNoneWalk Time (s)7.07.07.07.07.07.07.07.0Flash Dont Walk (s)13.013.013.015.015.015.015.0Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)00000000	
Maximum Green (s)11.053.011.053.024.024.028.028.0Yellow Time (s)4.54.54.54.54.54.54.54.5All-Red Time (s)1.51.51.51.51.51.51.51.51.5Lost Time Adjust (s)0.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0Total Lost Time (s)6.06.06.06.06.06.06.06.0Lead/LagLeadLagLeadLagLagLagLagLagLead-Lag Optimize?YesYesYesYesYesYesYesVehicle Extension (s)2.02.02.02.02.02.02.02.0Recall ModeNoneC-MaxNoneC-MaxNoneNoneNoneNoneWalk Time (s)7.07.07.07.07.07.07.07.0Flash Dont Walk (s)13.013.013.015.015.015.015.0Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)00000000	
Yellow Time (s)4.54.54.54.54.54.54.54.5All-Red Time (s)1.51.51.51.51.51.51.51.51.5Lost Time Adjust (s)0.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0Total Lost Time (s)6.06.06.06.06.06.06.06.0Lead/LagLeadLagLeadLagLagLagLagLead-Lag Optimize?YesYesYesYesYesYesVehicle Extension (s)2.02.02.02.02.02.02.0Recall ModeNoneC-MaxNoneNoneNoneNoneNoneWalk Time (s)7.07.07.07.07.07.07.0Flash Dont Walk (s)13.013.013.015.015.015.015.0Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)00000000	
All-Red Time (s)1.51.51.51.51.51.51.51.5Lost Time Adjust (s)0.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0Total Lost Time (s)6.06.06.06.06.06.06.06.0Lead/LagLeadLagLeadLagLeadLagLagLead-Lag Optimize?YesYesYesYesYesYesVehicle Extension (s)2.02.02.02.02.02.0Recall ModeNoneC-MaxNoneNoneNoneNoneWalk Time (s)7.07.07.07.07.07.0Flash Dont Walk (s)13.013.013.015.015.015.0Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)000000	
Lost Time Adjust (s) 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <th< td=""><td></td></th<>	
Total Lost Time (s) 6.0 Lead Lead <thlead< th=""> Lead Lead</thlead<>	
Lead/LagLeadLagLeadLagLeadLagLagLead-Lag Optimize?YesYesYesYesYesYesYesVehicle Extension (s)2.02.02.02.02.02.02.02.0Recall ModeNoneC-MaxNoneC-MaxNoneNoneNoneNoneWalk Time (s)7.07.07.07.07.07.07.0Flash Dont Walk (s)13.013.013.015.015.015.0Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)000000	
Lead-Lag Optimize? Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s) 2.0 Recall Mode None None <td></td>	
Recall Mode None C-Max None C-Max None None	
Walk Time (s) 7.0 <	
Flash Dont Walk (s) 13.0 13.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) 0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) 0	
Act Effct Green (s) 64.0 53.0 64.0 53.0 24.0 25.0 28.0 28.0	45.0
Actuated g/C Ratio 0.46 0.38 0.46 0.38 0.17 0.17 0.25 0.20 0.20	0.32
v/c Ratio 1.55 1.26 1.49 1.03 1.04 1.06 0.71 1.20 1.29	0.32
Control Delay 281.8 154.7 274.2 74.2 118.2 123.7 30.1 163.2 194.2	22.6
Queue Delay 0.0 <th< td=""><td>0.0</td></th<>	0.0
Total Delay 281.8 154.7 274.2 74.2 118.2 123.7 30.1 163.2 194.2	22.6
LOS FFFFEFCFF	С
Approach Delay173.9109.589.9153.6	
Approach LOS F F F F F	
Intersection Summary	
Area Type: Other	
Cycle Length: 140	
Actuated Cycle Length: 140	
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green	
Natural Cycle: 145	
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated	
Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.55	
Intersection Signal Delay: 136.7 Intersection LOS: F	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 109.5% ICU Level of Service H	
Analysis Period (min) 15	

Splits and Phases: 1: RR 12 & US 290

1 Ø1	→ Ø2 (R)	₩ ø3	↓ _{Ø4}
17 s	59 s	30 s	34 s
₽ ₽	₩ Ø6 (R)		
17 s	59 s		

Queues 1: RR 12 & US 290

	٦	-	1	+	1	Ť	-	1	Ļ	1	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	288	1612	287	1341	295	320	320	408	454	170	
v/c Ratio	1.55	1.26	1.49	1.03	1.04	1.06	0.71	1.20	1.29	0.32	
Control Delay	281.8	154.7	274.2	74.2	118.2	123.7	30.1	163.2	194.2	22.6	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	281.8	154.7	274.2	74.2	118.2	123.7	30.1	163.2	194.2	22.6	
Queue Length 50th (ft)	~318	~963	~310	~683	~303	~336	125	~473	~552	66	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	m#331	m#982	#458	#725	#482	#540	145	#647	#781	110	
Internal Link Dist (ft)		2932		2792		599			2527		
Turn Bay Length (ft)	300		250		130		130	70		130	
Base Capacity (vph)	186	1278	193	1307	285	301	448	339	352	528	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	1.55	1.26	1.49	1.03	1.04	1.06	0.71	1.20	1.29	0.32	

Intersection Summary

Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.

Oueue shown is maximum after two cycles. 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer. #

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 1: RR 12 & US 290

Synchro 10 Report Page 4

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	•	-	*	1	1	1	1	ŧ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ሻ	A1⊅		ሻ	∱ ⊅		ሻ	र्स	1	۳	र्भ	7
Traffic Volume (vph)	219	1195	229	244	1081	27	289	261	240	390	380	138
Future Volume (vph)	219	1195	229	244	1081	27	289	261	240	390	380	138
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95		0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00
Frt	1.00	0.97		1.00	0.99		1.00	1.00	0.85	1.00	1.00	0.85
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	0.99	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)	1719	3333		1787	3449		1665	1759	1583	1698	1763	1495
Flt Permitted	0.08	1.00		0.08	1.00		0.95	0.99	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)	137	3333		142	3449		1665	1759	1583	1698	1763	1495
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.76	0.93	0.70	0.85	0.84	0.50	0.88	0.91	0.75	0.86	0.93	0.81
Adj. Flow (vph)	288	1285	327	287	1287	54	328	287	320	453	409	170
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	16	0	0	2	0	0	0	53	0	0	48
Lane Group Flow (vph)	288	1596	0	287	1339	0	295	320	268	408	454	123
Heavy Vehicles (%)	5%	5%	5%	1%	4%	5%	3%	2%	2%	1%	2%	8%
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	pt+ov	Split	NA	pt+ov
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	3	31	4	4	45
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Actuated Green, G (s)	64.0	53.0		64.0	53.0		24.0	24.0	35.0	28.0	28.0	45.0
Effective Green, g (s)	64.0	53.0		64.0	53.0		24.0	24.0	35.0	28.0	28.0	45.0
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.46	0.38		0.46	0.38		0.17	0.17	0.25	0.20	0.20	0.32
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	186	1261		194	1305		285	301	395	339	352	480
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.12	0.48		0.12	0.39		0.18	c0.18	0.17	0.24	c0.26	0.08
v/s Ratio Perm	c0.59			0.56								
v/c Ratio	1.55	1.27		1.48	1.03		1.04	1.06	0.68	1.20	1.29	0.26
Uniform Delay, d'I	41.3	43.5		41.4	43.5		58.0	58.0	4/.4	56.0	56.0	35.1
Progression Factor	0.93	0.95		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2	254.0	121.3		241.3	31.8		62.7	69.5	3.0	110.3	150.2	0.1
Delay (S)	292.4	162.5		282.7	/5.3		120.7	127.5	51.0	1/2.3	206.2	35.2
Level of Service	F	100 0		F	L		F		D	F		D
Approach LOS		182.2 E			111.9 E			99.Z E			104.0 F	
		Г			Г			Г			Г	
Intersection Summary			142.0		014 0000	1	C		F			
HCIVI 2000 Volume to Course			143.9	H	CIVI 2000	Level of	Service		F			
HCIVI 2000 Volume to Capa	icity ratio		1.38	<u> </u>	upp of last	t time (a)			24.0			
Actualed Cycle Length (S)	ation			5	um of IOS	t time (S)			24.0			
Analysis Dericed (min)	1001		109.5%	IC	U Level	OF SELVICE	;		H			
Analysis Period (MIN)			15									
c Chucai Lane Group												

Heritage T //t

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Sportsplex & US 290

	٦	-	\mathbf{F}	4	+	•	1	Ť	۲	1	ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	<u>۲</u>	≜ 1,		<u>ک</u>	A			\$		<u>۲</u>	\$	
Traffic Volume (vph)	34	1531	8	8	1440	204	1	0	1	509	0	38
Future Volume (vph)	34	1531	8	8	1440	204	1	0	1	509	0	38
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	100		0	100		0	0		0	1000		0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	0		0	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00
Frt		0.999			0.973			0.932			0.976	
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950				0.976		0.950	0.960	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1805	3421	0	1203	3456	0	0	1728	0	1649	1636	0
Flt Permitted	0.051			0.053				0.976		0.950	0.960	
Satd. Flow (perm)	97	3421	0	67	3456	0	0	1728	0	1649	1636	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		1			29			160			160	
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			30			30	
Link Distance (ft)		3195			3012			166			1615	
Travel Time (s)		48.4			45.6			3.8			36.7	
Peak Hour Factor	0.52	0.76	0.75	0.38	0.82	0.52	0.25	0.92	0.25	0.62	0.92	0.54
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	5%	83%	50%	2%	0%	0%	0%	0%	4%	0%	0%
Adj. Flow (vph)	65	2014	11	21	1756	392	4	0	4	821	0	70
Shared Lane Traffic (%)										45%		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	65	2025	0	21	2148	0	0	8	0	452	439	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12			12			0			12	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane		Yes			Yes							
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2		1	2	
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	
Leading Detector (ft)	20	100		20	100		20	100		20	100	
Trailing Detector (ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
Detector 1 Position(ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6		20	6		20	6	
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(ft)		94			94			94			94	
Detector 2 Size(ft)		6			6			6			6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA		Split	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	3		4	4	

Baseline

Item 2.

Heritage T //te No Build PM

Synchro 10 Report Page 6

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Sportsplex & US 290

Heritage T //t

	٦	-	\mathbf{i}	∢	+	•	1	Ť	1	1	Ļ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	5	2		1	6		3	3		4	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	12.0		5.0	12.0		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	18.0		11.0	25.0		30.5	30.5		30.5	30.5	
Total Split (s)	18.0	87.0		11.0	80.0		12.0	12.0		30.0	30.0	
Total Split (%)	12.9%	62.1%		7.9%	57.1%		8.6%	8.6%		21.4%	21.4%	
Maximum Green (s)	12.0	81.0		5.0	74.0		6.5	6.5		24.5	24.5	
Yellow Time (s)	4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5		4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	
All-Red Time (s)	1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			5.5		5.5	5.5	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag		Lead	Lead		Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		None	C-Max		None	None		None	None	
Walk Time (s)					7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)					12.0		18.0	18.0		18.0	18.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)					0		0	0		0	0	
Act Effct Green (s)	89.9	85.4		85.6	81.6			5.0		34.4	34.4	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.64	0.61		0.61	0.58			0.04		0.25	0.25	
v/c Ratio	0.46	0.97		0.26	1.06			0.04		1.12	0.84	
Control Delay	21.3	49.8		15.2	51.8			0.5		128.1	46.9	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	21.3	49.8		15.2	51.8			0.5		128.1	46.9	
LOS	С	D		В	D			А		F	D	
Approach Delay		48.9			51.4			0.5			88.1	
Approach LOS		D			D			А			F	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 140												
Actuated Cycle Length: 14	0											
Offset: 46 (33%), Reference	ced to phase	e 2:EBTL a	and 6:WB	TL, Star	t of Greer	l						
Natural Cycle: 150												
Control Type: Actuated-Co	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.12												
Intersection Signal Delay:	56.7			ıl	ntersection	ו LOS: E						
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation 77.8%	6		[(CU Level	of Service	b D					
Analysis Period (min) 15												
Splits and Dhasas 2, Si	nortanlay P	115 200										

Splits and Phases: 2: Sportsplex & US 290



Synchro 10 Report Page 7

Queues 2: Sportsplex & US 290

	≯	→	4	←	t	1	Ŧ
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Group Flow (vph)	65	2025	21	2148	8	452	439
v/c Ratio	0.46	0.97	0.26	1.06	0.04	1.12	0.84
Control Delay	21.3	49.8	15.2	51.8	0.5	128.1	46.9
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	21.3	49.8	15.2	51.8	0.5	128.1	46.9
Queue Length 50th (ft)	30	~1056	3	~1145	0	~471	262
Queue Length 95th (ft)	m25	m922	m3 r	n#1112	0	#471	#537
Internal Link Dist (ft)		3115		2932	86		1535
Turn Bay Length (ft)	100		100			1000	
Base Capacity (vph)	210	2087	81	2027	232	404	522
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.31	0.97	0.26	1.06	0.03	1.12	0.84

Intersection Summary

Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles. 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer. #

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 2: Sportsplex & US 290

	٦	-	\mathbf{F}	4	+	•	٠	Ť	۲	1	Ļ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	٦	≜ †⊅		٦	A			\$		۲	4	
Traffic Volume (vph)	34	1531	8	8	1440	204	1	0	1	509	0	38
Future Volume (vph)	34	1531	8	8	1440	204	1	0	1	509	0	38
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			5.5		5.5	5.5	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95			1.00		0.95	0.95	
Frt	1.00	1.00		1.00	0.97			0.93		1.00	0.98	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00			0.98		0.95	0.96	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1805	3421		1203	3455			1729		1649	1636	
Flt Permitted	0.05	1.00		0.05	1.00			0.98		0.95	0.96	
Satd. Flow (perm)	97	3421		67	3455			1729		1649	1636	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.52	0.76	0.75	0.38	0.82	0.52	0.25	0.92	0.25	0.62	0.92	0.54
Adj. Flow (vph)	65	2014	11	21	1756	392	4	0	4	821	0	70
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	8	0	0	121	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	65	2025	0	21	2135	0	0	0	0	452	318	0
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	5%	83%	50%	2%	0%	0%	0%	0%	4%	0%	0%
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA		Split	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	3		4	4	
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Actuated Green, G (s)	84.2	78.6		79.0	76.0			1.0		34.4	34.4	
Effective Green, g (s)	84.2	78.6		79.0	76.0			1.0		34.4	34.4	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.60	0.56		0.56	0.54			0.01		0.25	0.25	
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			5.5		5.5	5.5	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0			2.0		2.0	2.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	126	1920		62	1875			12		405	401	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.02	c0.59		0.01	c0.62			c0.00		c0.27	0.19	
v/s Ratio Perm	0.29			0.18								
v/c Ratio	0.52	1.05		0.34	1.14			0.00		1.12	0.79	
Uniform Delay, d1	32.1	30.7		32.4	32.0			69.0		52.8	49.5	
Progression Factor	1.17	1.55		1.15	0.51			1.00		1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	0.9	32.9		0.7	66.7			0.1		80.1	9.7	
Delay (s)	38.4	80.4		38.1	83.1			69.1		132.9	59.2	
Level of Service	D	F		D	F			E		F	E	
Approach Delay (s)		79.1			82.6			69.1			96.6	
Approach LOS		E			F			E			F	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			83.6	Н	CM 2000	Level of	Service		F			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	icity ratio		1.09									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			140.0	S	um of los	t time (s)			23.0			
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	ation		77.8%	IC	CU Level	of Service	;		D			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: RR 12 & Old Fitzhugh/Timberline

	۶	+	*	4	ţ	•	•	Ť	*	1	Ļ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		\$			\$		ľ	el el		٦	el el	
Traffic Volume (vph)	100	4	5	14	4	5	7	776	27	8	811	123
Future Volume (vph)	100	4	5	14	4	5	7	776	27	8	811	123
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	50		0	0		0	50		0	50		0
Storage Lanes	0		0	0		0	1		0	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.988			0.952			0.991			0.978	
Flt Protected		0.960			0.974		0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1802	0	0	1762	0	1805	1848	0	1805	1837	0
Flt Permitted		0.960			0.974		0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1802	0	0	1762	0	1805	1848	0	1805	1837	0
Link Speed (mph)		30			25			45			45	
Link Distance (ft)		621			1305			1000			342	
Travel Time (s)		14.1			35.6			15.2			5.2	
Peak Hour Factor	0.73	0.38	0.33	0.63	0.75	0.33	0.42	0.94	0.50	0.50	0.86	0.78
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	2%	0%	0%	1%	2%
Adj. Flow (vph)	137	11	15	22	5	15	17	826	54	16	943	158
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	163	0	0	42	0	17	880	0	16	1101	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		0			0			12			12	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane								Yes			Yes	
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											

Control Type: Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Utilization 65.4%

ICU Level of Service C

Analysis Period (min) 15

94.3

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4		۲	ef 👘		۲	ef 👘	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	100	4	5	14	4	5	7	776	27	8	811	123
Future Vol, veh/h	100	4	5	14	4	5	7	776	27	8	811	123
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Yield	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	Yield
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	-
Veh in Median Storage	,# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	73	38	33	63	75	33	42	94	50	50	86	78
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2
Mvmt Flow	137	11	15	22	5	15	17	826	54	16	943	158

Major/Minor	Minor2		ſ	Ainor1			Vajor1		Ν	/lajor2			
Conflicting Flow All	1951	1968	1022	1868	1862	853	943	0	0	880	0	0	
Stage 1	1054	1054	-	887	887	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	897	914	-	981	975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 49	63	289	56	74	362	736	-	-	777	-	-	
Stage 1	276	305	-	341	365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	337	355	-	303	332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 43	60	289	44	71	362	736	-	-	777	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	~ 43	60	-	44	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	270	299	-	333	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	311	347	-	271	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB			
HCM Control Delay.	\$1252.5			119.4			0.2			0.1			
HCM LOS	F			F									
Minor Lane/Major Mv	mt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1V	VBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR				
Capacity (veh/h)		736	-	-	48	69	777	-	-				
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.023	-	-	3.389	0.619	0.021	-	-				
HCM Control Delay (s	5)	10	-	\$-´	1252.5	119.4	9.7	-	-				
HCM Lane LOS	,	В	-	-	F	F	A	-	-				
HCM 95th %tile Q(ve	h)	0.1	-	-	17.8	2.7	0.1	-	-				

Notes

-: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

	4	•	t	۲	1	Ļ
Lane Group	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	Y		1		5	•
Traffic Volume (vph)	11	8	920	24	4	982
Future Volume (vph)	11	8	920	24	4	982
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	0	0		0	50	
Storage Lanes	1	0		0	1	
Taper Length (ft)	25				25	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt	0.930		0.995			
Flt Protected	0.976				0.950	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1637	0	1814	0	1805	1827
Flt Permitted	0.976				0.950	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1637	0	1814	0	1805	1827
Link Speed (mph)	25		45			45
Link Distance (ft)	1288		342			958
Travel Time (s)	35.1		5.2			14.5
Peak Hour Factor	0.75	0.50	0.93	0.68	0.38	0.89
Heavy Vehicles (%)	11%	0%	4%	10%	0%	4%
Adj. Flow (vph)	15	16	989	35	11	1103
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	31	0	1024	0	11	1103
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Left
Median Width(ft)	12		12			12
Link Offset(ft)	0		0			0
Crosswalk Width(ft)	16		16			16
Two way Left Turn Lane			Yes			Yes
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15	9		9	15	
Sign Control	Stop		Free			Free
Intersection Summary						
Area Type: (Other					
Control Type: Unsignalized						
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	tion 61.7%			IC	CU Level	of Service B

Analysis Period (min) 15

Intersection					
Int Delay, s/veh	0.4				
Movement	\//DI	NDT	NDD	CDI	CE

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	Y		•		ľ	•	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	11	8	920	24	4	982	
Future Vol, veh/h	11	8	920	24	4	982	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None	
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	50	-	
Veh in Median Storage,	# 0	-	0	-	-	0	
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0	
Peak Hour Factor	75	50	93	68	38	89	
Heavy Vehicles, %	11	0	4	10	0	4	
Mvmt Flow	15	16	989	35	11	1103	

Major/Minor	Minor1	М	lajor1	Ν	lajor2		
Conflicting Flow All	2132	1007	0	0	1024	0	
Stage 1	1007	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	1125	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	6.51	6.2	-	-	4.1	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.51	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.51	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.599	3.3	-	-	2.2	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	51	295	-	-	686	-	
Stage 1	340	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	298	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	50	295	-	-	686	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	166	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	340	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	293	-	-	-	-	-	
Approach	WB		NB		SB		

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	24.5	0	0.1
HCM LOS	С		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	- 215	686	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	- 0.143	0.015	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	- 24.5	10.3	-
HCM Lane LOS	-	- C	В	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	- 0.5	0	-

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 5: Baird & Sportsplex

Heritage T //te No Build PM

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	←	•	•	Ť	۲	1	Ļ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4			4			4	
Traffic Volume (vph)	16	439	11	20	248	86	6	3	23	4	1	3
Future Volume (vph)	16	439	11	20	248	86	6	3	23	4	1	3
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.997			0.953			0.907			0.946	
Flt Protected		0.998			0.998			0.990			0.984	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1822	0	0	1767	0	0	1706	0	0	1769	0
Flt Permitted		0.998			0.998			0.990			0.984	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1822	0	0	1767	0	0	1706	0	0	1769	0
Link Speed (mph)		30			30			30			30	
Link Distance (ft)		229			479			221			1309	
Travel Time (s)		5.2			10.9			5.0			29.8	
Peak Hour Factor	0.54	0.59	0.75	0.80	0.65	0.40	0.63	0.50	0.64	0.75	0.25	0.50
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	4%	0%	0%	2%	3%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Adj. Flow (vph)	30	744	15	25	382	215	10	6	36	5	4	6
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	789	0	0	622	0	0	52	0	0	15	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type: C	Other											
Control Type: Unsignalized												
Intersection Capacity Utilizat	ion 38.7%)		IC	CU Level	of Service	A					
Analysis Period (min) 15												

1.5

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4			4			4	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	16	439	11	20	248	86	6	3	23	4	1	3
Future Vol, veh/h	16	439	11	20	248	86	6	3	23	4	1	3
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	54	59	75	80	65	40	63	50	64	75	25	50
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	4	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	30	744	15	25	382	215	10	6	36	5	4	6

Major/Minor	Major1		М	ajor2		Ν	/linor1		Ν	/linor2			
Conflicting Flow All	597	0	0	759	0	0	1357	1459	752	1373	1359	490	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	812	812	-	540	540	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	545	647	-	833	819	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	989	-	-	862	-	-	127	131	413	124	150	582	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	376	395	-	530	524	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	526	470	-	366	392	-	
Platoon blocked, %		-	-		-	-							
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	989	-	-	862	-	-	114	118	413	101	136	582	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	· -	-	-	-	-	-	114	118	-	101	136	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	356	374	-	502	500	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	493	449	-	311	371	-	
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB			
HCM Control Delay	; 0.3			0.4			24.9			28.9			

HCM LOS C

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	232	989	-	-	862	-	-	166
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.222	0.03	-	-	0.029	-	-	0.092
HCM Control Delay (s)	24.9	8.8	0	-	9.3	0	-	28.9
HCM Lane LOS	С	А	А	-	А	А	-	D
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.8	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.3

D

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

Item 2.

Heritage T //e No Build PM

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{v}}$	1	+	*	1	Ť	۲	1	ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ľ	¢î≽		1	A⊅			ا	1	1	el 🕴	
Traffic Volume (vph)	37	1289	78	48	1426	67	25	0	30	115	25	34
Future Volume (vph)	37	1289	78	48	1426	67	25	0	30	115	25	34
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	150		0	90		0	150		0	150		0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	1		1	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.989			0.992				0.850		0.916	
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950				0.950		0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	1805	3268	0	1805	3385	0	0	1805	1553	1597	1605	0
Flt Permitted	0.070			0.057				0.950		0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	133	3268	0	108	3385	0	0	1805	1553	1597	1605	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		9			6				121		37	
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			35			30	
Link Distance (ft)		866			3195			957			1336	
Travel Time (s)		13.1			48.4			18.6			30.4	
Peak Hour Factor	0.48	0.79	0.60	0.68	0.91	0.74	0.63	0.92	0.75	0.58	0.71	0.75
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	10%	0%	0%	6%	2%	0%	0%	4%	13%	0%	15%
Adj. Flow (vph)	77	1632	130	71	1567	91	40	0	40	198	35	45
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	77	1762	0	71	1658	0	0	40	40	198	80	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12	Ū		12			12	Ŭ		12	Ū
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane		Yes			Yes						Yes	
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
Leading Detector (ft)	20	100		20	100		20	100	20	20	100	
Trailing Detector (ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Detector 1 Position(ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6		20	6	20	20	6	
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(ft)		94			94			94			94	
Detector 2 Size(ft)		6			6			6			6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	Perm	Split	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		8	8		7	7	

Baseline

Synchro 10 Report Page 20

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

Heritage T //t

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	-	*	1	Ť	1	1	Ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases	2			6					8			
Detector Phase	5	2		1	6		8	8	8	7	7	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	12.0		5.0	12.0		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	31.0		11.0	18.0		33.5	33.5	33.5	11.5	11.5	
Total Split (s)	16.0	80.0		16.0	80.0		22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	
Total Split (%)	11.4%	57.1%		11.4%	57.1%		15.7%	15.7%	15.7%	15.7%	15.7%	
Maximum Green (s)	10.0	74.0		10.0	74.0		15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	
Yellow Time (s)	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0		2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag		Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lead	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		None	C-Max		None	None	None	None	None	
Walk Time (s)		7.0					7.0	7.0	7.0			
Flash Dont Walk (s)		18.0					20.0	20.0	20.0			
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		0					0	0	0			
Act Effct Green (s)	95.5	89.6		94.1	87.3			7.6	7.6	15.5	15.5	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.68	0.64		0.67	0.62			0.05	0.05	0.11	0.11	
v/c Ratio	0.45	0.84		0.46	0.79			0.41	0.20	1.12	0.38	
Control Delay	17.2	26.7		25.5	6.8			75.5	2.3	159.9	38.6	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	17.2	26.7		25.5	6.8			75.5	2.3	159.9	38.6	
LOS	В	С		С	А			E	А	F	D	
Approach Delay		26.3			7.6			38.9			125.0	
Approach LOS		С			А			D			F	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type: Cycle Length: 140	Other											
Actuated Cycle Length: 14	0											
Offset: 86 (61%) Reference	ed to phase	2. FBTI	and 6·WF	RTI Star	t of Greer	ı						
Natural Cycle [,] 150						•						
Control Type: Actuated-Co	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.13	orumatou											
Intersection Signal Delay	25.3			Ir	ntersection	ו LOS: C						
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation 65.0%	/ 0		10	CU Level	of Service	e C					
Analysis Period (min) 15		-			2 2 20101		- •					

Splits and Phases: 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

√ Ø1	→ Ø2 (R)	Ø7	↑ _{Ø8}	
16 s	80 s	22 s	22 s	
∕ ø₅	₩ Ø6 (R)			
16 s	80 s			

Queues 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

	≯	-	4	-	1	1	1	Ļ	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	77	1762	71	1658	40	40	198	80	
v/c Ratio	0.45	0.84	0.46	0.79	0.41	0.20	1.12	0.38	
Control Delay	17.2	26.7	25.5	6.8	75.5	2.3	159.9	38.6	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	17.2	26.7	25.5	6.8	75.5	2.3	159.9	38.6	
Queue Length 50th (ft)	20	669	15	114	36	0	~207	36	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	20	682	m13	m112	75	0	#179	63	
Internal Link Dist (ft)		786		3115	877			1256	
Turn Bay Length (ft)	150		90				150		
Base Capacity (vph)	212	2093	196	2112	199	279	176	210	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.36	0.84	0.36	0.79	0.20	0.14	1.13	0.38	

Intersection Summary

Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles. 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer. #

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

	٦	-	\mathbf{r}	•	+	×	1	Ť	۲	1	ŧ	-
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	5	≜t ≽		5	≜ 16			र्स	1	ሻ	î,	
Traffic Volume (vph)	37	1289	78	48	1426	67	25	0	30	115	25	34
Future Volume (vph)	37	1289	78	48	1426	67	25	0	30	115	25	34
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95			1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Frt	1.00	0.99		1.00	0.99			1.00	0.85	1.00	0.92	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00			0.95	1.00	0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1805	3267		1805	3385			1805	1553	1597	1604	
Flt Permitted	0.07	1.00		0.06	1.00			0.95	1.00	0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	133	3267		108	3385			1805	1553	1597	1604	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.48	0.79	0.60	0.68	0.91	0.74	0.63	0.92	0.75	0.58	0.71	0.75
Adj. Flow (vph)	77	1632	130	71	1567	91	40	0	40	198	35	45
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	38	0	33	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	77	1759	0	71	1656	0	0	40	2	198	47	0
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	10%	0%	0%	6%	2%	0%	0%	4%	13%	0%	15%
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	Perm	Split	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		8	8		7	7	
Permitted Phases	2			6					8			
Actuated Green, G (s)	94.0	87.1		91.8	86.0			6.6	6.6	15.5	15.5	
Effective Green, g (s)	94.0	87.1		91.8	86.0			6.6	6.6	15.5	15.5	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.67	0.62		0.66	0.61			0.05	0.05	0.11	0.11	
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0			2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	171	2032		141	2079			85	73	176	177	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.02	c0.54		0.02	0.49			c0.02		c0.12	0.03	
v/s Ratio Perm	0.28			0.31					0.00			
v/c Ratio	0.45	0.87		0.50	0.80			0.47	0.03	1.12	0.27	
Uniform Delay, d1	18.3	21.7		20.6	20.4			65.0	63.6	62.2	57.0	
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00		2.07	0.30			1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	0.7	5.2		0.1	0.3			1.5	0.1	105.4	0.3	
Delay (s)	19.0	26.9		42.9	6.5			66.5	63.7	167.6	57.3	
Level of Service	В	С		D	А			E	E	F	E	
Approach Delay (s)		26.6			8.0			65.1			135.9	
Approach LOS		С			A			E			F	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			26.9	Н	CM 2000	Level of	Service		С			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	acity ratio		0.86									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			140.0	S	um of los	t time (s)			25.0			
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	ation		65.0%	IC	CU Level	of Service	2		С			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Appendix H: Synchro Reports – 2026 Build-Out Conditions

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: RR 12 & US 290

1: 1(1/12/0/00/200											Bana	
	٦	→	\mathbf{r}	4	-	*	1	1	۲	1	ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ሻ	≜ î≽		ሻ	≜ ⊅		ሻ	र्च	1	ሻ	र्च	7
Traffic Volume (vph)	166	1257	224	136	1336	57	501	262	195	377	277	228
Future Volume (vph)	166	1257	224	136	1336	57	501	262	195	377	277	228
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	300		0	250		0	130		130	70		130
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	1		1	1		1
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00
Frt		0.973			0.991				0.850			0.850
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950			0.950	0.986		0.950	0.995	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1671	3438	0	1671	3447	0	1633	1695	1553	1681	1776	1482
Flt Permitted	0.077			0.077			0.950	0.986		0.950	0.995	
Satd. Flow (perm)	135	3438	0	135	3447	0	1633	1695	1553	1681	1776	1482
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		21			5				70			70
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			45			45	
Link Distance (ft)		3012			2872			679			2620	
Travel Time (s)		45.6			43.5			10.3			39.7	
Peak Hour Factor	0.85	0.86	0.70	0.85	0.81	0.57	0.90	0.84	0.81	0.86	0.76	0.87
Heavy Vehicles (%)	8%	2%	3%	8%	4%	0%	5%	5%	4%	2%	1%	9%
Adj. Flow (vph)	195	1462	320	160	1649	100	557	312	241	438	364	262
Shared Lane Traffic (%)							23%			10%		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	195	1782	0	160	1749	0	429	440	241	394	408	262
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12			12			12			0	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane		Yes			Yes							
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	1
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Leading Detector (ft)	20	100		20	100		20	100	20	20	100	20
Trailing Detector (ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Detector 1 Position(ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6		20	6	20	20	6	20
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 2 Position(ft)		94			94			94			94	
Detector 2 Size(ft)		6			6			6			6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	pt+ov	Split	NA	pt+ov
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	3	31	4	4	4.5

Baseline

Synchro 10 Report Page 1

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: RR 12 & US 290

Heritage T Build Out AM

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	-	*	1	1	1	1	Ŧ	-
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	5	2		1	6		3	3	31	4	4	45
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	15.0		5.0	15.0		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	26.0		11.0	26.0		28.0	28.0		28.0	28.0	
Total Split (s)	17.0	58.0		17.0	58.0		37.0	37.0		28.0	28.0	
Total Split (%)	12.1%	41.4%		12.1%	41.4%		26.4%	26.4%		20.0%	20.0%	
Maximum Green (s)	11.0	52.0		11.0	52.0		31.0	31.0		22.0	22.0	
Yellow Time (s)	4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag		Lead	Lead		Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		None	C-Max		None	None		None	None	
Walk Time (s)		7.0			7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)		13.0			13.0		15.0	15.0		15.0	15.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		0			0		0	0		0	0	
Act Effct Green (s)	63.1	52.1		62.9	52.0		31.0	31.0	41.9	22.0	22.0	39.0
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.45	0.37		0.45	0.37		0.22	0.22	0.30	0.16	0.16	0.28
v/c Ratio	1.08	1.38		0.89	1.36		1.19	1.17	0.47	1.49	1.46	0.57
Control Delay	110.7	209.7		77.3	203.8		155.6	149.6	18.5	280.4	267.3	36.6
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	110.7	209.7		77.3	203.8		155.6	149.6	18.5	280.4	267.3	36.6
LOS	F	F		E	F		F	F	В	F	F	D
Approach Delay		200.0			193.2			123.5			215.3	
Approach LOS		F			F			F			F	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 140												
Actuated Cycle Length: 140												
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced	to phase 2	EBTL an	d 6:WBT	L, Start o	of Green							
Natural Cycle: 145												
Control Type: Actuated-Coc	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.49												
Intersection Signal Delay: 1	86.5			ıl	ntersection	ו LOS: F						
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	tion 107.9	%		[(CU Level	of Service	e G					
Analysis Period (min) 15												
Splits and Phases: 1: RR	12 & US	290										

€ Ø1	₩ Ø2 (R)	↓ _{Ø3}	Ø4
17 s	58 s	37 s	28 s
₽ ₽ Ø5	◆		
17 s	58 s		

Queues 1: RR 12 & US 290

	۶	→	4	+	•	Ť	1	1	Ļ	4	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	195	1782	160	1749	429	440	241	394	408	262	
v/c Ratio	1.08	1.38	0.89	1.36	1.19	1.17	0.47	1.49	1.46	0.57	
Control Delay	110.7	209.7	77.3	203.8	155.6	149.6	18.5	280.4	267.3	36.6	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	110.7	209.7	77.3	203.8	155.6	149.6	18.5	280.4	267.3	36.6	
Queue Length 50th (ft)	~145	~1141	97	~1106	~493	~502	78	~521	~533	150	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	#279	#1196	#208	#1055	#718	#654	111	#695	#593	233	
Internal Link Dist (ft)		2932		2792		599			2540		
Turn Bay Length (ft)	300		250		130		130	70		130	
Base Capacity (vph)	181	1293	181	1283	361	375	514	264	279	463	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	1.08	1.38	0.88	1.36	1.19	1.17	0.47	1.49	1.46	0.57	

Intersection Summary

Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer. Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 1: RR 12 & US 290

	≯	-	\rightarrow	-	-	•	1	†	1	1	Ŧ	-
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	1	∱î ≽		1	∱î ≽		ľ	र्च	1	1	ę	1
Traffic Volume (vph)	166	1257	224	136	1336	57	501	262	195	377	277	228
Future Volume (vph)	166	1257	224	136	1336	57	501	262	195	377	277	228
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95		0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00
Frt	1.00	0.97		1.00	0.99		1.00	1.00	0.85	1.00	1.00	0.85
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	0.99	1.00	0.95	0.99	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)	1671	3438		1671	3449		1633	1694	1553	1681	1776	1482
Flt Permitted	0.08	1.00		0.08	1.00		0.95	0.99	1.00	0.95	0.99	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)	135	3438		135	3449		1633	1694	1553	1681	1776	1482
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.85	0.86	0.70	0.85	0.81	0.57	0.90	0.84	0.81	0.86	0.76	0.87
Adj. Flow (vph)	195	1462	320	160	1649	100	557	312	241	438	364	262
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	13	0	0	3	0	0	0	49	0	0	51
Lane Group Flow (vph)	195	1769	0	160	1746	0	429	440	192	394	408	212
Heavy Vehicles (%)	8%	2%	3%	8%	4%	0%	5%	5%	4%	2%	1%	9%
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	pt+ov	Split	NA	pt+ov
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	3	31	4	4	4 5
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Actuated Green, G (s)	63.1	52.1		62.9	52.0		31.0	31.0	41.9	22.0	22.0	39.0
Effective Green, g (s)	63.1	52.1		62.9	52.0		31.0	31.0	41.9	22.0	22.0	39.0
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.45	0.37		0.45	0.37		0.22	0.22	0.30	0.16	0.16	0.28
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	181	1279		180	1281		361	375	464	264	279	412
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.08	c0.51		0.07	0.51		c0.26	0.26	0.12	c0.23	0.23	0.14
v/s Ratio Perm	0.40			0.33								
v/c Ratio	1.08	1.38		0.89	1.36		1.19	1.17	0.41	1.49	1.46	0.51
Uniform Delay, d1	41.0	44.0		37.4	44.0		54.5	54.5	39.2	59.0	59.0	42.5
Progression Factor	0.86	1.06		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2	79.7	176.0		36.3	168.4		109.2	102.7	0.2	240.6	226.8	0.5
Delay (s)	115.0	222.6		73.7	212.4		163.7	157.2	39.4	299.6	285.8	43.0
Level of Service	F	F		E	F		F	F	D	F	F	D
Approach Delay (s)		212.0			200.8			134.1			231.1	
Approach LOS		F			F			F			F	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			197.6	Н	ICM 2000	Level of	Service		F			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	city ratio		1.32									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			140.0	S	um of los	t time (s)			24.0			
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	tion		107.9%	IC	CU Level	of Service	<u>;</u>		G			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	+	*	1	Ť	۲	1	ţ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	۲ ۲	≜1 ≱		<u>م</u>	≜1 ≱			\$		۲ ۲	\$	
Traffic Volume (vph)	44	1584	0	0	1494	643	0	0	0	270	0	76
Future Volume (vph)	44	1584	0	0	1494	643	0	0	0	270	0	76
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	100		0	100		0	0		0	1000		0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	0		0	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00
Frt					0.950						0.901	
Flt Protected	0.950									0.950	0.983	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1805	3505	0	1900	3276	0	0	1900	0	1715	1548	0
Flt Permitted	0.040									0.950	0.983	
Satd. Flow (perm)	76	3505	0	1900	3276	0	0	1900	0	1715	1548	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)					73						160	
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			30			30	
Link Distance (ft)		3195			3012			166			1615	
Travel Time (s)		48.4			45.6			3.8			36.7	
Peak Hour Factor	0.88	0.88	0.92	0.92	0.96	0.83	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.89	0.92	0.54
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	3%	100%	0%	7%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	5%
Adj. Flow (vph)	50	1800	0	0	1556	775	0	0	0	303	0	141
Shared Lane Traffic (%)										24%		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	50	1800	0	0	2331	0	0	0	0	230	214	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12	Ŭ		12	Ŭ		0	Ŭ		12	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane		Yes			Yes							
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2		1	2	
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	
Leading Detector (ft)	20	100		20	100		20	100		20	100	
Trailing Detector (ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
Detector 1 Position(ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6		20	6		20	6	
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(ft)		94			94			94			94	
Detector 2 Size(ft)		6			6			6			6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA					Split	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	3		4	4	

Baseline

ltem 2.

Heritage T //

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Sportsplex & US 290

Synchro 10 Report Page 6

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Sportsplex & US 290

Heritage T //te Build Out AM

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	-	×	٠	Ť	۲	1	Ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	5	2		1	6		3	3		4	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	12.0		5.0	12.0		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	18.0		11.0	25.0		30.5	30.5		30.5	30.5	
Total Split (s)	28.0	79.0		11.0	62.0		12.0	12.0		38.0	38.0	
Total Split (%)	20.0%	56.4%		7.9%	44.3%		8.6%	8.6%		27.1%	27.1%	
Maximum Green (s)	22.0	73.0		5.0	56.0		6.5	6.5		32.5	32.5	
Yellow Time (s)	4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5		4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	
All-Red Time (s)	1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			5.5		5.5	5.5	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag		Lead	Lead		Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		None	C-Max		None	None		None	None	
Walk Time (s)					7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)					12.0		18.0	18.0		18.0	18.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)					0		0	0		0	0	
Act Effct Green (s)	105.2	105.2			95.8					23.3	23.3	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.75	0.75			0.68					0.17	0.17	
v/c Ratio	0.40	0.68			1.03					0.81	0.55	
Control Delay	30.8	5.8			30.8					76.7	19.5	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0			0.0					0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	30.8	5.8			30.8					76.7	19.5	
LOS	С	А			С					E	В	
Approach Delay		6.4			30.8						49.1	
Approach LOS		А			С						D	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 140												
Actuated Cycle Length: 14	0											
Offset: 65 (46%), Reference	ced to phase	e 2:EBTL	and 6:WE	3TL, Star	t of Greer	า						
Natural Cycle: 150												
Control Type: Actuated-Co	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.03												
Intersection Signal Delay:	22.8			li	ntersectior	1 LOS: C						
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation 81.2%	0		[(CU Level	of Service	D					
Analysis Period (min) 15												
Splits and Phases: 2: Splits 2: Spli	portsplex &	US 290										
✓ Ø1 Ø2 (R)	•							Ø3	Ø4			



Queues 2: Sportsplex & US 290

	٦	-	-	1	Ŧ
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Group Flow (vph)	50	1800	2331	230	214
v/c Ratio	0.40	0.68	1.03	0.81	0.55
Control Delay	30.8	5.8	30.8	76.7	19.5
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	30.8	5.8	30.8	76.7	19.5
Queue Length 50th (ft)	7	139	~1203	214	45
Queue Length 95th (ft)	m36	204	m808	291	123
Internal Link Dist (ft)		3115	2932		1535
Turn Bay Length (ft)	100			1000	
Base Capacity (vph)	328	2634	2263	398	482
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.15	0.68	1.03	0.58	0.44
Intersection Summary					

~ Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles. m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 2: Sportsplex & US 290

	≯	-	\mathbf{F}	4	-	•	٠	t	1	1	ŧ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ľ	∱î ≽		ľ	A1≱			\$		1	\$	
Traffic Volume (vph)	44	1584	0	0	1494	643	0	0	0	270	0	76
Future Volume (vph)	44	1584	0	0	1494	643	0	0	0	270	0	76
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0			6.0					5.5	5.5	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95			0.95					0.95	0.95	
Frt	1.00	1.00			0.95					1.00	0.90	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00			1.00					0.95	0.98	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1805	3505			3277					1715	1548	
Flt Permitted	0.04	1.00			1.00					0.95	0.98	
Satd. Flow (perm)	76	3505			3277					1715	1548	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.88	0.88	0.92	0.92	0.96	0.83	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.89	0.92	0.54
Adj. Flow (vph)	50	1800	0	0	1556	775	0	0	0	303	0	141
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	133	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	50	1800	0	0	2307	0	0	0	0	230	81	0
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	3%	100%	0%	7%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	5%
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA					Split	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	3		4	4	
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Actuated Green, G (s)	105.2	105.2			94.5					23.3	23.3	
Effective Green, g (s)	105.2	105.2			94.5					23.3	23.3	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.75	0.75			0.68					0.17	0.17	
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0			6.0					5.5	5.5	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0			2.0					2.0	2.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	115	2633			2211					285	257	
v/s Ratio Prot	0.01	c0.51			c0.70					c0.13	0.05	
v/s Ratio Perm	0.31											
v/c Ratio	0.43	0.68			1.04					0.81	0.31	
Uniform Delay, d1	38.6	8.9			22.8					56.2	51.3	
Progression Factor	2.32	0.46			0.56					1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	0.8	1.1			21.2					14.5	0.3	
Delay (s)	90.4	5.3			34.0					70.7	51.6	
Level of Service	F	А			С					E	D	
Approach Delay (s)		7.6			34.0			0.0			61.5	
Approach LOS		А			С			А			E	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			26.1	Н	CM 2000	Level of	Service		С			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	icity ratio		1.05									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			140.0	S	um of los	t time (s)			23.0			
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	ation		81.2%	IC	CU Level	of Service	2		D			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: RR 12 & Old Fitzhugh/Timberline

	≯	+	*	4	Ļ	•	•	1	1	*	Ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		\$			\$		٢	el 🕺		1	el el	
Traffic Volume (vph)	53	1	1	22	5	4	3	836	16	7	878	145
Future Volume (vph)	53	1	1	22	5	4	3	836	16	7	878	145
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	50		0	0		0	50		0	50		0
Storage Lanes	0		0	0		0	1		0	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.992			0.963			0.996			0.979	
Flt Protected		0.958			0.973		0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1806	0	0	1780	0	1805	1801	0	1805	1793	0
Flt Permitted		0.958			0.973		0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1806	0	0	1780	0	1805	1801	0	1805	1793	0
Link Speed (mph)		30			25			45			45	
Link Distance (ft)		621			1305			994			342	
Travel Time (s)		14.1			35.6			15.1			5.2	
Peak Hour Factor	0.89	0.25	0.25	0.67	0.50	0.25	0.50	0.80	0.60	0.63	0.77	0.80
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	5%	8%	0%	4%	2%
Adj. Flow (vph)	60	4	4	33	10	16	6	1045	27	11	1140	181
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	68	0	0	59	0	6	1072	0	11	1321	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		0			0			12			12	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane								Yes			Yes	
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type: O	other											
Control Type: Uncignalized												

Control Type: Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Utilization 65.6%

ICU Level of Service C

Analysis Period (min) 15

46

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4		۲.	ef 👘		۲.	ef 👘	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	53	1	1	22	5	4	3	836	16	7	878	145
Future Vol, veh/h	53	1	1	22	5	4	3	836	16	7	878	145
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Yield	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	Yield
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	-
Veh in Median Storage,	,# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	89	25	25	67	50	25	50	80	60	63	77	80
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	0	4	2
Mvmt Flow	60	4	4	33	10	16	6	1045	27	11	1140	181

Major/Minor	Minor2		ſ	Minor1		1	Major1		Ν	/lajor2			
Conflicting Flow All	2337	2337	1231	2235	2233	1059	1140	0	0	1072	0	0	
Stage 1	1253	1253	-	1071	1071	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	1084	1084	-	1164	1162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 26	37	218	~ 31	43	275	620	-	-	658	-	-	
Stage 1	213	246	-	270	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	265	296	-	239	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 20	36	218	~ 27	42	275	620	-	-	658	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	~ 20	36	-	~ 27	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	211	242	-	267	297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	239	293	-	227	267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB			
HCM Control Delay,	s1300.2			\$ 487			0.1			0.1			
HCM LOS	F			F									
Minor Lane/Maior My	mt	NBI	NBT	NBR I	FBI n1V	VBI n1	SBL	SBT	SBR				
Capacity (veh/h)		620			22	30	658						
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.01	-		3 07	1 509	0.017	-	-				
HCM Control Delay (s	5)	10.9	-	\$-´	1300.2	\$ 487	10.6	-	-				

Notes

-: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

F

6.1

В

0.1

-

-

-

F

8.6

-

-

HCM Lane LOS

HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)

В

0

-

-

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: RR 12 & Brookside

	٨	+	1	4	Ļ	•	•	Ť	*	1	Ļ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		\$			\$		٢	¢Î		٦	¢Î	
Traffic Volume (vph)	52	0	139	24	0	6	47	832	6	6	886	18
Future Volume (vph)	52	0	139	24	0	6	47	832	6	6	886	18
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	0		0	0		0	50		0	50		0
Storage Lanes	0		0	0		0	1		0	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.902			0.968			0.999			0.997	
Flt Protected		0.986			0.963		0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1690	0	0	1579	0	1805	1775	0	1805	1773	0
Flt Permitted		0.986			0.963		0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1690	0	0	1579	0	1805	1775	0	1805	1773	0
Link Speed (mph)		30			25			45			45	
Link Distance (ft)		1986			1288			342			958	
Travel Time (s)		45.1			35.1			5.2			14.5	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.53	0.92	0.42	0.92	0.77	0.63	0.42	0.91	0.92
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	0%	0%	16%	0%	0%	0%	7%	0%	0%	7%	0%
Adj. Flow (vph)	57	0	151	45	0	14	51	1081	10	14	974	20
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	208	0	0	59	0	51	1091	0	14	994	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		0			0			12			12	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane								Yes			Yes	
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											

Control Type: Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Utilization 65.3%

ICU Level of Service C

Analysis Period (min) 15

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 110.4

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		¢			¢		5	el el		ľ	el el	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	52	0	139	24	0	6	47	832	6	6	886	18
Future Vol, veh/h	52	0	139	24	0	6	47	832	6	6	886	18
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control S	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	¥ -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	53	92	42	92	77	63	42	91	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	7	0	0	7	0
Mvmt Flow	57	0	151	45	0	14	51	1081	10	14	974	20

Major/Minor	Minor2]	Minor1		l	Major1		Ν	/lajor2			
Conflicting Flow All	2207	2205	984	2276	2210	1086	994	0	0	1091	0	0	
Stage 1	1012	1012	-	1188	1188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	1195	1193	-	1088	1022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.26	6.5	6.2	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.5	-	6.26	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.5	-	6.26	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4	3.3	3.644	4	3.3	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 32	45	304	~ 26	45	265	704	-	-	647	-	-	
Stage 1	291	319	-	215	264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	230	263	-	246	316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 28	41	304	~ 12	41	265	704	-	-	647	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	r ~ 28	41	-	~ 12	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	270	312	-	200	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	202	244	-	121	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	\$ 789.8		\$ `	1710.1			0.5			0.2			
HCM LOS	F			F									
Minor Lane/Major Mv	mt	NBL	NBT	NBR I	EBLn1V	VBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR				
Capacity (veh/h)		704	-	-	83	16	647	-	-				
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.073	-	-	2.501	3.723	0.022	-	-				
HCM Control Delay (s	s)	10.5	-	-\$	789. \$ 1	1710.1	10.7	-	-				
HCM Lane LOS		В	-	-	F	F	В	-	-				
HCM 95th %tile Q(ve	h)	0.2	-	-	19.6	8.2	0.1	-	-				
Notes													
					00.	0				* ^		- 1	ta alata au

-: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 5: Baird & Sportsplex

-	3	
	Build Out	AM

	≯	-	\rightarrow	1	-	*	1	1	1	1	Ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		\$			\$			\$			\$	
Traffic Volume (vph)	11	156	1	8	650	51	1	0	1	127	0	4
Future Volume (vph)	11	156	1	8	650	51	1	0	1	127	0	4
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.998			0.985			0.932			0.994	
Flt Protected		0.995			0.999			0.976			0.954	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1812	0	0	1710	0	0	1728	0	0	1453	0
Flt Permitted		0.995			0.999			0.976			0.954	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1812	0	0	1710	0	0	1728	0	0	1453	0
Link Speed (mph)		30			30			30			30	
Link Distance (ft)		229			479			221			2634	
Travel Time (s)		5.2			10.9			5.0			59.9	
Peak Hour Factor	0.45	0.72	0.25	0.50	0.83	0.50	0.25	0.92	0.25	0.50	0.92	0.38
Heavy Vehicles (%)	33%	1%	0%	0%	1%	75%	0%	0%	0%	25%	0%	0%
Adj. Flow (vph)	24	217	4	16	783	102	4	0	4	254	0	11
Shared Lane Traffic (%)			-					-	-			
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	245	0	0	901	0	0	8	0	0	265	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		0			0			0			0	
		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Leit Turri Lane	1.00	1 00	1.00	1 00	1 00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1 00	1 00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Sign Control	10	Eroo	9	10	Eroo	9	10	Ston	9	10	Stop	9
Sign Control		riee			Fiee			Stop			Stop	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type: O	other											
Control Type: Unsignalized												
Intersection Capacity Utilizati	on 58.8%)		IC	CU Level	of Service	B					
Analysis Period (min) 15												

72.1

Intersection	
Intersection	

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4			4			4	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	11	156	1	8	650	51	1	0	1	127	0	4
Future Vol, veh/h	11	156	1	8	650	51	1	0	1	127	0	4
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	45	72	25	50	83	50	25	92	25	50	92	38
Heavy Vehicles, %	33	1	0	0	1	75	0	0	0	25	0	0
Mvmt Flow	24	217	4	16	783	102	4	0	4	254	0	11

Major/Minor	Major1		ſ	Major2		ſ	Minor1		1	Minor2				
Conflicting Flow All	885	0	0	221	0	0	1139	1184	219	1135	1135	834		
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	267	267	-	866	866	-		
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	872	917	-	269	269	-		
Critical Hdwy	4.43	-	-	4.1	-	-	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.35	6.5	6.2		
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1	5.5	-	6.35	5.5	-		
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1	5.5	-	6.35	5.5	-		
Follow-up Hdwy	2.497	-	-	2.2	-	-	3.5	4	3.3	3.725	4	3.3		
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	649	-	-	1360	-	-	180	191	826	~ 162	204	371		
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	743	692	-	318	373	-		
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	348	354	-	689	690	-		
Platoon blocked, %		-	-		-	-								
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	649	-	-	1360	-	-	166	179	826	~ 153	191	371		
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	179	-	~ 153	191	-		
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	712	663	-	305	364	-		
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	330	346	-	657	661	-		
Annroach	FR			W/R			NR			SR				
HCM Control Dolay	1 1			0.1			10/		\$	284.8				
HCM LOS	1.1			0.1			10.4 C		φ	504.0 E				
							C			1				
Minor Lane/Major Mvn	nt l	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR S	SBLn1					
Capacity (veh/h)		276	649	-	-	1360	-	-	157					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.029	0.038	-	-	0.012	-	-	1.685					
HCM Control Delay (s)	18.4	10.8	0	-	7.7	0	-\$	384.8					
HCM Lane LOS		С	В	А	-	А	А	-	F					
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh	ו)	0.1	0.1	-	-	0	-	-	18.7					
Notes														
~: Volume exceeds ca	pacity	\$: D	elav ex	ceeds 3	00s	+: Con	nputatio	n Not D	Defined	*: A	II maior	r volume	in platoon	

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

	≯	-	\mathbf{F}	4	+	*	1	1	1	1	Ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	۲	4 16		ሻ	4 16			र्स	1	۲	ĥ	
Traffic Volume (vph)	50	1383	28	24	1254	71	30	11	40	99	3	80
Future Volume (vph)	50	1383	28	24	1254	71	30	11	40	99	3	80
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	150		0	90		0	150		0	150		0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	1		1	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.997			0.991				0.850		0.855	
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950				0.964		0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	1752	3302	0	1719	3267	0	0	1684	1429	1703	976	0
Flt Permitted	0.091			0.098				0.964		0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	168	3302	0	177	3267	0	0	1684	1429	1703	976	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		2			5				168		160	
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			35			30	
Link Distance (ft)		866			3195			957			1336	
Travel Time (s)		13.1			48.4			18.6			30.4	
Peak Hour Factor	0.63	0.92	0.79	0.68	0.88	0.74	0.67	0.75	0.57	0.89	0.50	0.50
Heavy Vehicles (%)	3%	9%	9%	5%	10%	2%	8%	11%	13%	6%	0%	69%
Adj. Flow (vph)	79	1503	35	35	1425	96	45	15	70	111	6	160
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	79	1538	0	35	1521	0	0	60	70	111	166	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12			12			12			12	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane		Yes			Yes						Yes	
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
Leading Detector (ft)	20	100		20	100		20	100	20	20	100	
Trailing Detector (ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Detector 1 Position(ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6		20	6	20	20	6	
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(ft)		94			94			94			94	
Detector 2 Size(ft)		6			6			6			6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0		0	0.0	5	C	0.0	
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	Perm	Split	NA	

Baseline

Protected Phases

5

2

1

6

8

8

Synchro 10 Report Page 20

7

7

Item 2.

Heritage T //

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

Heritage T //t

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	-	*	1	Ť	1	1	Ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases	2			6					8			
Detector Phase	5	2		1	6		8	8	8	7	7	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	12.0		5.0	12.0		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	31.0		11.0	24.0		33.5	33.5	33.5	24.5	24.5	
Total Split (s)	25.0	65.0		15.0	55.0		15.0	15.0	15.0	45.0	45.0	
Total Split (%)	17.9%	46.4%		10.7%	39.3%		10.7%	10.7%	10.7%	32.1%	32.1%	
Maximum Green (s)	19.0	59.0		9.0	49.0		8.5	8.5	8.5	38.5	38.5	
Yellow Time (s)	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0		2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag		Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lead	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		None	C-Max		None	None	None	None	None	
Walk Time (s)		7.0					7.0	7.0	7.0			
Flash Dont Walk (s)		18.0					20.0	20.0	20.0			
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		0					0	0	0			
Act Effct Green (s)	94.2	88.4		90.6	85.0			9.5	9.5	13.7	13.7	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.67	0.63		0.65	0.61			0.07	0.07	0.10	0.10	
v/c Ratio	0.42	0.74		0.20	0.77			0.53	0.28	0.66	0.69	
Control Delay	14.9	22.8		13.2	37.4			/9.0	2.7	/9.0	24.7	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	14.9	22.8		13.2	37.4			/9.0	2.7	/9.0	24.7	
LOS	В	C		В	D			E	A	E	C	
Approach Delay		22.4			36.8			37.9			46.5	
Approach LOS		С			D			D			D	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 140												
Actuated Cycle Length: 14	0											
Offset: 33 (24%), Reference	ced to phase	e 2:EBTL	and 6:WE	3TL, Star	t of Greer	ו						
Natural Cycle: 140												
Control Type: Actuated-Co	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.77												
Intersection Signal Delay:	31.1	,		ıl	ntersection	1 LUS: C	0					
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation 64.6%	6		[(U Level	of Service	ЭC					
Analysis Period (min) 15												

Splits and Phases: 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

Ø1	402	(R)	₩ _{Ø7}	◆ Ø8	
15 s	65 s			45 s	15 s
∕ ∕_ø₅	1	₩ Ø6 (R)			
25 s		55 s			

Queues 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

251

	۶	-	1	-	Ť	1	1	Ŧ
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Group Flow (vph)	79	1538	35	1521	60	70	111	166
v/c Ratio	0.42	0.74	0.20	0.77	0.53	0.28	0.66	0.69
Control Delay	14.9	22.8	13.2	37.4	79.0	2.7	79.0	24.7
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	14.9	22.8	13.2	37.4	79.0	2.7	79.0	24.7
Queue Length 50th (ft)	21	498	13	712	54	0	99	5
Queue Length 95th (ft)	33	738	m17	m754	83	0	156	0
Internal Link Dist (ft)		786		3115	877			1256
Turn Bay Length (ft)	150		90				150	
Base Capacity (vph)	332	2085	217	1986	123	259	468	384
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.24	0.74	0.16	0.77	0.49	0.27	0.24	0.43
Intersection Summary								

Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal. m

Heritage T //t

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

	۶	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	+	•	1	Ť	۲	1	ŧ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ሻ	≜t ≽		5	≜ 16			र्स	1	5	ĥ	
Traffic Volume (vph)	50	1383	28	24	1254	71	30	11	40	99	3	80
Future Volume (vph)	50	1383	28	24	1254	71	30	11	40	99	3	80
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95			1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Frt	1.00	1.00		1.00	0.99			1.00	0.85	1.00	0.86	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00			0.96	1.00	0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1752	3301		1719	3266			1684	1429	1703	976	
Flt Permitted	0.09	1.00		0.10	1.00			0.96	1.00	0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	169	3301		178	3266			1684	1429	1703	976	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.63	0.92	0.79	0.68	0.88	0.74	0.67	0.75	0.57	0.89	0.50	0.50
Adj. Flow (vph)	79	1503	35	35	1425	96	45	15	70	111	6	160
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	65	0	144	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	79	1537	0	35	1519	0	0	60	5	111	22	0
Heavy Vehicles (%)	3%	9%	9%	5%	10%	2%	8%	11%	13%	6%	0%	69%
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	Perm	Split	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		8	8		7	7	
Permitted Phases	2			6					8			
Actuated Green, G (s)	94.0	87.2		89.6	85.0			9.5	9.5	13.7	13.7	
Effective Green, g (s)	94.0	87.2		89.6	85.0			9.5	9.5	13.7	13.7	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.67	0.62		0.64	0.61			0.07	0.07	0.10	0.10	
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0			2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	190	2056		164	1982			114	96	166	95	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.02	c0.47		0.01	0.47			c0.04		c0.07	0.02	
v/s Ratio Perm	0.26			0.13					0.00			
v/c Ratio	0.42	0.75		0.21	0.77			0.53	0.05	0.67	0.23	
Uniform Delay, d1	15.7	18.6		14.2	20.2			63.1	61.0	61.0	58.3	
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00		1.46	1.67			1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	0.5	2.5		0.1	0.8			2.0	0.1	7.7	0.4	
Delay (s)	16.2	21.2		20.8	34.6			65.1	61.1	68.6	58.7	
Level of Service	В	С		С	С			E	E	E	E	
Approach Delay (s)		20.9			34.2			62.9			62.7	
Approach LOS		С			С			E			E	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			31.5	Н	CM 2000	Level of S	Service		С			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio			0.71									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			140.0	S	um of los	t time (s)			25.0			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			64.6%	IC	U Level	of Service	;		С			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												
	≯	→	-	•	1	1						
------------------------------	-------------	----------	-------	-------	----------	------------						
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR						
Lane Configurations		र्स	4Î		Y							
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	35	12	12	35	0						
Future Volume (vph)	0	35	12	12	35	0						
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900						
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00						
Frt			0.932									
Flt Protected					0.950							
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1863	1736	0	1770	0						
Flt Permitted					0.950							
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1863	1736	0	1770	0						
Link Speed (mph)		30	30		30							
Link Distance (ft)		2535	225		1819							
Travel Time (s)		57.6	5.1		41.3							
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92						
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	38	13	13	38	0						
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	38	26	0	38	0						
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No						
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Left	Right	Left	Right						
Median Width(ft)		0	0		12							
Link Offset(ft)		0	0		0							
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16	16		16							
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00						
Turning Speed (mph)	15			9	15	9						
Sign Control		Free	Free		Stop							
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Control Type: Unsignalized												
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation 13.3%			IC	CU Level	of Service						

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	3.4					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		र्च	eî 👘		Y	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	35	12	12	35	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	35	12	12	35	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage	,# -	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	38	13	13	38	0

Major/Minor	Major1	N	lajor2		Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	26	0	-	0	58	20	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	20	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	38	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	-	6.42	6.22	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	-	3.518	3.318	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1588	-	-	-	949	1058	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1003	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	984	-	
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-			
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1588	-	-	-	949	1058	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	949	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1003	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	984	-	
Approach	EB		WB		SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	0		0		9		
HCM LOS					А		
Minor Lane/Maior Myr	nt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR S	SBLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)		1588	-	-	-	949	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		-	-	-	-	0.04	
HCM Control Delay (s	.)	0	-	-	-	9	
HCM Lane LOS		А	-	-	-	А	
HCM 95th %tile Q(vel	ר)	0	-	-	-	0.1	

	-	\rightarrow	1	+	1	1
Lane Group	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	eî.			ب ا	Y	
Traffic Volume (vph)	35	35	41	12	12	47
Future Volume (vph)	35	35	41	12	12	47
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt	0.932				0.892	
Flt Protected				0.963	0.990	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1736	0	0	1794	1645	0
Flt Permitted				0.963	0.990	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1736	0	0	1794	1645	0
Link Speed (mph)	30			30	30	
Link Distance (ft)	225			1986	2634	
Travel Time (s)	5.1			45.1	59.9	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	38	38	45	13	13	51
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	76	0	0	58	64	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)	0			0	12	
Link Offset(ft)	0			0	0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)	16			16	16	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)		9	15		15	9
Sign Control	Yield			Yield	Yield	
Intersection Summary						
Area Type:	Other					
Control Type: Roundabout						
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	ation 19.8%	1		10	CU Level	of Service A

Intersection							
Intersection Delay, s/veh	3.2						
Intersection LOS	А						
Approach		EB		WB		NB	
Entry Lanes		1		1		1	
Conflicting Circle Lanes		1		1		1	
Adj Approach Flow, veh/h		76		58		64	
Demand Flow Rate, veh/h		78		59		65	
Vehicles Circulating, veh/h		46		13		39	
Vehicles Exiting, veh/h		26		91		85	
Ped Vol Crossing Leg, #/h		0		0		0	
Ped Cap Adj		1.000		1.000		1.000	
Approach Delay, s/veh		3.3		3.0		3.1	
Approach LOS		А		А		А	
Lane	Left		Left		Left		
Designated Moves	TR		LT		LR		
Assumed Moves	TR		LT		LR		
RT Channelized							
Lane Util	1.000		1.000		1.000		
Follow-Up Headway, s	2.609		2.609		2.609		
Critical Headway, s	4.976		4.976		4.976		
Entry Flow, veh/h	78		59		65		
Cap Entry Lane, veh/h	1317		1362		1326		
Entry HV Adj Factor	0.977		0.979		0.985		
Flow Entry, veh/h	76		58		64		
Cap Entry, veh/h	1287		1333		1306		
V/C Ratio	0.059		0.043		0.049		
Control Delay, s/veh	3.3		3.0		3.1		
LOS	A		А		А		
95th %tile Queue, veh	0		0		0		

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: RR 12 & US 290

Heritage T //t

	≯	→	\rightarrow	1	-	•	1	†	1	1	Ŧ	-
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	5	≜ 1≽		۲.	≜1 }		۲	र्स	*	۲.	ર્સ	1
Traffic Volume (vph)	219	1251	240	244	1177	142	308	300	240	458	403	138
Future Volume (vph)	219	1251	240	244	1177	142	308	300	240	458	403	138
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	300		0	250		0	130		130	70		130
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	1		1	1		1
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00
Frt		0.970			0.975				0.850			0.850
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950			0.950	0.995		0.950	0.994	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1719	3335	0	1787	3379	0	1665	1759	1583	1698	1761	1495
Flt Permitted	0.075			0.075			0.950	0.995		0.950	0.994	
Satd. Flow (perm)	136	3335	0	141	3379	0	1665	1759	1583	1698	1761	1495
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		26			19				70			70
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			45			45	
Link Distance (ft)		3012			2872			679			2642	
Travel Time (s)		45.6			43.5			10.3			40.0	
Peak Hour Factor	0.76	0.93	0.70	0.85	0.84	0.50	0.88	0.91	0.75	0.86	0.93	0.81
Heavy Vehicles (%)	5%	5%	5%	1%	4%	5%	3%	2%	2%	1%	2%	8%
Adj. Flow (vph)	288	1345	343	287	1401	284	350	330	320	533	433	170
Shared Lane Traffic (%)							10%			11%		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	288	1688	0	287	1685	0	315	365	320	474	492	170
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12			12			12			0	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane		Yes			Yes							
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	1
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Leading Detector (ft)	20	100		20	100		20	100	20	20	100	20
Trailing Detector (ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Detector 1 Position(ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6		20	6	20	20	6	20
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 2 Position(ft)		94			94			94			94	
Detector 2 Size(ft)		6			6			6			6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	pt+ov	Split	NA	pt+ov
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	3	31	4	4	45

Baseline

Synchro 10 Report Page 1

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: RR 12 & US 290

Heritage T //te Build Out PM

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	+	*	1	t	1	1	Ļ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	5	2		1	6		3	3	31	4	4	45
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	15.0		5.0	15.0		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	26.0		11.0	26.0		28.0	28.0		28.0	28.0	
Total Split (s)	17.0	59.0		17.0	59.0		30.0	30.0		34.0	34.0	
Total Split (%)	12.1%	42.1%		12.1%	42.1%		21.4%	21.4%		24.3%	24.3%	
Maximum Green (s)	11.0	53.0		11.0	53.0		24.0	24.0		28.0	28.0	
Yellow Time (s)	4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag		Lead	Lead		Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		None	C-Max		None	None		None	None	
Walk Time (s)		7.0			7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)		13.0			13.0		15.0	15.0		15.0	15.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		0			0		0	0		0	0	
Act Effct Green (s)	64.0	53.0		64.0	53.0		24.0	24.0	35.0	28.0	28.0	45.0
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.46	0.38		0.46	0.38		0.17	0.17	0.25	0.20	0.20	0.32
v/c Ratio	1.55	1.32		1.49	1.31		1.11	1.21	0.71	1.40	1.40	0.32
Control Delay	277.1	179.5		274.2	179.0		136.8	170.3	30.1	237.1	236.3	22.6
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	277.1	179.5		274.2	179.0		136.8	170.3	30.1	237.1	236.3	22.6
LOS	F	F		F	F		F	F	С	F	F	С
Approach Delay		193.8			192.8			114.8			204.6	
Approach LOS		F			F			F			F	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 140												
Actuated Cycle Length: 14	40											
Offset: 0 (0%), Reference	d to phase 2	2:EBTL and	d 6:WBTI	L, Start c	of Green							
Natural Cycle: 145												
Control Type: Actuated-Co	oordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.55												
Intersection Signal Delay:	182.5			li	ntersection	n LOS: F						
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	zation 115.4	%](CU Level	of Service	e H					
Analysis Period (min) 15												
Splits and Phases: 1: R	2R 12 & US	290										

₩Ø3 **1**⊷_{Ø4} **√**Ø1 Ø2 (R) 7 s 4 0 30 s <u>₽</u> Ø5

Queues 1: RR 12 & US 290

	≯	→	~	+	•	Ť	*	1	Ţ	~	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	• WBL	WBT	NBL	• NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	288	1688	287	1685	315	365	320	474	492	170	
v/c Ratio	1.55	1.32	1.49	1.31	1.11	1.21	0.71	1.40	1.40	0.32	
Control Delay	277.1	179.5	274.2	179.0	136.8	170.3	30.1	237.1	236.3	22.6	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	277.1	179.5	274.2	179.0	136.8	170.3	30.1	237.1	236.3	22.6	
Queue Length 50th (ft)	~319	~1038	~310	~1033	~343	~426	125	~605	~628	66	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	m#313 ı	m#1007	#458	#1051	#525	#638	145	#784	#861	110	
Internal Link Dist (ft)		2932		2792		599			2562		
Turn Bay Length (ft)	300		250		130		130	70		130	
Base Capacity (vph)	186	1278	193	1291	285	301	448	339	352	528	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	1.55	1.32	1.49	1.31	1.11	1.21	0.71	1.40	1.40	0.32	
Intersection Summary											

Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles. 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer. #

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 1: RR 12 & US 290

Heritage T	lt
Build Out	PM

Item 2.

	≯	-	\mathbf{F}	4	+	•	1	t	۲	1	ŧ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	5	4 1.		5	4 16		5	4	1	5	ជ	1
Traffic Volume (vph)	219	1251	240	244	1177	142	308	300	240	458	403	138
Future Volume (vph)	219	1251	240	244	1177	142	308	300	240	458	403	138
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95		0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00
Frt	1.00	0.97		1.00	0.97		1.00	1.00	0.85	1.00	1.00	0.85
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.99	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)	1719	3333		1787	3378		1665	1760	1583	1698	1761	1495
Flt Permitted	0.08	1.00		0.08	1.00		0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.99	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)	137	3333		142	3378		1665	1760	1583	1698	1761	1495
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.76	0.93	0.70	0.85	0.84	0.50	0.88	0.91	0.75	0.86	0.93	0.81
Adj. Flow (vph)	288	1345	343	287	1401	284	350	330	320	533	433	170
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	16	0	0	12	0	0	0	53	0	0	48
Lane Group Flow (vph)	288	1672	0	287	1673	0	315	365	268	474	492	123
Heavy Vehicles (%)	5%	5%	5%	1%	4%	5%	3%	2%	2%	1%	2%	8%
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	pt+ov	Split	NA	pt+ov
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	3	31	4	4	4 5
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Actuated Green, G (s)	64.0	53.0		64.0	53.0		24.0	24.0	35.0	28.0	28.0	45.0
Effective Green, g (s)	64.0	53.0		64.0	53.0		24.0	24.0	35.0	28.0	28.0	45.0
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.46	0.38		0.46	0.38		0.17	0.17	0.25	0.20	0.20	0.32
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	186	1261		194	1278		285	301	395	339	352	480
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.12	0.50		0.12	0.50		0.19	c0.21	0.17	0.28	c0.28	0.08
v/s Ratio Perm	c0.59			0.56								
v/c Ratio	1.55	1.33		1.48	1.31		1.11	1.21	0.68	1.40	1.40	0.26
Uniform Delay, d1	41.3	43.5		41.4	43.5		58.0	58.0	47.4	56.0	56.0	35.1
Progression Factor	0.94	0.97		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2	249.2	147.1		241.3	144.9		84.5	122.4	3.6	196.2	195.4	0.1
Delay (s)	287.9	189.2		282.7	188.4		142.5	180.4	51.0	252.2	251.4	35.2
Level of Service	F	F		F	F		F	F	D	F	F	D
Approach Delay (s)		203.6			202.1			127.0			219.4	
Approach LOS		F			F			F			F	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			193.5	Н	CM 2000	Level of	Service		F			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	city ratio		1.44									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			140.0	S	um of los	t time (s)			24.0			
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	ation		115.4%	IC	CU Level	of Service	:		Н			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Sportsplex & US 290

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{v}}$	4	+	*	1	Ť	۲	1	ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	5	≜1 ≽		5	4 15			4		5	÷.	
Traffic Volume (vph)	53	1531	8	8	1440	319	1	0	1	577	0	50
Future Volume (vph)	53	1531	8	8	1440	319	1	0	1	577	0	50
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	100		0	100		0	0		0	1000		0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	0		0	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00
Frt		0.999			0.961			0.932			0.972	
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950				0.976		0.950	0.961	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1805	3421	0	1203	3419	0	0	1728	0	1649	1633	0
Flt Permitted	0.051			0.055				0.976		0.950	0.961	
Satd. Flow (perm)	97	3421	0	70	3419	0	0	1728	0	1649	1633	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		1			53			160			160	
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			30			30	
Link Distance (ft)		3195			3012			166			1615	
Travel Time (s)		48.4			45.6			3.8			36.7	
Peak Hour Factor	0.52	0.76	0.75	0.38	0.82	0.52	0.25	0.92	0.25	0.62	0.92	0.54
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	5%	83%	50%	2%	0%	0%	0%	0%	4%	0%	0%
Adi, Flow (vph)	102	2014	11	21	1756	613	4	0	4	931	0	93
Shared Lane Traffic (%)		2011				0.10	•			44%		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	102	2025	0	21	2369	0	0	8	0	521	503	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12			12			0			12	, i gi i
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane		Yes			Yes							
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2		1	2	
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	
Leading Detector (ft)	20	100		20	100		20	100		20	100	
Trailing Detector (ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
Detector 1 Position(ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6		20	6		20	6	
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(ft)		94			94			94			94	
Detector 2 Size(ft)		6			6			6			6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA		Split	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	3		4	4	

Baseline

Synchro 10 Report Page 6

Heritage T //te Build Out PM

Item 2.

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Sportsplex & US 290

Heritage T //t

	٦	-	\mathbf{F}	4	+	•	1	Ť	۲	1	Ļ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Detector Phase	5	2		1	6		3	3		4	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	12.0		5.0	12.0		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	18.0		11.0	25.0		30.5	30.5		30.5	30.5	
Total Split (s)	18.0	87.0		11.0	80.0		12.0	12.0		30.0	30.0	
Total Split (%)	12.9%	62.1%		7.9%	57.1%		8.6%	8.6%		21.4%	21.4%	
Maximum Green (s)	12.0	81.0		5.0	74.0		6.5	6.5		24.5	24.5	
Yellow Time (s)	4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5		4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	
All-Red Time (s)	1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			5.5		5.5	5.5	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag		Lead	Lead		Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		None	C-Max		None	None		None	None	
Walk Time (s)					7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)					12.0		18.0	18.0		18.0	18.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)					0		0	0		0	0	
Act Effct Green (s)	91.2	85.4		82.6	77.6			5.0		34.4	34.4	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.65	0.61		0.59	0.55			0.04		0.25	0.25	
v/c Ratio	0.62	0.97		0.26	1.24			0.04		1.29	0.96	
Control Delay	29.7	49.6		13.1	126.8			0.5		189.2	66.7	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	29.7	49.6		13.1	126.8			0.5		189.2	66.7	
LOS	С	D		В	F			Α		F	E	
Approach Delay		48.6			125.8			0.5			129.0	
Approach LOS		D			F			А			F	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 140												
Actuated Cycle Length: 14	10											
Offset: 46 (33%), Reference	ced to phase	e 2:EBTL a	and 6:WBT	L, Star	t of Greer	า						
Natural Cycle: 150												
Control Type: Actuated-Co	oordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.29												
Intersection Signal Delay:	96.6			li	ntersection	ו LOS: F						
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	zation 83.7%	6](CU Level	of Service	E					
Analysis Period (min) 15												
Solits and Phases: 2.5	nortsnlav &	000 211										

Splits and Phases: 2: Sportsplex & US 290 ✓ Ø1 → 2 (R) 11s 87s 12s 30 s Ø5 ↓ ✓ Ø6 (R) 18 s 80 s

Synchro 10 Report Page 7

Queues 2: Sportsplex & US 290

	≯	→	4	+	t	1	Ļ
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Group Flow (vph)	102	2025	21	2369	8	521	503
v/c Ratio	0.62	0.97	0.26	1.24	0.04	1.29	0.96
Control Delay	29.7	49.6	13.1	126.8	0.5	189.2	66.7
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	29.7	49.6	13.1	126.8	0.5	189.2	66.7
Queue Length 50th (ft)	48	~1057	3	~1388	0	~608	343
Queue Length 95th (ft)	m37	m921	m3 r	m#1049	0	#572	#675
Internal Link Dist (ft)		3115		2932	86		1535
Turn Bay Length (ft)	100		100			1000	
Base Capacity (vph)	210	2087	81	1918	232	404	522
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.49	0.97	0.26	1.24	0.03	1.29	0.96

Intersection Summary Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles. 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer. #

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 2: Sportsplex & US 290

	٦	-	\mathbf{r}	4	←	•	1	Ť	1	5	Ļ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	۲	A		ľ	A ₽			\$		ľ	\$	
Traffic Volume (vph)	53	1531	8	8	1440	319	1	0	1	577	0	50
Future Volume (vph)	53	1531	8	8	1440	319	1	0	1	577	0	50
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			5.5		5.5	5.5	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95			1.00		0.95	0.95	
Frt	1.00	1.00		1.00	0.96			0.93		1.00	0.97	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00			0.98		0.95	0.96	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1805	3421		1203	3419			1729		1649	1633	
Flt Permitted	0.05	1.00		0.05	1.00			0.98		0.95	0.96	
Satd. Flow (perm)	97	3421		69	3419			1729		1649	1633	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.52	0.76	0.75	0.38	0.82	0.52	0.25	0.92	0.25	0.62	0.92	0.54
Adj. Flow (vph)	102	2014	11	21	1756	613	4	0	4	931	0	93
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	8	0	0	121	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	102	2025	0	21	2344	0	0	0	0	521	382	0
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	5%	83%	50%	2%	0%	0%	0%	0%	4%	0%	0%
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA		Split	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	3		4	4	
Permitted Phases	2			6								
Actuated Green, G (s)	87.0	78.6		76.2	73.2			1.0		34.4	34.4	
Effective Green, g (s)	87.0	78.6		76.2	73.2			1.0		34.4	34.4	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.62	0.56		0.54	0.52			0.01		0.25	0.25	
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			5.5		5.5	5.5	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0			2.0		2.0	2.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	162	1920		61	1787			12		405	401	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.04	c0.59		0.01	c0.69			c0.00		c0.32	0.23	
v/s Ratio Perm	0.35			0.18								
v/c Ratio	0.63	1.05		0.34	1.31			0.00		1.29	0.95	
Uniform Delay, d1	33.3	30.7		32.2	33.4			69.0		52.8	52.0	
Progression Factor	0.93	1.54		1.09	0.52			1.00		1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	3.4	32.8		0.4	141.5			0.1		146.5	32.7	
Delay (s)	34.3	80.1		35.4	158.8			69.1		199.3	84.7	
Level of Service	С	F		D	F			E		F	F	
Approach Delay (s)		77.9			157.7			69.1			143.0	
Approach LOS		E			F			E			F	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			124.3	Н	ICM 2000	Level of	Service		F			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	city ratio		1.26									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			140.0	S	um of los	t time (s)			23.0			
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	tion		83.7%	IC	CU Level	of Service			E			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: RR 12 & Old Fitzhugh/Timberline

	٦	+	*	•	ł	*	•	1	1	1	Ŧ	4
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		\$			\$		ľ	eî.		٦	el el	
Traffic Volume (vph)	100	4	5	14	4	5	7	929	27	8	901	123
Future Volume (vph)	100	4	5	14	4	5	7	929	27	8	901	123
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	50		0	0		0	50		0	50		0
Storage Lanes	0		0	0		0	1		0	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.988			0.952			0.992			0.980	
Flt Protected		0.960			0.974		0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1802	0	0	1762	0	1805	1850	0	1805	1841	0
Flt Permitted		0.960			0.974		0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1802	0	0	1762	0	1805	1850	0	1805	1841	0
Link Speed (mph)		30			25			45			45	
Link Distance (ft)		621			1305			967			342	
Travel Time (s)		14.1			35.6			14.7			5.2	
Peak Hour Factor	0.73	0.38	0.33	0.63	0.75	0.33	0.42	0.94	0.50	0.50	0.86	0.78
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	2%	0%	0%	1%	2%
Adj. Flow (vph)	137	11	15	22	5	15	17	988	54	16	1048	158
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	163	0	0	42	0	17	1042	0	16	1206	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		0			0			12			12	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane								Yes			Yes	
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											

Control Type: Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Utilization 70.2%

ICU Level of Service C

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 152.6

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4		۲	ef 👘		۲	ef 👘	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	100	4	5	14	4	5	7	929	27	8	901	123
Future Vol, veh/h	100	4	5	14	4	5	7	929	27	8	901	123
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Yield	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	Yield
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	-
Veh in Median Storage	,# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	73	38	33	63	75	33	42	94	50	50	86	78
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2
Mvmt Flow	137	11	15	22	5	15	17	988	54	16	1048	158

Major/Minor	Minor2		1	Minor1		Ν	Najor1		Ν	/lajor2			
Conflicting Flow All	2218	2235	1127	2135	2129	1015	1048	0	0	1042	0	0	
Stage 1	1159	1159	-	1049	1049	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	1059	1076	-	1086	1080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 32	43	251	36	50	292	672	-	-	675	-	-	
Stage 1	241	272	-	277	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	274	298	-	264	297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	· ~ 27	41	251	26	48	292	672	-	-	675	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	· ~ 27	41	-	26	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	235	265	-	270	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	249	291	-	233	290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Approach	ED			\//D			ND			CD			
	ED												
HCM Control Delay,	\$2252.6			292.6			0.2			0.1			
HCM LOS	F			F									
Minor Lane/Major Mv	mt	NBL	NBT	NBR I	EBLn1V	/BLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR				

Minor Lanc/Major MMin	NDL	NDT	NOR LOLIN		JDL	501	JUK	
Capacity (veh/h)	672	-	- 30	42	675	-	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.025	-	- 5.422	1.017	0.024	-	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	10.5	-	\$2252.6	292.6	10.5	-	-	
HCM Lane LOS	В	-	- F	F	В	-	-	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	- 19.7	4	0.1	-	-	
Notes								
~· Volume exceeds capacity	\$∙ D€	elav exc	ceeds 300s	+· Cor	nputatio	n Not Γ)efined	*· All major volume in platoon

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: RR 12 & Brookside

	٨	-	*	4	ł	•	•	t	1	1	Ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		\$			\$		۲	¢Î		٦	el el	
Traffic Volume (vph)	34	0	90	11	0	8	153	920	24	4	982	57
Future Volume (vph)	34	0	90	11	0	8	153	920	24	4	982	57
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	0		0	0		0	50		0	50		0
Storage Lanes	0		0	0		0	1		0	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.902			0.930			0.995			0.992	
Flt Protected		0.986			0.976		0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1690	0	0	1637	0	1805	1814	0	1805	1816	0
Flt Permitted		0.986			0.976		0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1690	0	0	1637	0	1805	1814	0	1805	1816	0
Link Speed (mph)		30			25			45			45	
Link Distance (ft)		1986			1288			342			958	
Travel Time (s)		45.1			35.1			5.2			14.5	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.75	0.92	0.50	0.92	0.93	0.68	0.38	0.89	0.92
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	0%	0%	11%	0%	0%	0%	4%	10%	0%	4%	0%
Adj. Flow (vph)	37	0	98	15	0	16	166	989	35	11	1103	62
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	135	0	0	31	0	166	1024	0	11	1165	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		0			0			12			12	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane								Yes			Yes	
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											

Control Type: Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Utilization 81.3%

ICU Level of Service D

66.7

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	FBI	FBT	FBR	WBI	WBT	WBR	NBI	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4	LDR		4		٦	f,		<u> </u>	4	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	34	0	90	11	0	8	153	920	24	4	982	57
Future Vol, veh/h	34	0	90	11	0	8	153	920	24	4	982	57
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	-	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	75	92	50	92	93	68	38	89	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	4	10	0	4	0
Mvmt Flow	37	0	98	15	0	16	166	989	35	11	1103	62

Major/Minor	Minor2		1	Vinor1		1	Major1		Ν	/lajor2			
Conflicting Flow All	2503	2512	1134	2544	2526	1007	1165	0	0	1024	0	0	
Stage 1	1156	1156	-	1339	1339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	1347	1356	-	1205	1187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.21	6.5	6.2	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.5	-	6.21	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.5	-	6.21	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4	3.3	3.599	4	3.3	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 20	29	249	17	28	295	607	-	-	686	-	-	
Stage 1	242	273	-	180	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	188	219	-	215	264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 15	21	249	~ 8	20	295	607	-	-	686	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	~ 15	21	-	~ 8	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	176	269	-	131	163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	129	159	-	128	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB			
HCM Control Delay,	51026.7		\$	922.7			1.8			0.1			
HCM LOS	F			F									
Minor Lane/Major Mv	mt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1V	VBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR				
Capacity (veh/h)		607	-	-	47	16	686	-	-				
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.274	-	-	2.868	1.917	0.015	-	-				
HCM Control Delay (s	5)	13.2	-	\$-´	1026.7\$	922.7	10.3	-	-				
HCM Lane LOS		В	-	-	F	F	В	-	-				
HCM 95th %tile Q(ve	h)	1.1	-	-	14.5	4.4	0	-	-				

Notes

-: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 5: Baird & Sportsplex

i	۶	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	+	•	•	1	*	1	ţ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		\$			\$			\$			\$	
Traffic Volume (vph)	16	439	11	20	248	220	6	3	23	83	1	3
Future Volume (vph)	16	439	11	20	248	220	6	3	23	83	1	3
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.997			0.922			0.907			0.993	
Flt Protected		0.998			0.999			0.990			0.956	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1822	0	0	1707	0	0	1706	0	0	1804	0
Flt Permitted		0.998			0.999			0.990			0.956	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1822	0	0	1707	0	0	1706	0	0	1804	0
Link Speed (mph)		30			30			30			30	
Link Distance (ft)		229			479			221			2634	
Travel Time (s)		5.2			10.9			5.0			59.9	
Peak Hour Factor	0.54	0.59	0.75	0.80	0.65	0.40	0.63	0.50	0.64	0.75	0.25	0.50
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	4%	0%	0%	2%	3%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Adj. Flow (vph)	30	744	15	25	382	550	10	6	36	111	4	6
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	789	0	0	957	0	0	52	0	0	121	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Control Type: Unsignalized												
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	tion 53.4%)		IC	CU Level	of Service	e A					
Analysis Period (min) 15												

26.4

nt	ers	er	tio	n
110	01.		uo	

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4			4			4	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	16	439	11	20	248	220	6	3	23	83	1	3
Future Vol, veh/h	16	439	11	20	248	220	6	3	23	83	1	3
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	54	59	75	80	65	40	63	50	64	75	25	50
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	4	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	30	744	15	25	382	550	10	6	36	111	4	6

Major/Minor M	lajor1		Ν	/lajor2		1	Minor1		1	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	932	0	0	759	0	0	1524	1794	752	1540	1526	657	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	812	812	-	707	707	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	712	982	-	833	819	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	743	-	-	862	-	-	98	81	413	~ 95	119	468	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	376	395	-	429	441	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	427	330	-	366	392	-	
Platoon blocked, %		-	-		-	-							
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	743	-	-	862	-	-	84	70	413	~ 73	103	468	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	70	-	~ 73	103	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	367	-	399	411	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	389	307	-	306	365	-	
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0.4			0.2			32.8		\$	401.3			
HCM LOS							D			F			
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	N	IBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR S	SBLn1				
Capacity (veh/h)		180	743	-	-	862	-	-	77				
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.286	0.04	-	-	0.029	-	-	1.567				
HCM Control Delay (s)		32.8	10	0	-	9.3	0	-\$	401.3				
HCM Lane LOS		D	В	А	-	А	А	-	F				
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)		1.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	10				

Notes

-: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

ltem 2.

Heritage T //t

	٦	-	\mathbf{r}	4	-	*	1	1	1	1	Ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	۲.	A		5	A			र्स	1	۲.	eî 👘	
Traffic Volume (vph)	75	1308	78	48	1438	67	25	0	30	115	25	57
Future Volume (vph)	75	1308	78	48	1438	67	25	0	30	115	25	57
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	150		0	90		0	150		0	150		0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	1		1	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.989			0.992				0.850		0.897	
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950				0.950		0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	1805	3267	0	1805	3385	0	0	1805	1553	1597	1546	0
Flt Permitted	0.051			0.057				0.950		0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	97	3267	0	108	3385	0	0	1805	1553	1597	1546	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		9			6				121		63	
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			35			30	
Link Distance (ft)		866			3195			957			1336	
Travel Time (s)		13.1			48.4			18.6			30.4	
Peak Hour Factor	0.48	0.79	0.60	0.68	0.91	0.74	0.63	0.92	0.75	0.58	0.71	0.75
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	10%	0%	0%	6%	2%	0%	0%	4%	13%	0%	15%
Adi, Flow (vph)	156	1656	130	71	1580	91	40	0	40	198	35	76
Shared Lane Traffic (%)								-				
Lane Group Flow (vph)	156	1786	0	71	1671	0	0	40	40	198	111	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12			12	g		12	g		12	, ngin
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane		Yes			Yes						Yes	
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
Leading Detector (ft)	20	100		20	100		20	100	20	20	100	
Trailing Detector (ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Detector 1 Position(ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6		20	6	20	20	6	
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(ft)		94			94			94			94	
Detector 2 Size(ft)		6			6			6			6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	Perm	Split	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		8	8		7	7	

Baseline

Synchro 10 Report Page 20

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

Heritage T //t

	۶	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	←	*	1	Ť	1	1	Ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases	2			6					8			
Detector Phase	5	2		1	6		8	8	8	7	7	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	12.0		5.0	12.0		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	31.0		11.0	18.0		33.5	33.5	33.5	11.5	11.5	
Total Split (s)	16.0	80.0		16.0	80.0		22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	
Total Split (%)	11.4%	57.1%		11.4%	57.1%		15.7%	15.7%	15.7%	15.7%	15.7%	
Maximum Green (s)	10.0	74.0		10.0	74.0		15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	
Yellow Time (s)	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0		2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag		Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lead	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		None	C-Max		None	None	None	None	None	
Walk Time (s)		7.0					7.0	7.0	7.0			
Flash Dont Walk (s)		18.0					20.0	20.0	20.0			
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		0					0	0	0			
Act Effct Green (s)	99.7	89.6		88.9	82.1			7.6	7.6	15.5	15.5	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.71	0.64		0.64	0.59			0.05	0.05	0.11	0.11	
v/c Ratio	0.72	0.85		0.47	0.84			0.41	0.20	1.12	0.49	
Control Delay	48.3	27.4		25.6	9.6			75.5	2.3	159.9	34.9	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	48.3	27.4		25.6	9.6			/5.5	2.3	159.9	34.9	
LOS	D	С		С	A			E	A	F	C	
Approach Delay		29.0			10.2			38.9			115.0	
Approach LOS		С			В			D			F	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 140												
Actuated Cycle Length: 14	0											
Offset: 86 (61%), Reference	ced to phase	e 2:EBTL	and 6:WI	BTL, Stai	t of Greer	า						
Natural Cycle: 150												
Control Type: Actuated-Co	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.13												
Intersection Signal Delay:	27.7			li	ntersection	ו LOS: C						
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation 74.5%	6		10	CU Level	of Service	e D					
Analysis Period (min) 15												

Splits and Phases: 6: Roger Hanks & US 290



Queues 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

	۶	→	•	+	1	1	>	ţ
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Group Flow (vph)	156	1786	71	1671	40	40	198	111
v/c Ratio	0.72	0.85	0.47	0.84	0.41	0.20	1.12	0.49
Control Delay	48.3	27.4	25.6	9.6	75.5	2.3	159.9	34.9
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	48.3	27.4	25.6	9.6	75.5	2.3	159.9	34.9
Queue Length 50th (ft)	81	690	15	130	36	0	~207	41
Queue Length 95th (ft)	54	701	m8	m111	75	0	#179	68
Internal Link Dist (ft)		786		3115	877			1256
Turn Bay Length (ft)	150		90				150	
Base Capacity (vph)	223	2093	192	1987	199	279	176	227
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.70	0.85	0.37	0.84	0.20	0.14	1.13	0.49

Intersection Summary

Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles. 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer. #

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	+	*	1	Ť	۲	1	ŧ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	5	≜t ≽		5	≜t ≽			ب ا	1	5	î,	
Traffic Volume (vph)	75	1308	78	48	1438	67	25	0	30	115	25	57
Future Volume (vph)	75	1308	78	48	1438	67	25	0	30	115	25	57
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95			1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Frt	1.00	0.99		1.00	0.99			1.00	0.85	1.00	0.90	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00			0.95	1.00	0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1805	3268		1805	3385			1805	1553	1597	1546	
Flt Permitted	0.05	1.00		0.06	1.00			0.95	1.00	0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	96	3268		107	3385			1805	1553	1597	1546	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.48	0.79	0.60	0.68	0.91	0.74	0.63	0.92	0.75	0.58	0.71	0.75
Adj. Flow (vph)	156	1656	130	71	1580	91	40	0	40	198	35	76
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	38	0	56	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	156	1783	0	71	1668	0	0	40	2	198	55	0
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	10%	0%	0%	6%	2%	0%	0%	4%	13%	0%	15%
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	Perm	Split	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		8	8		7	7	
Permitted Phases	2			6					8			
Actuated Green, G (s)	98.9	87.1		86.6	80.8			6.6	6.6	15.5	15.5	
Effective Green, g (s)	98.9	87.1		86.6	80.8			6.6	6.6	15.5	15.5	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.71	0.62		0.62	0.58			0.05	0.05	0.11	0.11	
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0			2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	215	2033		136	1953			85	73	176	171	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.06	c0.55		0.02	0.49			c0.02		c0.12	0.04	
v/s Ratio Perm	0.45			0.30					0.00			
v/c Ratio	0.73	0.88		0.52	0.85			0.47	0.03	1.12	0.32	
Uniform Delay, d1	38.7	22.0		21.0	24.7			65.0	63.6	62.2	57.4	
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00		1.68	0.33			1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	9.8	5.7		0.2	0.5			1.5	0.1	105.4	0.4	
Delay (s)	48.6	27.7		35.5	8.6			66.5	63.7	167.6	57.8	
Level of Service	D	С		D	А			E	E	F	E	
Approach Delay (s)		29.4			9.7			65.1			128.2	
Approach LOS		С			A			E			F	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			29.2	Н	CM 2000	Level of S	Service		С			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	city ratio		0.90									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			140.0	S	um of los	t time (s)			25.0			
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	ition		74.5%	IC	U Level	of Service			D			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Baseline

	٦	-	-	•	1	1
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		र्च	eî		- M	
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	23	38	38	23	0
Future Volume (vph)	0	23	38	38	23	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt			0.932			
Flt Protected					0.950	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1863	1736	0	1770	0
Flt Permitted					0.950	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1863	1736	0	1770	0
Link Speed (mph)		30	30		30	
Link Distance (ft)		2535	225		1819	
Travel Time (s)		57.6	5.1		41.3	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	25	41	41	25	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	25	82	0	25	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Left	Right	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		0	0		12	
Link Offset(ft)		0	0		0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16	16		16	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15			9	15	9
Sign Control		Free	Free		Stop	
Intersection Summary						
Area Type:	Other					
Control Type: Unsignalized						
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation 14.3%			10	CU Level	of Service

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	1.7					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		- सी	4		۰¥	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	23	38	38	23	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	23	38	38	23	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage	,# -	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	25	41	41	25	0
	•					•

Major/Minor	Major1	Ν	1ajor2		Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	82	0	-	0	87	62	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	62	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	25	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	-	6.42	6.22	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	-	3.518	3.318	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1515	-	-	-	914	1003	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	961	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	998	-	
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-			
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1515	-	-	-	914	1003	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	914	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	961	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	998	-	
Approach	EB		WB		SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	0		0		9		
HCM LOS					А		
Minor Lane/Major Myr	nt	FRI	FRT	WRT	W/RP	SRI n1	
	m	1515	LDI	VVDT	VUI		
Capacity (Ven/II)		1010	-	-	-	914	
HCM Control Delay (a	1	-	-	-	-	0.027	
HCM Lang LOS)	0	-	-	-	9	
		A	-	-	-	A 0 1	
	1)	U	-	-	-	U. I	

	-	\rightarrow	1	-	1	1
Lane Group	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	eî.			र्स	Y	
Traffic Volume (vph)	23	23	88	38	38	61
Future Volume (vph)	23	23	88	38	38	61
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt	0.932				0.917	
Flt Protected				0.966	0.981	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1736	0	0	1799	1676	0
Flt Permitted				0.966	0.981	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1736	0	0	1799	1676	0
Link Speed (mph)	30			30	30	
Link Distance (ft)	225			1986	2634	
Travel Time (s)	5.1			45.1	59.9	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	25	25	96	41	41	66
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	50	0	0	137	107	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)	0			0	12	
Link Offset(ft)	0			0	0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)	16			16	16	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)		9	15		15	9
Sign Control	Yield			Yield	Yield	
Intersection Summary						
Area Type:	Other					
Control Type: Roundabout						
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	tion 26.1%)		10	CU Level	of Service I

Intersection							
Intersection Delay, s/veh	3.5						
Intersection LOS	А						
Approach		EB		WB		NB	
Entry Lanes		1		1		1	
Conflicting Circle Lanes		1		1		1	
Adj Approach Flow, veh/h		50		137		107	
Demand Flow Rate, veh/h		52		140		109	
Vehicles Circulating, veh/h		98		42		25	
Vehicles Exiting, veh/h		84		92		123	
Ped Vol Crossing Leg, #/h		0		0		0	
Ped Cap Adj		1.000		1.000		1.000	
Approach Delay, s/veh		3.3		3.6		3.4	
Approach LOS		А		А		А	
Lane	Left		Left		Left		
Designated Moves	TR		LT		LR		
Assumed Moves	TR		LT		LR		
RT Channelized							
Lane Util	1.000		1.000		1.000		
Follow-Up Headway, s	2.609		2.609		2.609		
Critical Headway, s	4.976		4.976		4.976		
Entry Flow, veh/h	52		140		109		
Cap Entry Lane, veh/h	1249		1322		1345		
Entry HV Adj Factor	0.971		0.980		0.982		
Flow Entry, veh/h	50		137		107		
Cap Entry, veh/h	1212		1295		1320		
V/C Ratio	0.042		0.106		0.081		
Control Delay, s/veh	3.3		3.6		3.4		
LOS	Α		A		A		
95th %tile Queue, veh	0		0		0		

Appendix I: Synchro Reports – 2026 Build-Out Conditions With Mitigation

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: RR 12 & US 290

1: RR 12 & US 290											Mitig	ated AM
	≯	+	*	4	+	•	•	1	1	1	Ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ሻሻ	≜t ≽		ካካ	∱1 ≽		ሻሻ	ર્સ	1	ካካ	र्स	1
Traffic Volume (vph)	166	1257	224	136	1336	57	501	262	195	377	277	228
Future Volume (vph)	166	1257	224	136	1336	57	501	262	195	377	277	228
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	150		275	150		275	150		150	130		130
Storage Lanes	2		0	2		0	2		1	2		1
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			100			100		
Lane Util. Factor	0.97	0.95	0.95	0.97	0.95	0.95	0.91	0.91	1.00	0.91	0.91	1.00
Frt		0.973			0.991				0.850			0.850
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950			0.950	0.992		0.950	0.995	
Satd. Flow (prot)	3242	3438	0	3242	3447	0	3129	1633	1553	3221	1702	1482
Flt Permitted	0.950			0.950			0.950	0.890		0.950	0.933	
Satd. Flow (perm)	3242	3438	0	3242	3447	0	3129	1466	1553	3221	1595	1482
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		27			6				82			82
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			45			45	
Link Distance (ft)		3012			2872			679			376	
Travel Time (s)		45.6			43.5			10.3			5.7	
Peak Hour Factor	0.85	0.86	0.70	0.85	0.81	0.57	0.90	0.84	0.81	0.86	0.76	0.87
Heavy Vehicles (%)	8%	2%	3%	8%	4%	0%	5%	5%	4%	2%	1%	9%
Adj. Flow (vph)	195	1462	320	160	1649	100	557	312	241	438	364	262
Shared Lane Traffic (%)							10%			10%		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	195	1782	0	160	1749	0	501	368	241	394	408	262
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		24			24			24			24	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane		Yes			Yes							
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	1
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Leading Detector (ft)	20	100		20	100		20	100	20	20	100	20
Trailing Detector (ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Detector 1 Position(ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6		20	6	20	20	6	20
Detector 1 Type	CI+EX	CI+EX		CI+EX	CI+EX		CI+EX	CI+EX	CI+EX	CI+EX	CI+EX	CI+EX
Detector 1 Channel	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector T Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 2 Position(It)		94			94			94			94	
Detector 2 Size(tt)		6			6			6			6	
Delector 2 Type		CI+EX			CI+EX			CI+EX			CI+EX	
Delector 2 Channel		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Delector 2 Extend (S)	D1	0.0		D I	0.0		Dret	0.0		Dert	0.0	
Turn Type	Prot	NA		Prot	NA		Prot	NA	pm+ov	Prot	NA	pm+ov
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	8	T	/	4	5

Baseline

Synchro 10 Report Page 1

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: RR 12 & US 290

	≯	-	\mathbf{r}	4	+	×	•	1	1	1	ţ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases									8			4
Detector Phase	5	2		1	6		3	8	1	7	4	5
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	15.0		5.0	15.0		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	26.0		11.0	26.0		28.0	28.0	11.0	9.5	28.0	11.0
Total Split (s)	11.0	56.0		11.0	56.0		28.0	25.0	11.0	28.0	25.0	11.0
Total Split (%)	9.2%	46.7%		9.2%	46.7%		23.3%	20.8%	9.2%	23.3%	20.8%	9.2%
Maximum Green (s)	5.0	50.0		5.0	50.0		22.0	19.0	5.0	23.5	19.0	5.0
Yellow Time (s)	4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5	3.5	4.5	4.5
All-Red Time (s)	1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.5
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0	4.5	6.0	6.0
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag	Lead	Lead	Lag	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	2.0
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		None	C-Max		None	None	None	None	None	None
Walk Time (s)		7.0			7.0		7.0	7.0			7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)		13.0			13.0		15.0	15.0			15.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		0			0		0	0			0	
Act Effct Green (s)	5.0	50.0		5.0	50.0		21.3	21.3	33.9	19.6	18.1	30.7
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.04	0.42		0.04	0.42		0.18	0.18	0.28	0.16	0.15	0.26
v/c Ratio	1.44	1.23		1.19	1.22		0.90	1.27	0.48	0.75	1.59	0.60
Control Delay	277.0	141.9		184.6	135.9		69.1	187.4	27.7	57.1	319.4	33.1
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	277.0	141.9		184.6	135.9		69.1	187.4	27.7	57.1	319.4	33.1
LOS	F	F		F	F		Е	F	С	E	F	С
Approach Delay		155.2			140.0			99.4			151.8	
Approach LOS		F			F			F			F	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type: 0	Other											
Cycle Length: 120												
Actuated Cycle Length: 120												
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced t	o phase 2	2:EBT and	6:WBT,	Start of C	Green							
Natural Cycle: 145												
Control Type: Actuated-Coor	rdinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.59												
Intersection Signal Delay: 13	39.6			ıl	ntersection	ו LOS: F						
Intersection Capacity Utilizat	tion 94.5%	6		[(CU Level	of Service	e F					
Analysis Period (min) 15												
Splits and Phases: 1: RR	12 & US	290										

10	0 1	→Ø2 (R)	1 Ø3	♦ Ø4
11 s		56 s	28 s	25 s
₽,	Ø5 (← Ø6 (R)	Ø7	1 Ø8
11 s		56 s	28 s	25 s

Queues 1: RR 12 & US 290

	≯	-	1	+	•	Ť	~	1	Ļ	1	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	195	1782	160	1749	501	368	241	394	408	262	
v/c Ratio	1.44	1.23	1.19	1.22	0.90	1.27	0.48	0.75	1.59	0.60	
Control Delay	277.0	141.9	184.6	135.9	69.1	187.4	27.7	57.1	319.4	33.1	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	277.0	141.9	184.6	135.9	69.1	187.4	27.7	57.1	319.4	33.1	
Queue Length 50th (ft)	~105	~895	~76	~875	209	~386	101	161	~492	123	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	#170	#961	#137	#852	#306	#539	161	201	#517	205	
Internal Link Dist (ft)		2932		2792		599			296		
Turn Bay Length (ft)	150		150		150		150	130		130	
Base Capacity (vph)	135	1448	135	1439	573	289	498	630	256	440	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	1.44	1.23	1.19	1.22	0.87	1.27	0.48	0.63	1.59	0.60	

Intersection Summary

Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer. Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 1: RR 12 & US 290

	≯	-	\rightarrow	1	-	•	1	1	1	1	ŧ	-
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ሻሻ	≜t ≽		ካካ	A		ሻሻ	र्स	1	ሻሻ	र्स	1
Traffic Volume (vph)	166	1257	224	136	1336	57	501	262	195	377	277	228
Future Volume (vph)	166	1257	224	136	1336	57	501	262	195	377	277	228
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0	4.5	6.0	6.0
Lane Util. Factor	0.97	0.95		0.97	0.95		0.91	0.91	1.00	0.91	0.91	1.00
Frt	1.00	0.97		1.00	0.99		1.00	1.00	0.85	1.00	1.00	0.85
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	0.99	1.00	0.95	0.99	1.00
Satd. Flow (prot)	3242	3438		3242	3449		3129	1634	1553	3221	1701	1482
Flt Permitted	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	0.89	1.00	0.95	0.93	1.00
Satd. Flow (perm)	3242	3438		3242	3449		3129	1465	1553	3221	1595	1482
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.85	0.86	0.70	0.85	0.81	0.57	0.90	0.84	0.81	0.86	0.76	0.87
Adj. Flow (vph)	195	1462	320	160	1649	100	557	312	241	438	364	262
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	16	0	0	4	0	0	0	63	0	0	65
Lane Group Flow (vph)	195	1766	0	160	1746	0	501	368	178	394	408	197
Heavy Vehicles (%)	8%	2%	3%	8%	4%	0%	5%	5%	4%	2%	1%	9%
Turn Type	Prot	NA		Prot	NA		Prot	NA	pm+ov	Prot	NA	pm+ov
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	8	<u> </u>	7	4	5
Permitted Phases									8			4
Actuated Green, G (s)	5.0	50.0		5.0	50.0		21.3	44.2	27.9	19.6	39.3	24.7
Effective Green, g (s)	5.0	50.0		5.0	50.0		21.3	44.2	27.9	19.6	39.3	24.7
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.04	0.42		0.04	0.42		0.18	0.37	0.23	0.16	0.33	0.21
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0	4.5	6.0	6.0
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	2.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	135	1432		135	1437		555	569	438	526	539	379
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.06	c0.51		0.05	0.51		c0.16	0.11	0.02	0.12	0.12	0.02
v/s Ratio Perm								c0.12	0.10		c0.12	0.11
v/c Ratio	1.44	1.23		1.19	1.21		0.90	0.65	0.41	0.75	0.76	0.52
Uniform Delay, d1	57.5	35.0		57.5	35.0		48.3	31.4	39.0	47.9	36.1	42.4
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2	236.6	111.3		135.7	103.2		17.6	1.9	0.2	5.8	5.4	0.5
Delay (s)	294.1	146.3		193.2	138.2		65.9	33.3	39.3	53.6	41.4	42.9
Level of Service	F	F		F	F		E	С	D	D	D	D
Approach Delay (s)		160.9			142.8			49.3			46.3	
Approach LOS		F			F			D			D	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			114.7	Н	CM 2000	Level of	Service		F			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	acity ratio		1.08									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			120.0	S	um of los	t time (s)			24.0			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			94.5%	IC	CU Level	of Service	2		F			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Sportsplex & US 290

٠

Page 6

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ሻ	∱ ⊅		ሻ	- † †	1		4		ካካ	4Î	
Traffic Volume (vph)	44	1584	0	0	1494	643	0	0	0	270	0	76
Future Volume (vph)	44	1584	0	0	1494	643	0	0	0	270	0	76
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	100		0	100		275	0		0	250		0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		1	0		0	2		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			50		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.97	1.00	1.00
Frt						0.850					0.850	
Flt Protected	0.950									0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	1805	3505	0	1900	3374	1615	0	1900	0	3502	1538	0
Flt Permitted	0.950									0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1805	3505	0	1900	3374	1615	0	1900	0	3502	1538	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)						576					412	
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			30			30	
Link Distance (ft)		3195			3012			166			1615	
Travel Time (s)		48.4			45.6			3.8			36.7	
Peak Hour Factor	0.88	0.88	0.92	0.92	0.96	0.83	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.89	0.92	0.54
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	3%	100%	0%	7%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	5%
Adj. Flow (vph)	50	1800	0	0	1556	775	0	0	0	303	0	141
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	50	1800	0	0	1556	775	0	0	0	303	141	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12			12			0			24	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane		Yes			Yes							
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2	1	1	2		1	2	
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru		Left	Thru	
Leading Detector (ft)	20	100		20	100	20	20	100		20	100	
Trailing Detector (ft)	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		0	0	
Detector 1 Position(ft)	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		0	0	
Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6	20	20	6		20	6	
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(ft)		94			94			94			94	
Detector 2 Size(ft)		6			6			6			6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	

1

/

t

۰.

+

Detector 2 Channel Detector 2 Extend (s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Turn Type Prot NA NA Perm Split NA Perm Protected Phases 1 6 2 4 8 8 Synchro 10 Report

Baseline

Heritage T

T

Item 2.

┛

Mitigated AM

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Sportsplex & US 290

Heritage T //te Mitigated AM

	٦	-	\mathbf{r}	4	+	*	٠	1	۲	1	ţ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases				2		2	4					
Detector Phase	1	6		2	2	2	4	4		8	8	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	12.0		12.0	12.0	12.0	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	25.0		25.0	25.0	25.0	30.5	30.5		30.5	30.5	
Total Split (s)	25.0	70.0		45.0	45.0	45.0	10.0	10.0		30.0	30.0	
Total Split (%)	22.7%	63.6%		40.9%	40.9%	40.9%	9.1%	9.1%		27.3%	27.3%	
Maximum Green (s)	19.0	64.0		39.0	39.0	39.0	4.5	4.5		24.5	24.5	
Yellow Time (s)	4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	
All-Red Time (s)	1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0		5.5		5.5	5.5	
Lead/Lag	Lead			Lag	Lag	Lag						
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes						
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	None	None		None	None	
Walk Time (s)		7.0		7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)		12.0		12.0	12.0	12.0	18.0	18.0		18.0	18.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		0		0	0	0	0	0		0	0	
Act Effct Green (s)	7.6	84.4			73.0	73.0				14.1	14.1	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.07	0.77			0.66	0.66				0.13	0.13	
v/c Ratio	0.40	0.67			0.69	0.61				0.68	0.25	
Control Delay	57.8	8.1			15.4	5.3				53.3	1.1	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0				0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	57.8	8.1			15.4	5.3				53.3	1.1	
LOS	E	A			В	A				D	A	
Approach Delay		9.4			12.0						36.8	
Approach LOS		A			В						D	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 110												
Actuated Cycle Length: 11	0											
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced	to phase 2	::WBTL ar	nd 6:EBT	, Start of	Green							
Natural Cycle: 140												
Control Type: Actuated-Co	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.69												
Intersection Signal Delay:	13.4			li	ntersectio	n LOS: B						
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation 61.1%	0](CU Level	of Service	e B					
Analysis Period (min) 15												
Splits and Phases: 2: Sp	ortsplex &	US 290							-			
▶ _{Ø1}	- - - -	02 (R)					- -	Ø4	Ø8			
25 s	45 s						10 s	30)s			

Ø6 (R)

U

Synchro 10 Report Page 7

Queues 2: Sportsplex & US 290

	٦	-	←	•	1	Ŧ
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Group Flow (vph)	50	1800	1556	775	303	141
v/c Ratio	0.40	0.67	0.69	0.61	0.68	0.25
Control Delay	57.8	8.1	15.4	5.3	53.3	1.1
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	57.8	8.1	15.4	5.3	53.3	1.1
Queue Length 50th (ft)	35	262	347	52	107	0
Queue Length 95th (ft)	71	382	532	122	144	0
Internal Link Dist (ft)		3115	2932			1535
Turn Bay Length (ft)	100			275	250	
Base Capacity (vph)	311	2690	2240	1265	779	662
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.16	0.67	0.69	0.61	0.39	0.21
Intersection Summary						

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 2: Sportsplex & US 290

۶

EBL

EBT

Movement

С

Baseline

Lane Configurations	ሻ	≜ î≽		ሻ		1		4		ካካ	4	
Traffic Volume (vph)	44	1584	0	0	1494	643	0	0	0	270	0	76
Future Volume (vph)	44	1584	0	0	1494	643	0	0	0	270	0	76
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0			6.0	6.0				5.5	5.5	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95			0.95	1.00				0.97	1.00	
Frt	1.00	1.00			1.00	0.85				1.00	0.85	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00			1.00	1.00				0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1805	3505			3374	1615				3502	1538	
Flt Permitted	0.95	1.00			1.00	1.00				0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1805	3505			3374	1615				3502	1538	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.88	0.88	0.92	0.92	0.96	0.83	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.89	0.92	0.54
Adj. Flow (vph)	50	1800	0	0	1556	775	0	0	0	303	0	141
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	123	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	50	1800	0	0	1556	575	0	0	0	303	18	0
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	3%	100%	0%	7%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	5%
Turn Type	Prot	NA		Perm	NA	Perm				Split	NA	
Protected Phases	1	6			2			4		8	8	
Permitted Phases				2		2	4					
Actuated Green, G (s)	6.6	84.4			71.8	71.8				14.1	14.1	
Effective Green, g (s)	6.6	84.4			71.8	71.8				14.1	14.1	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.06	0.77			0.65	0.65				0.13	0.13	
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0			6.0	6.0				5.5	5.5	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0			2.0	2.0				2.0	2.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	108	2689			2202	1054				448	197	
v/s Ratio Prot	0.03	c0.51			c0.46					c0.09	0.01	
v/s Ratio Perm						0.36						
v/c Ratio	0.46	0.67			0.71	0.55				0.68	0.09	
Uniform Delay, d1	50.0	6.1			12.3	10.3				45.8	42.3	
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00			1.00	1.00				1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	1.1	1.3			1.9	2.0				3.2	0.1	
Delay (s)	51.1	7.5			14.3	12.3				48.9	42.4	
Level of Service	D	А			В	В				D	D	
Approach Delay (s)		8.6			13.6			0.0			46.9	
Approach LOS		А			В			А			D	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay 14.8		14.8	Н	CM 2000	Level of	Service		В				
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio 0.7		0.77										
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			110.0	S	um of los	t time (s)			23.0			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			61.1%	IC	CU Level	of Service			В			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

1

NBL

٠

WBR

•

WBL

•

EBR

٠

WBT

t

NBT

۲

NBR

~

SBR

Heritage T Mitigated AM

ŧ

SBT

\$

SBL

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: RR 12 & Old Fitzhugh/Timberline

	٠	+	*	4	Ļ	•	•	1	1	×	Ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4		ሻ	eî 🕺		۳	eî 🕺	
Traffic Volume (vph)	53	1	1	22	5	4	3	836	16	7	878	145
Future Volume (vph)	53	1	1	22	5	4	3	836	16	7	878	145
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	100		0	0		0	100		0	100		0
Storage Lanes	0		0	0		0	1		0	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.992			0.963			0.996			0.979	
Flt Protected		0.958			0.973		0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1806	0	0	1780	0	1805	1801	0	1805	1793	0
Flt Permitted		0.958			0.973		0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1806	0	0	1780	0	1805	1801	0	1805	1793	0
Link Speed (mph)		30			25			45			45	
Link Distance (ft)		621			1305			982			342	
Travel Time (s)		14.1			35.6			14.9			5.2	
Peak Hour Factor	0.89	0.25	0.25	0.67	0.50	0.25	0.50	0.80	0.60	0.63	0.77	0.80
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	5%	8%	0%	4%	2%
Adj. Flow (vph)	60	4	4	33	10	16	6	1045	27	11	1140	181
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	68	0	0	59	0	6	1072	0	11	1321	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		0			0			12			12	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane								Yes			Yes	
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											

Control Type: Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Utilization 65.6%

ICU Level of Service C
46

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	FRI	FRT	FBR	WRI	WRT	WBR	NRI	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4	LDR	11DL	4		٦	4	HBR	<u> </u>	4	ODIT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	53	1	1	22	5	4	3	836	16	7	878	145
Future Vol, veh/h	53	1	1	22	5	4	3	836	16	7	878	145
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Yield	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	Yield
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	89	25	25	67	50	25	50	80	60	63	77	80
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	0	4	2
Mvmt Flow	60	4	4	33	10	16	6	1045	27	11	1140	181

Major/Minor	Minor2		ſ	Minor1		1	Major1		ľ	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	2337	2337	1231	2235	2233	1059	1140	0	0	1072	0	0	
Stage 1	1253	1253	-	1071	1071	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	1084	1084	-	1164	1162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 26	37	218	~ 31	43	275	620	-	-	658	-	-	
Stage 1	213	246	-	270	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	265	296	-	239	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	r ~ 20	36	218	~ 27	42	275	620	-	-	658	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	r ~ 20	36	-	~ 27	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	211	242	-	267	297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	239	293	-	227	267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB			
HCM Control Delay.	s1300.2			\$ 487			0.1			0.1			
HCM LOS	F			F									
Minor Lane/Major Mv	mt	NBL	NBT	NBR I	EBLn1V	VBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR				
Capacity (veh/h)		620	-	-	22	39	658	-	-				
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.01	-	-	3.07	1.509	0.017	-	-				

10.6

0.1

В

-

_

-

τ.			
11	าเค	ς	
	λic	3	

HCM Lane LOS

HCM Control Delay (s)

HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)

10.9

В

0

-

-

_

-: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

F

6.1

\$1300.2 \$487

F

8.6

-

-

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: RR 12 & Brookside

Lane Group EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT WBR NBL NBT NBR SBL SBT SBL Lane Configurations	R NBL NBT NBR SBL SBT SBR 1 <
Lane Configurations Image: Configuration in the image: C	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Traffic Volume (vph) 52 0 139 24 0 6 47 832 6 6 886 Future Volume (vph) 52 0 139 24 0 6 47 832 6 6 886 Ideal Flow (vphpl) 1900 <td></td>	
Traine volume (vph) 52 0 137 24 0 0 47 032 0 0 000 Future Volume (vph) 52 0 139 24 0 6 47 832 6 6 886 Ideal Flow (vphpl) 1900 1	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Ideal Flow (vphp) 52 0 139 24 0 0 47 652 0 0 660 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Storage Longth (ft) 100 1700 1700 1700 1700 1700 1700 1700	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Storage Length (it) 100 100 0 50 0 50 4	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Storage Laries $U = U = U = U = U$	25 25 0 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Taper Length (II) 25 25 25 25 Lange Little Feature 1.00	0 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Lane Util. Factor 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0	0.000 0.000
FIL 0.902 0.908 0.999 0.8	0.999 0.850
Fil Protected 0.986 0.963 0.950 0.950	
Sata. Flow (prot) 0 1690 0 0 1579 0 1805 1775 0 1805 1776 16	J 1805 1775 U 1805 1776 1615
Fit Permitted 0.887 0.458 0.139 0.109	0.139 0.109
Satd. Flow (perm) 0 1520 0 0 /51 0 264 1/75 0 207 1/76 16	J 264 1775 U 207 1776 1615
Right lurn on Red Yes Yes Yes Y	s Yes Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR) 132 97 1	1 97
Link Speed (mph) 30 25 45 45	45 45
Link Distance (ft) 1986 1288 342 958	342 958
Travel Time (s) 45.1 35.1 5.2 14.5	5.2 14.5
Peak Hour Factor 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.53 0.92 0.42 0.92 0.77 0.63 0.42 0.91 0.	2 0.92 0.77 0.63 0.42 0.91 0.92
Heavy Vehicles (%) 0% 0% 0% 16% 0% 0% 0% 7% 0% 0% 7% 0	6 0% 7% 0% 0% 7% 0%
Adj. Flow (vph) 57 0 151 45 0 14 51 1081 10 14 974	4 51 1081 10 14 974 20
Shared Lane Traffic (%)	
Lane Group Flow (vph) 0 208 0 0 59 0 51 1091 0 14 974	D 51 1091 0 14 974 20
Enter Blocked Intersection No	o No No No No No
Lane Alignment Left Left Right Left Left Right Right Left Right R	it Left Left Right Left Left Right
Median Width(ft) 0 0 12 12	12 12
Link Offset(ft) 0 0 0 0	0 0
Crosswalk Width(ft) 16 16 16 16	16 16
Two way Left Turn Lane Yes Yes	Yes Yes
Headway Factor 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0	0 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
Turning Speed (mph) 15 9 15 9 15 9 15	9 15 9 15 9
Number of Detectors 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	1 2 1 2 1
Detector Template Left Thru Left Thru Left Thru Left Thru Ric	Left Thru Left Thru Right
Leading Detector (ft) 20 100 20 100 20 100 20 100	20 100 20 100 20
Trailing Detector (ft) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
Detector 1 Position(ft) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
Detector 1 Size(ft) 20 6 20 6 20 6 20 6	20 6 20 6 20
Detector 1 Type CI+Ex CI	CI+Ex CI+Ex CI+Ex CI+Ex CI+Ex
Detector 1 Channel	
Detector 1 Extend (s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Detector 1 Queue (s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Detector 1 Delay (s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	
Detector 2 Position(ft) 94 94 94 94	94 94
Detector 2 Size(ft) 6 6 6	6 6
Detector 2 Type CI+Ex CI+Ex CI+Ex CI+Ex	CI+Fx CI+Fx
Detector 2 Channel	
Detector 2 Extend (s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
Turn Type Perm NA Perm NA nm+nt NA nm+nt NA Perm	nm+nt NA nm+nt NA Perm
Protected Phases 4 8 5 2 1 6	5 2 1 6

Baseline

Synchro 10 Report Page 14

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: RR 12 & Brookside

	≯	+	*	4	+	*	•	1	1	1	ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases	4			8			2			6		6
Detector Phase	4	4		8	8		5	2		1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0		4.0	15.0		5.0	15.0	15.0
Minimum Split (s)	22.5	22.5		22.5	22.5		9.5	23.0		9.5	23.5	23.5
Total Split (s)	23.0	23.0		23.0	23.0		10.0	57.0		10.0	57.0	57.0
Total Split (%)	25.6%	25.6%		25.6%	25.6%		11.1%	63.3%		11.1%	63.3%	63.3%
Maximum Green (s)	17.5	17.5		17.5	17.5		4.5	52.0		5.5	51.5	51.5
Yellow Time (s)	4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5		4.5	4.0		3.5	4.5	4.5
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)		5.5			5.5		5.5	5.0		4.5	5.5	5.5
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?							Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	None		None	None		None	Min		None	Min	Min
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0			7.0			7.0	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	16.0	16.0		16.0	16.0			11.0			11.0	11.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	0	0		0	0			0			0	0
Act Effct Green (s)		10.2			10.2		57.6	57.3		57.1	53.0	53.0
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.13			0.13		0.72	0.72		0.71	0.66	0.66
v/c Ratio		0.67			0.33		0.18	0.86		0.05	0.83	0.02
Control Delay		24.9			7.3		5.3	19.7		4.2	21.0	0.1
Queue Delay		0.0			0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay		24.9			7.3		5.3	19.7		4.2	21.0	0.1
LOS		С			А		Α	В		А	С	Α
Approach Delay		24.9			7.3			19.0			20.4	
Approach LOS		С			А			В			С	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 90												
Actuated Cycle Length: 79	.9											
Natural Cycle: 90												
Control Type: Actuated-Ur	coordinated	k										
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.86												
Intersection Signal Delay:	19.8			I	ntersectio	n LOS: B						
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation 66.7%	0](CU Level	of Service	еC					
Analysis Period (min) 15												

Splits and Phases: 4: RR 12 & Brookside

Ø1	↑ _{Ø2}	<u>⊿</u> _{Ø4}
10 s	57 s	23 s
▲ Ø5	↓ ø ₆	₩ Ø8
10 s	57 s	23 s

Queues 4: RR 12 & Brookside

	-	+	1	1	1	Ļ	-
Lane Group	EBT	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Group Flow (vph)	208	59	51	1091	14	974	20
v/c Ratio	0.67	0.33	0.18	0.86	0.05	0.83	0.02
Control Delay	24.9	7.3	5.3	19.7	4.2	21.0	0.1
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	24.9	7.3	5.3	19.7	4.2	21.0	0.1
Queue Length 50th (ft)	37	0	5	281	1	372	0
Queue Length 95th (ft)	104	13	19	#709	3	#790	0
Internal Link Dist (ft)	1906	1208		262		878	
Turn Bay Length (ft)			50		50		400
Base Capacity (vph)	439	242	278	1273	259	1178	1104
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.47	0.24	0.18	0.86	0.05	0.83	0.02
Intersection Summary							

95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer. Queue shown is maximum after two cycles. #

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary 4: RR 12 & Brookside

293

User approved pedestrian interval to be less than phase max green. * HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

	۶	→	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	+	•	1	1	1	1	ŧ	-
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		\$			\$		٦	4Î		ሻ	•	1
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	52	0	139	24	0	6	47	832	6	6	886	18
Future Volume (veh/h)	52	0	139	24	0	6	47	832	6	6	886	18
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1796	1796	1900	1796	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	57	0	151	45	0	14	51	1081	10	14	974	20
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.53	0.92	0.42	0.92	0.77	0.63	0.42	0.91	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	7	0
Cap, veh/h	111	15	182	205	11	42	228	1124	10	153	1083	971
Arrive On Green	0.16	0.00	0.16	0.16	0.00	0.16	0.03	0.63	0.63	0.02	0.60	0.60
Sat Flow, veh/h	343	96	1164	805	70	272	1810	1777	16	1810	1796	1610
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	208	0	0	59	0	0	51	0	1091	14	974	20
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1604	0	0	1146	0	0	1810	0	1793	1810	1796	1610
Q Serve(q_s), s	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	45.5	0.2	37.5	0.4
Cycle Q Clear(q c), s	9.9	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	45.5	0.2	37.5	0.4
Prop In Lane	0.27		0.73	0.76		0.24	1.00		0.01	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	308	0	0	258	0	0	228	0	1135	153	1083	971
V/C Ratio(X)	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.96	0.09	0.90	0.02
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	407	0	0	343	0	0	269	0	1171	248	1161	1041
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	32.5	0.0	0.0	29.7	0.0	0.0	15.1	0.0	13.7	17.8	13.7	6.4
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	17.6	0.3	9.2	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/In	4.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	18.3	0.1	13.9	0.1
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh	1											
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	35.3	0.0	0.0	30.2	0.0	0.0	15.6	0.0	31.3	18.0	22.9	6.4
LnGrp LOS	D	А	А	С	А	А	В	А	С	В	С	А
Approach Vol, veh/h		208			59			1142			1008	
Approach Delay, s/veh		35.3			30.2			30.6			22.5	
Approach LOS		D			С			С			С	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	5.8	55.9		17.9	8.2	53.5		17.9				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	* 5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.5	* 52		17.5	4.5	51.5		17.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	2.2	47.5		11.9	2.8	39.5		5.5				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	3.0		0.5	0.0	5.5		0.2				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			27.6									
HCM 6th LOS			С									
Notes												

Item 2. Heritage T Mitigated AM

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 5: Baird & Sportsplex

	۶	-	•	*	+	*	•	1	1	1	ţ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	1	el el			ا ً}	1		\$		ľ	•	1
Traffic Volume (vph)	11	156	1	8	650	51	1	0	1	127	0	4
Future Volume (vph)	11	156	1	8	650	51	1	0	1	127	0	4
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	100		0	0		100	0		0	175		100
Storage Lanes	1		0	0		1	0		0	1		1
Taper Length (ft)	50			25			25			50		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.999				0.850		0.932				0.850
Flt Protected	0.950				0.999			0.976		0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	1357	1879	0	0	1880	923	0	1728	0	1444	1900	1615
Flt Permitted	0.950				0.999			0.976		0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1357	1879	0	0	1880	923	0	1728	0	1444	1900	1615
Link Speed (mph)		30			30			30			30	
Link Distance (ft)		229			479			221			2634	
Travel Time (s)		5.2			10.9			5.0			59.9	
Peak Hour Factor	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
Heavy Vehicles (%)	33%	1%	0%	0%	1%	75%	0%	0%	0%	25%	0%	0%
Adj. Flow (vph)	14	195	1	10	813	64	1	0	1	159	0	5
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	14	196	0	0	823	64	0	2	0	159	0	5
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12			12			12			12	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type: C	Other											
('ontrol Type: Unsignalized												

Control Type: Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Utilization 59.7%

ICU Level of Service B

Analysis Period (min) 15

Intersection													
Int Delay, s/veh	11.9												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations	ľ	el el			ŧ	1		÷		1	•	1	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	11	156	1	8	650	51	1	0	1	127	0	4	
Future Vol, veh/h	11	156	1	8	650	51	1	0	1	127	0	4	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	
Storage Length	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	175	-	100	
Veh in Median Storage	,# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	
Peak Hour Factor	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	
Heavy Vehicles, %	33	1	0	0	1	75	0	0	0	25	0	0	
Mvmt Flow	14	195	1	10	813	64	1	0	1	159	0	5	

Major/Minor I	Major1		Ν	/lajor2		1	Minor1			Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	877	0	0	196	0	0	1092	1121	196	1057	1057	813	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	224	-	833	833	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	868	897	-	224	224	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.43	-	-	4.1	-	-	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.35	6.5	6.2	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1	5.5	-	6.35	5.5	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1	5.5	-	6.35	5.5	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.497	-	-	2.2	-	-	3.5	4	3.3	3.725	4	3.3	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	654	-	-	1389	-	-	194	208	850	184	227	382	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	783	722	-	332	386	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	361	-	729	722	-	
Platoon blocked, %		-	-		-	-							
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	654	-	-	1389	-	-	186	201	850	179	219	382	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	186	201	-	179	219	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	767	707	-	325	381	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	341	356	-	712	707	-	
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0.7			0.1			16.9			90.4			
HCM LOS							С			F			
Minor Lane/Major Mvm	nt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR S	SBLn1	SBLn2	SBLn3		
Capacity (veh/h)		305	654	-	-	1389	-	-	179	-	382		

HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.008	0.021	-	- 0.007	-	- 0.887	- 0.013	
HCM Control Delay (s)	16.9	10.6	-	- 7.6	0	- 92.8	0 14.5	
HCM Lane LOS	С	В	-	- A	А	- F	A B	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	0.1	-	- 0	-	- 6.6	- 0	

Lanes, Volumes, Timings <u>6: Roger Hanks & US 290</u>

Synchro 10 Report Page 22

296

	٦	-	\mathbf{F}	4	+	•	•	Ť	1	1	Ļ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	1	↑ 1,-		ľ	tβ			ا	1	۲ ۲	el el	
Traffic Volume (vph)	50	1383	28	24	1254	71	30	11	40	99	3	80
Future Volume (vph)	50	1383	28	24	1254	71	30	11	40	99	3	80
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	150		0	90		0	150		0	150		0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	1		1	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.997			0.991				0.850		0.855	
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950				0.964		0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	1752	3302	0	1719	3267	0	0	1684	1429	1703	976	0
Flt Permitted	0.091			0.098				0.964		0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	168	3302	0	177	3267	0	0	1684	1429	1703	976	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		2			5				168		160	
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			35			30	
Link Distance (ft)		866			3195			957			1336	
Travel Time (s)		13.1			48.4			18.6			30.4	
Peak Hour Factor	0.63	0.92	0.79	0.68	0.88	0.74	0.67	0.75	0.57	0.89	0.50	0.50
Heavy Vehicles (%)	3%	9%	9%	5%	10%	2%	8%	11%	13%	6%	0%	69%
Adj. Flow (vph)	79	1503	35	35	1425	96	45	15	70	111	6	160
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	79	1538	0	35	1521	0	0	60	70	111	166	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12	Ŭ		12	Ŭ		12			12	Ū
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane		Yes			Yes						Yes	
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	
Leading Detector (ft)	20	100		20	100		20	100	20	20	100	
Trailing Detector (ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Detector 1 Position(ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6		20	6	20	20	6	
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(ft)		94			94			94			94	
Detector 2 Size(ft)		6			6			6			6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	Perm	Split	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		8	8		7	7	

Baseline

ltem 2. Heritage T //t

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

Heritage T //t

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	-	*	1	Ť	1	1	Ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases	2			6					8			
Detector Phase	5	2		1	6		8	8	8	7	7	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	12.0		5.0	12.0		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	31.0		11.0	24.0		33.5	33.5	33.5	24.5	24.5	
Total Split (s)	25.0	65.0		15.0	55.0		15.0	15.0	15.0	45.0	45.0	
Total Split (%)	17.9%	46.4%		10.7%	39.3%		10.7%	10.7%	10.7%	32.1%	32.1%	
Maximum Green (s)	19.0	59.0		9.0	49.0		8.5	8.5	8.5	38.5	38.5	
Yellow Time (s)	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0		2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag		Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lead	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		None	C-Max		None	None	None	None	None	
Walk Time (s)		7.0					7.0	7.0	7.0			
Flash Dont Walk (s)		18.0					20.0	20.0	20.0			
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		0					0	0	0			
Act Effct Green (s)	94.2	88.4		90.6	85.0			9.5	9.5	13.7	13.7	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.67	0.63		0.65	0.61			0.07	0.07	0.10	0.10	
v/c Ratio	0.42	0.74		0.20	0.77			0.53	0.28	0.66	0.69	
Control Delay	14.9	22.8		11.1	25.1			79.0	2.7	79.0	24.7	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	14.9	22.8		11.1	25.1			79.0	2.7	79.0	24.7	
LOS	В	С		В	С			E	A	E	С	
Approach Delay		22.4			24.7			37.9			46.5	
Approach LOS		С			С			D			D	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 140												
Actuated Cycle Length: 14	0											
Offset: 33 (24%), Reference Natural Cycle: 140	ed to phase	e 2:EBTL :	and 6:WE	3TL, Star	t of Greer	١						
Control Type: Actuated-Co	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.77												
Intersection Signal Delay:	25.9			Ir	ntersection	n LOS: C						
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation 64.6%	6		[(CU Level	of Service	еC					
Analysis Period (min) 15												
Caliberard Disease (D												

Splits and Phases: 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

Ø1	402	(R)	₩ _{Ø7}	↑ _{Ø8}
15 s	65 s		45 s	15 s
∕ ∕_ø₅	1	₩ Ø6 (R)		
25 s		55 s		

Queues 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

298

Synchro 10 Report Page 24

	≯	-	1	+	†	1	1	Ŧ
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Group Flow (vph)	79	1538	35	1521	60	70	111	166
v/c Ratio	0.42	0.74	0.20	0.77	0.53	0.28	0.66	0.69
Control Delay	14.9	22.8	11.1	25.1	79.0	2.7	79.0	24.7
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	14.9	22.8	11.1	25.1	79.0	2.7	79.0	24.7
Queue Length 50th (ft)	21	498	9	503	54	0	99	5
Queue Length 95th (ft)	33	738	19	727	83	0	156	0
Internal Link Dist (ft)		786		3115	877			1256
Turn Bay Length (ft)	150		90				150	
Base Capacity (vph)	332	2085	217	1986	123	259	468	384
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.24	0.74	0.16	0.77	0.49	0.27	0.24	0.43
Intersection Summary								

ltem 2.

Heritage T

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

	۶	-	\mathbf{r}	•	←	*	1	1	۲	1	Ŧ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	5	A1⊅		۲	A			ર્સ	1	ň	ţ,	
Traffic Volume (vph)	50	1383	28	24	1254	71	30	11	40	99	3	80
Future Volume (vph)	50	1383	28	24	1254	71	30	11	40	99	3	80
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95		1.00	0.95			1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Frt	1.00	1.00		1.00	0.99			1.00	0.85	1.00	0.86	
Flt Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00			0.96	1.00	0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1752	3301		1719	3266			1684	1429	1703	976	
Flt Permitted	0.09	1.00		0.10	1.00			0.96	1.00	0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	169	3301		178	3266			1684	1429	1703	976	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.63	0.92	0.79	0.68	0.88	0.74	0.67	0.75	0.57	0.89	0.50	0.50
Adj. Flow (vph)	79	1503	35	35	1425	96	45	15	70	111	6	160
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	65	0	144	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	79	1537	0	35	1519	0	0	60	5	111	22	0
Heavy Vehicles (%)	3%	9%	9%	5%	10%	2%	8%	11%	13%	6%	0%	69%
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Split	NA	Perm	Split	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		. 8	8		. 7	7	
Permitted Phases	2			6					8			
Actuated Green, G (s)	94.0	87.2		89.6	85.0			9.5	9.5	13.7	13.7	
Effective Green, g (s)	94.0	87.2		89.6	85.0			9.5	9.5	13.7	13.7	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.67	0.62		0.64	0.61			0.07	0.07	0.10	0.10	
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0			2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	190	2056		164	1982			114	96	166	95	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.02	c0.47		0.01	0.47			c0.04		c0.07	0.02	
v/s Ratio Perm	0.26			0.13					0.00			
v/c Ratio	0.42	0.75		0.21	0.77			0.53	0.05	0.67	0.23	
Uniform Delay, d1	15.7	18.6		14.2	20.2			63.1	61.0	61.0	58.3	
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	0.5	2.5		0.2	2.9			2.0	0.1	7.7	0.4	
Delay (s)	16.2	21.2		14.4	23.1			65.1	61.1	68.6	58.7	
Level of Service	В	С		В	С			E	E	E	E	
Approach Delay (s)		20.9			22.9			62.9			62.7	
Approach LOS		С			С			E			E	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			26.5	Н	CM 2000	Level of S	Service		С			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	city ratio		0.71									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			140.0	S	um of los	t time (s)			25.0			
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	tion		64.6%	IC	CU Level	of Service	:		С			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Heritage T //e Mitigated AM 1

	٦	-	←	•	1	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		र्च	el el		Y	
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	35	12	12	35	0
Future Volume (vph)	0	35	12	12	35	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt			0.932			
Flt Protected					0.950	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1863	1736	0	1770	0
Flt Permitted					0.950	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1863	1736	0	1770	0
Link Speed (mph)		30	30		30	
Link Distance (ft)		2535	225		1819	
Travel Time (s)		57.6	5.1		41.3	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	38	13	13	38	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	38	26	0	38	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Left	Right	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		0	0		12	
Link Offset(ft)		0	0		0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16	16		16	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15			9	15	9
Sign Control		Free	Free		Stop	
Intersection Summary						
Area Type:	Other					
Control Type: Unsignalized	ł					
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation 13.3%			IC	CU Level	of Service

Analysis Period (min) 15

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	3.4					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		् स्	ef 👘		۰¥	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	35	12	12	35	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	35	12	12	35	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage	e,# -	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	38	13	13	38	0

Major/Minor	Major1	N	1ajor2		Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	26	0	-	0	58	20	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	20	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	38	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	-	6.42	6.22	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	-	3.518	3.318	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1588	-	-	-	949	1058	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1003	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	984	-	
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-			
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1588	-	-	-	949	1058	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	ŕ -	-	-	-	949	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1003	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	984	-	
Approach	EB		WB		SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	s 0		0		9		
HCM LOS					А		
Minor Lane/Major Mv	mt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR 3	SBLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)		1588	-	-	-	949	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		-	-	-	-	0.04	
HCM Control Delay (s	s)	0	-	-	-	9	
HCM Lane LOS		А	-	-	-	А	
HCM 95th %tile Q(ve	h)	0	-	-	-	0.1	

	-	\mathbf{r}	1	-	1	1
Lane Group	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	el el			र्भ	Y	
Traffic Volume (vph)	35	35	41	12	12	47
Future Volume (vph)	35	35	41	12	12	47
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt	0.932				0.892	
Flt Protected				0.963	0.990	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1736	0	0	1794	1645	0
Flt Permitted				0.963	0.990	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1736	0	0	1794	1645	0
Link Speed (mph)	30			30	30	
Link Distance (ft)	225			1986	2634	
Travel Time (s)	5.1			45.1	59.9	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	38	38	45	13	13	51
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	76	0	0	58	64	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)	0			0	24	
Link Offset(ft)	0			0	0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)	16			16	16	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)		9	15		15	9
Sign Control	Yield			Yield	Yield	
Intersection Summary						
Area Type:	Other					
Control Type: Roundabout						
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	ation 19.8%	I.		10	CU Level	of Service I

Analysis Period (min) 15

Intersection							
Intersection Delay, s/veh	3.2						
Intersection LOS	А						
Approach		EB		WB		NB	
Entry Lanes		1		1		1	
Conflicting Circle Lanes		1		1		1	
Adj Approach Flow, veh/h		76		58		64	
Demand Flow Rate, veh/h		78		59		65	
Vehicles Circulating, veh/h		46		13		39	
Vehicles Exiting, veh/h		26		91		85	
Ped Vol Crossing Leg, #/h		0		0		0	
Ped Cap Adj		1.000		1.000		1.000	
Approach Delay, s/veh		3.3		3.0		3.1	
Approach LOS		А		А		А	
Lane	Left		Left		Left		
Designated Moves	TR		LT		LR		
Assumed Moves	TR		LT		LR		
RT Channelized							
Lane Util	1.000		1.000		1.000		
Follow-Up Headway, s	2.609		2.609		2.609		
Critical Headway, s	4.976		4.976		4.976		
Entry Flow, veh/h	78		59		65		
Cap Entry Lane, veh/h	1317		1362		1326		
Entry HV Adj Factor	0.977		0.979		0.985		
Flow Entry, veh/h	76		58		64		
Cap Entry, veh/h	1287		1333		1306		
V/C Ratio	0.059		0.043		0.049		
Control Delay, s/veh	3.3		3.0		3.1		
LOS	A		А		А		
95th %tile Queue, veh	0		0		0		

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: RR 12 & US 290

\bullet <th></th>													
Lane Configurations FL EBR WBI WBT NBT NBT NBT SBL SBT SBR Lane Configurations T		۶	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	-	*	1	Ť	1	1	Ŧ	~
Lane Configurations Tip App	Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Volume (vph) 219 1251 240 244 1177 142 308 300 240 458 403 138 Luture Volume (vph) 1900 190	Lane Configurations	ሻሻ	≜ ⊅		ካካ	A⊅		ኘኘ	र्च	1	ካካ	र्च	1
Luiure (vph) 219 1251 240 244 1177 142 308 300 240 458 403 138 deal Flow (vphp) 1900 1200 1200 1200 1100 1100 10	Traffic Volume (vph)	219	1251	240	244	1177	142	308	300	240	458	403	138
dical Flow (phpl) 1900 <td>Future Volume (vph)</td> <td>219</td> <td>1251</td> <td>240</td> <td>244</td> <td>1177</td> <td>142</td> <td>308</td> <td>300</td> <td>240</td> <td>458</td> <td>403</td> <td>138</td>	Future Volume (vph)	219	1251	240	244	1177	142	308	300	240	458	403	138
Shorage Lengh (ft) 150 275 150 150 130 130 130 Storage Lengh (ft) 2 0 2 0 2 10 2 1 2 1 <t< td=""><td>Ideal Flow (vphpl)</td><td>1900</td><td>1900</td><td>1900</td><td>1900</td><td>1900</td><td>1900</td><td>1900</td><td>1900</td><td>1900</td><td>1900</td><td>1900</td><td>1900</td></t<>	Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Sherage Lanes 2 0 2 0 2 1 2 1 Tape Length (ft) 25 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 0.951 1.45	Storage Length (ft)	150		275	150		275	150		150	130		130
Taper Length (ft) 25 100 100 Lane Util, Factor 0.97 0.95 0.95 0.97 0.95 0.98 0.99 0.950	Storage Lanes	2		0	2		0	2		1	2		1
Line Ulii, Factor 0.97 0.95 0.97 0.95 0.95 0.91 0.00 0.95 0.850 0.850 0.850 Fit Protected 0.950 1.03 56 56 1.03 57 1.05 0.86 0.93 0.81 1.05 1.03 56 58	Taper Length (ft)	25			25			100			100		
Fith 0.970 0.975 0.850 0.950 0.955 Elt Protected 0.950 0.950 0.995 0.995 0.995 0.995 0.995 0.995 0.995 0.995 0.995 0.995 0.995 0.926 0.995 0.921 1688 1583 3253 1688 1495 Stadt Flow (perm) 3335 3335 0 3467 3379 0 3189 1568 1583 3253 1633 1495 Right Turn oned Yes 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 75 76 55 76 56 76 58 76 76 73 70 83 73 70 73 70 76 73 70 74 74 75 76 76 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 7	Lane Util. Factor	0.97	0.95	0.95	0.97	0.95	0.95	0.91	0.91	1.00	0.91	0.91	1.00
FIL Protected 0.950 0.950 0.950 0.950 0.950 0.950 0.950 0.950 0.950 0.926 0.950 1.65 153 345 455 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 164 160 160 160 100 100 100 100 100 100 105 184 350 <td>Frt</td> <td></td> <td>0.970</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.975</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.850</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.850</td>	Frt		0.970			0.975				0.850			0.850
Sald, Flow (prot) 3335 3335 0 3467 3379 0 3189 1686 1583 3253 1648 1495 Flit Permitted 0.950 0.950 0.926 0.950 0.926 0.950 0.921 Sald, Flow (perm) 335 3335 0 3467 3379 0 3189 1568 1583 3253 1563 1495 Sald, Flow (perm) 335 3335 0 3467 3379 0 3189 1568 1583 3253 1563 1495 Sald, Flow (prot) 287 45 45 45 45 45 45 Link Distance (II) 3012 2872 679 386 788 688 0.93 0.70 0.85 0.88 0.91 0.75 0.86 0.93 0.81 Frave I'mer (S) 458 343 287 1401 284 350 330 320 533 433 170 Stare Group Flow	Flt Protected	0.950			0.950			0.950	0.995		0.950	0.995	
FIL Permitted 0.950 0.950 0.950 0.920 0.921 Sald, Flow (perm) 3335 3335 0 3467 3379 0 3189 1568 1583 3225 1563 1495 Sald, Flow (RTOR) 29 22 70 70 70 Link Speed (mph) 45 45 45 70 70 Link Speed (mph) 45 45 45 58 58 58 Peak Hour Factor 0.76 0.93 0.70 0.85 0.84 0.50 0.88 0.91 0.75 0.86 0.81 Heavy Vehicles (%) 5% 5% 5% 1% 4% 5% 3% 2% 1% 2% 8% 436 100 1076 0.80 0.81 1031 533 433 170 558 5% 5% 5% 1% 4% 5% 3% 2% 10% 10% 10% 108 1031 533 433 170 56 330 320 480 108 108 108 108	Satd. Flow (prot)	3335	3335	0	3467	3379	0	3189	1685	1583	3253	1688	1495
Sald, Flow (perm) 3335 3335 0 3467 3379 0 3189 1568 1583 3253 1563 1495 Right Turm on Red Yes	Flt Permitted	0.950			0.950			0.950	0.926		0.950	0.921	
Right Turr on Red Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Satd Flow (RTOR) 29 22 70 70 70 Link Distance (th) 3012 2872 6679 386 10.3 5.8 Peak Hour Factor 0.76 0.93 0.70 0.85 0.84 0.50 0.88 0.91 0.75 0.86 0.93 0.81 Peak Hour Factor 0.76 0.93 0.70 0.85 0.84 0.50 0.88 0.91 0.75 0.86 0.93 0.81 Heavy Vehicles (%) 5% 5% 5% 1% 4% 5% 3% 2% 2% 1% 2% 8% Add, Flow (vph) 288 1688 0 287 1685 0 315 365 320 480 486 170 Lane Group Flow (vph) 288 1686 0 217 18 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	Satd. Flow (perm)	3335	3335	0	3467	3379	0	3189	1568	1583	3253	1563	1495
Said. Flow (RTOR) 29 22 70 70 Link Speed (mph) 45 45 45 45 45 70 Link Distance (ft) 3012 2872 679 386 78 Pravel Time (s) 45.6 43.5 10.3 5.8 78 Peak Hour Factor 0.76 0.93 0.70 0.85 0.84 0.50 0.88 0.91 0.75 0.86 0.93 0.81 Peak Hour Factor 0.76 0.93 0.70 0.85 0.84 0.50 0.88 0.91 0.75 0.86 0.93 0.81 Peak Hour Factor 1.88 0 287 1685 0 315 365 320 480 486 170 Shared Lane Traffic (%) 1.01 No <	Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Link Speed (mph) 45 45 45 45 45 45 Link Distance (ft) 3012 2872 679 386 - Travel Time (s) 45.6 43.5 10.3 5.8 - Peak Hour Factor 0.76 0.93 0.70 0.85 0.84 0.50 0.88 0.91 0.75 0.86 0.93 0.81 Heavy Vehicles (%) 5% 5% 5% 1% 4% 5% 3% 30 320 533 433 170 Shared Lane Traffic (%) 288 1688 0 287 1685 0 315 365 320 480 486 170 Shared Lane Traffic (%) 24 2 110 <td>Satd. Flow (RTOR)</td> <td></td> <td>29</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>22</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>70</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>70</td>	Satd. Flow (RTOR)		29			22				70			70
Link Distance (ft) 3012 2872 679 386 Travel Time (s) 45.6 43.5 10.3 5.8 9 Peak Hour Factor 0.76 0.93 0.70 0.85 0.84 0.50 0.88 0.91 0.75 0.86 0.93 0.70 0.85 0.81 0.90 0.75 0.86 0.93 0.70 0.85 0.88 0.91 0.75 0.86 0.93 0.70 0.85 0.81 0.81 0.93 0.70 0.85 0.83 0.30 320 533 433 170 Shared Lane Traffic (%)	Link Speed (mph)		45			45			45			45	
Travel Time (s) 45.6 43.5 10.3 5.8 Peak Hour Factor 0.76 0.93 0.70 0.85 0.84 0.50 0.88 0.91 0.75 0.86 0.93 0.81 Heavy Vehicles (%) 5% 5% 5% 1% 4% 5% 3% 2% 1% 2% 8% Adj. Flow (vph) 288 1345 343 287 1401 284 350 330 320 533 433 170 Shared Lane Traffic (%) 10% <	Link Distance (ft)		3012			2872			679			386	
Peak Hour Factor 0.76 0.93 0.70 0.85 0.84 0.50 0.88 0.91 0.75 0.86 0.93 0.81 Heavy Vehicles (%) 5% 5% 5% 5% 1% 4% 5% 330 320 533 433 170 Shared Lane Traffic (%) 10%	Travel Time (s)		45.6			43.5			10.3			5.8	
Heavy Vehicles (%) 5% 5% 1% 4% 5% 3% 2% 2% 1% 2% 8% Adj. Flow (vph) 288 1345 343 287 1401 284 350 330 320 533 433 170 Shared Lane Traffic (%) <td< td=""><td>Peak Hour Factor</td><td>0.76</td><td>0.93</td><td>0.70</td><td>0.85</td><td>0.84</td><td>0.50</td><td>0.88</td><td>0.91</td><td>0.75</td><td>0.86</td><td>0.93</td><td>0.81</td></td<>	Peak Hour Factor	0.76	0.93	0.70	0.85	0.84	0.50	0.88	0.91	0.75	0.86	0.93	0.81
Adj. Flow (vph) 288 1345 343 287 1401 284 350 330 320 533 433 170 Shared Lane Traffic (%) 10% No No <td>Heavy Vehicles (%)</td> <td>5%</td> <td>5%</td> <td>5%</td> <td>1%</td> <td>4%</td> <td>5%</td> <td>3%</td> <td>2%</td> <td>2%</td> <td>1%</td> <td>2%</td> <td>8%</td>	Heavy Vehicles (%)	5%	5%	5%	1%	4%	5%	3%	2%	2%	1%	2%	8%
Shared Lane Traffic (%) 10% 10% Lane Group Flow (vph) 288 1688 0 287 1685 0 315 365 320 480 486 170 Enter Blocked Intersection No	Adj. Flow (vph)	288	1345	343	287	1401	284	350	330	320	533	433	170
Lane Group Flow (vph) 288 1688 0 287 1685 0 315 365 320 480 486 170 Enter Blocked Intersection No	Shared Lane Traffic (%)							10%			10%		
Enter Blocked Intersection No No <th< td=""><td>Lane Group Flow (vph)</td><td>288</td><td>1688</td><td>0</td><td>287</td><td>1685</td><td>0</td><td>315</td><td>365</td><td>320</td><td>480</td><td>486</td><td>170</td></th<>	Lane Group Flow (vph)	288	1688	0	287	1685	0	315	365	320	480	486	170
Lane Alignment Left Left Right	Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Median Width(ft) 24 24 24 24 24 24 Link Offset(ft) 0	Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Link Offset(ft) 0 0 0 0 0 Crosswalk Width(ft) 16 16 16 16 16 Two way Left Tum Lane Yes Yes Yes Yes Headway Factor 1.00 </td <td>Median Width(ft)</td> <td></td> <td>24</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td>24</td> <td>J</td> <td></td> <td>24</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td>24</td> <td>5</td>	Median Width(ft)		24	5		24	J		24	5		24	5
Crosswalk Width(ft) 16 16 16 16 Two way Left Turn Lane Yes Yes Yes Yes Headway Factor 1.00	Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Two way Left Turn Lane Yes Yes Headway Factor 1.00 <t< td=""><td>Crosswalk Width(ft)</td><td></td><td>16</td><td></td><td></td><td>16</td><td></td><td></td><td>16</td><td></td><td></td><td>16</td><td></td></t<>	Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Headway Factor 1.00<	Two way Left Turn Lane		Yes			Yes							
Turning Speed (mph) 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 9 15 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2	Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Number of Detectors 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Detector Template Left Thru Left Thru Right Left Thru Right Leading Detector (ft) 20 100	Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	1
Leading Detector (ft) 20 100 20 100 20 100 20 20 100 20 Trailing Detector (ft) 0	Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Trailing Detector (ft) 0	Leading Detector (ft)	20	100		20	100		20	100	20	20	100	20
Detector 1 Position(ft) 0	Trailing Detector (ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Detector 1 Size(ft) 20 6 20 Detector 1 <th1< th=""> 1 <th1< th=""> <th1< td=""><td>Detector 1 Position(ft)</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></th1<></th1<></th1<>	Detector 1 Position(ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Detector 1 Type Cl+Ex	Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6		20	6	20	20	6	20
Detector 1 Channel Detector 1 Extend (s) 0.0 <td>Detector 1 Type</td> <td>CI+Ex</td> <td>CI+Ex</td> <td></td> <td>CI+Ex</td> <td>CI+Ex</td> <td></td> <td>CI+Ex</td> <td>CI+Ex</td> <td>CI+Ex</td> <td>CI+Ex</td> <td>CI+Ex</td> <td>CI+Ex</td>	Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex
Detector 1 Extend (s) 0.0	Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Queue (s) 0.0	Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Delay (s) 0.0	Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 2 Position(ft)94949494Detector 2 Size(ft)6666Detector 2 Size(ft)6666Detector 2 TypeCI+ExCI+ExCI+ExDetector 2 ChannelDetector 2 Extend (s)0.00.00.0Detector 2 Extend (s)0.00.00.00.0Turn TypeProtNAProtNAProtDetector 2 Detector 2 Extend (s)0.00.00.00.0	Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 2 Size(ft) 6 6 6 6 6 Detector 2 Type CI+Ex CI+Ex CI+Ex CI+Ex CI+Ex ODetector 2 Channel Detector 2 Channel Detector 2 Extend (s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Turn Type Prot NA Prot NA Prot NA pm+ov Prot NA pm+ov	Detector 2 Position(ft)		94			94			94			94	
Detector 2 Type CI+Ex CI+Ex CI+Ex CI+Ex CI+Ex Detector 2 Channel Detector 2 Extend (s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Turn Type Prot NA Prot NA Prot NA pm+ov Prot NA pm+ov Detector 2 Extend Deces	Detector 2 Size(ft)		6			6			6			6	
Detector 2 Channel Detector 2 Extend (s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Extend (s)0.00.00.00.0Turn TypeProtNAProtNAProtNApm+ovDirectored DiseaseE214F	Detector 2 Channel												
Turn Type Prot NA Prot NA Prot NA pm+ov Directored Decore 5 2 1 4 2 0 1 7 4	Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
	Turn Type	Prot	NA		Prot	NA		Prot	NA	pm+ov	Prot	NA	pm+ov
rivieu rilases 3 2 1 0 3 8 1 / 4 5	Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	8	1	7	4	5

Baseline

Synchro 10 Report Page 1

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: RR 12 & US 290

	ر ا	-	\mathbf{i}	4	+	×	•	t	~	1	Ļ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases									8			4
Detector Phase	5	2		1	6		3	8	1	7	4	5
Switch Phase	Ū	-			Ŭ		Ŭ	Ŭ		,		Ű
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	15.0		5.0	15.0		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	26.0		11.0	26.0		28.0	28.0	11.0	9.5	28.0	11.0
Total Split (s)	12.0	69.0		12.0	69.0		28.0	31.0	12.0	28.0	31.0	12.0
Total Split (%)	8.6%	49.3%		8.6%	49.3%		20.0%	22.1%	8.6%	20.0%	22.1%	8.6%
Maximum Green (s)	6.0	63.0		6.0	63.0		22.0	25.0	6.0	23.5	25.0	6.0
Yellow Time (s)	4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5	3.5	4.5	4.5
All-Red Time (s)	1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.5
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0	4.5	6.0	6.0
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag	Lead	Lead	Lag	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	2.0
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		None	C-Max		None	None	None	None	None	None
Walk Time (s)		7.0			7.0		7.0	7.0			7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)		13.0			13.0		15.0	15.0			15.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		0			0		0	0			0	
Act Effct Green (s)	6.0	63.0		6.0	63.0		17.9	17.9	37.6	22.9	21.4	41.1
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.04	0.45		0.04	0.45		0.13	0.13	0.27	0.16	0.15	0.29
v/c Ratio	2.03	1.11		1.94	1.10		0.77	1.71	0.67	0.90	1.88	0.35
Control Delay	517.7	96.7		479.2	91.7		72.1	370.8	43.5	78.2	443.0	25.5
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	517.7	96.7		479.2	91.7		72.1	370.8	43.5	78.2	443.0	25.5
LOS	F	F		F	F		E	F	D	E	F	С
Approach Delay		158.1			148.1			172.0			226.4	
Approach LOS		F			F			F			F	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 140												
Actuated Cycle Length: 14	0											
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced	to phase 2	2:EBT and	6:WBT,	Start of (Green							
Natural Cycle: 145												
Control Type: Actuated-Co	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 2.03												
Intersection Signal Delay:	169.9			li	ntersectio	n LOS: F						
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation 106.2	.%		ŀ	CU Level	of Servic	e G					
Analysis Period (min) 15												
Splits and Phases: 1: RI	R 12 & US	290										

1 Ø1	→ Ø2 (R)	Ø3	♦ Ø4	
12 s	69 s	28 s	31 s	
A 05	← Ø6 (R)	Ø7	Ø8	
12 s	69 s	28 s	31s	

Queues 1: RR 12 & US 290

	≯	-	4	+	•	1	1	1	ţ	1	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	288	1688	287	1685	315	365	320	480	486	170	
v/c Ratio	2.03	1.11	1.94	1.10	0.77	1.71	0.67	0.90	1.88	0.35	
Control Delay	517.7	96.7	479.2	91.7	72.1	370.8	43.5	78.2	443.0	25.5	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	517.7	96.7	479.2	91.7	72.1	370.8	43.5	78.2	443.0	25.5	
Queue Length 50th (ft)	~210	~918	~207	~909	154	~531	207	237	~734	70	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	#248	#1060	#281	#927	199	#705	240	#308	#976	120	
Internal Link Dist (ft)		2932		2792		599			306		
Turn Bay Length (ft)	150		150		150		150	130		130	
Base Capacity (vph)	142	1516	148	1532	501	214	475	546	258	488	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	2.03	1.11	1.94	1.10	0.63	1.71	0.67	0.88	1.88	0.35	

Intersection Summary

Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary 1: RR 12 & US 290

	۶	-	\rightarrow	4	-	•	•	Ť	*	1	Ļ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ካካ	≜ ⊅		ሻሻ	∱1 ≱		ካካ	र्भ	1	ካካ	् र्ग	1
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	219	1251	240	244	1177	142	308	300	240	458	403	138
Future Volume (veh/h)	219	1251	240	244	1177	142	308	300	240	458	403	138
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	100/	N0	100/	1005	N0	10/1	105/	N0	1070	1005	N0	1701
Adj Sat Flow, ven/n/in	1826	1826	1826	1885	1841	1841	1856	1870	1870	1885	18/0	1/81
Adj Flow Rale, Ven/n	288	1345	343	287	1401	284	350	330	320	533	433	1/0
Peak Hour Factor	U./0 E	0.93 E	0.70	0.85	0.84	0.50	0.88	0.91	0.75	0.80	0.93	0.81
Cap yoh/h	C 1/5	כ 1254	210	1/0	4 1225	264	3	224	2 251	ا ۲۵۵	2 ۱۹۵	0 200
Arrivo On Groon	0.04	0.46	0.46	0.04	0.46	204	404 0.11	0.1Q	0.10	0.16	403	0.22
Sat Flow, yeb/b	227/	2752	686	2/82	2007	570	2524	1870	1585	2501	1870	1510
Crn Volumo(v), voh/h	2014	026	000		027	052	250	220	220	522	1070	170
Grp Sat Flow(s) vob/b/lp	200	1725	1702	17/2	17/0	1727	1767	1970	1595	1705	433	1510
O Serve(a, s) s	6.0	63.8	63.8	6.0	63.8	63.8	13.6	24.6	25.0	20.4	30.2	1310
$C_{1} = C_{1} = C_{1$	6.0	63.8	63.8	6.0	63.8	63.8	13.0	24.0	25.0	20.4	30.2	13.2
Prop In Lane	1 00	05.0	0.40	1 00	00.0	0.33	1 00	24.0	1 00	1 00	50.2	1 00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	145	791	776	149	797	791	404	334	351	582	403	390
V/C Ratio(X)	1.99	1.06	1.10	1.92	1.04	1.08	0.87	0.99	0.91	0.92	1.07	0.44
Avail Cap(c a), veh/h	145	791	776	149	797	791	555	334	351	603	403	390
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.19	0.19	0.19	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	67.0	38.1	38.1	67.0	38.1	38.1	60.9	57.4	53.2	57.7	54.9	43.4
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	451.1	32.4	48.5	438.9	44.1	54.9	8.1	45.8	26.6	18.5	65.8	0.3
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/In	11.6	32.7	35.5	11.7	35.5	37.6	6.4	15.6	13.3	10.6	21.2	4.9
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/vel	n											
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	518.1	70.5	86.6	505.9	82.2	93.0	69.1	103.1	79.8	76.2	120.7	43.7
LnGrp LOS	F	F	F	F	F	F	<u> </u>	F	E	<u> </u>	F	D
Approach Vol, veh/h		1976			1972			1000			1136	
Approach Delay, s/veh		142.7			148.5			83.7			88.3	
Approach LOS		F			F			F			F	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	12.0	69.8	22.0	36.2	12.0	69.8	27.2	31.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	4.5	6.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	6.0	63.0	22.0	25.0	6.0	63.0	23.5	25.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	8.0	65.8	15.6	32.2	8.0	65.8	22.4	27.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			124.7									
HCM 6th LOS			F									

Notes

User approved volume balancing among the lanes for turning movement.

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Sportsplex & US 290

	٦	-	\mathbf{r}	4	+	•	1	1	1	1	ţ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	N	≜1 5		5	**	1		4.		ሻሻ	1.	
Traffic Volume (vph)	53	1531	8	8	1440	319	1	0	1	577	0	50
Future Volume (vph)	53	1531	8	8	1440	319	1	0	1	577	0	50
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	100		0	100		275	0		0	250		0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		1	0		0	2		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			50		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.97	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.999				0.850		0.932			0.850	
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950				0.976		0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	1805	3421	0	1203	3539	1615	0	1728	0	3367	1615	0
Flt Permitted	0.950			0.060			-			0.950		-
Satd. Flow (perm)	1805	3421	0	76	3539	1615	0	1771	0	3367	1615	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		1				354		105			315	
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			30			30	
Link Distance (ft)		3195			3012			166			1615	
Travel Time (s)		48.4			45.6			3.8			36.7	
Peak Hour Factor	0.52	0.76	0.75	0.38	0.82	0.52	0.25	0.92	0.25	0.62	0.92	0.54
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	5%	83%	50%	2%	0%	0%	0%	0%	4%	0%	0%
Adi, Flow (vph)	102	2014	11	21	1756	613	4	0	4	931	0	93
Shared Lane Traffic (%)							· ·	-	-		-	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	102	2025	0	21	1756	613	0	8	0	931	93	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12	J ·		12	J .		0	J -		24	J .
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane		Yes			Yes							
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2	1	1	2		1	2	
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru		Left	Thru	
Leading Detector (ft)	20	100		20	100	20	20	100		20	100	
Trailing Detector (ft)	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		0	0	
Detector 1 Position(ft)	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		0	0	
Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6	20	20	6		20	6	
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(ft)		94			94			94			94	
Detector 2 Size(ft)		6			6			6			6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type	Prot	NA		Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA		Split	NA	
Protected Phases	1	6			2			4		. 8	8	

Baseline

Synchro 10 Report Page 6

Heritage T //te Mitigated PM

Item 2.

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Sportsplex & US 290

Heritage T //te Mitigated PM

	٦	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	4	-	*	1	Ť	1	1	ţ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases				2		2	4					
Detector Phase	1	6		2	2	2	4	4		8	8	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	12.0		12.0	12.0	12.0	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	25.0		25.0	25.0	25.0	30.5	30.5		30.5	30.5	
Total Split (s)	20.0	95.0		75.0	75.0	75.0	20.0	20.0		35.0	35.0	
Total Split (%)	13.3%	63.3%		50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	13.3%	13.3%		23.3%	23.3%	
Maximum Green (s)	14.0	89.0		69.0	69.0	69.0	14.5	14.5		29.5	29.5	
Yellow Time (s)	4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	
All-Red Time (s)	1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5		1.5	1.5	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0		5.5		5.5	5.5	
Lead/Lag	Lead			Lag	Lag	Lag						
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes						
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	None	None		None	None	
Walk Time (s)		7.0		7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)		12.0		12.0	12.0	12.0	18.0	18.0		18.0	18.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		0		0	0	0	0	0		0	0	
Act Effct Green (s)	11.8	89.0		71.2	71.2	71.2		5.0		47.4	47.4	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.08	0.59		0.47	0.47	0.47		0.03		0.32	0.32	
v/c Ratio	0.72	1.00		0.60	1.05	0.64		0.05		0.88	0.13	
Control Delay	93.9	49.6		95.6	73.5	15.3		0.5		58.5	0.4	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	93.9	49.6		95.6	73.5	15.3		0.5		58.5	0.4	
LOS	F	D		F	E	В		А		E	А	
Approach Delay		51.7			58.7			0.5			53.2	
Approach LOS		D			E			А			D	
Intersection Summary	0.1											
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 150	50											
Actuated Cycle Length: 1	50				0							
Offset: 0 (0%), Reference	d to phase 2	:WBIL ar	10 6:FR1	, Start of	Green							
Natural Cycle: 150												
Control Type: Actuated-C	oordinated											
Maximum V/C Ratio: 1.05	Vaximum v/c Ratio: 1.05											
ntersection Signal Delay: 55.0 Intersection LOS: D												
nalysis Period (min) 15												
Splits and Phases: 2: 5	plits and Phases: 2: Sportsplex & US 290											
🗼 🔶									N.			



Queues 2: Sportsplex & US 290

	۶	→	∢	←	•	Ť	1	ţ	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	102	2025	21	1756	613	8	931	93	
v/c Ratio	0.72	1.00	0.60	1.05	0.64	0.05	0.88	0.13	
Control Delay	93.9	49.6	95.6	73.5	15.3	0.5	58.5	0.4	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	93.9	49.6	95.6	73.5	15.3	0.5	58.5	0.4	
Queue Length 50th (ft)	99	997	15	~990	190	0	435	0	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	91	777	16	#964	38	0	350	0	
Internal Link Dist (ft)		3115		2932		86		1535	
Turn Bay Length (ft)	100		100		275		250		
Base Capacity (vph)	168	2030	35	1678	952	266	1064	726	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.61	1.00	0.60	1.05	0.64	0.03	0.88	0.13	

Intersection Summary

 Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.
 Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
 # 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer. Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

2: Sportsplex & US 290

٭

HCM 6th LOS

Notes

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	٦.	≜ †}		٦	<u></u>	1		4		ኘኘ	eî.	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	53	1531	8	8	1440	319	1	0	1	577	0	50
Future Volume (veh/h)	53	1531	8	8	1440	319	1	0	1	577	0	50
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1826	1826	1159	1870	1900	1900	1900	1900	1841	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	102	2014	11	21	1756	613	4	0	4	931	0	93
Peak Hour Factor	0.52	0.76	0.75	0.38	0.82	0.52	0.25	0.92	0.25	0.62	0.92	0.54
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	5	5	50	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
Cap, veh/h	123	2408	13	82	2034	922	8	0	8	669	0	317
Arrive On Green	0.07	0.68	0.68	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.20	0.00	0.20
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	3538	19	130	3554	1610	852	0	852	3401	0	1610
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	102	987	1038	21	1756	613	8	0	0	931	0	93
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1810	1735	1822	130	1777	1610	1704	0	0	1700	0	1610
Q Serve(g_s), s	8.3	63.2	63.5	21.4	62.7	39.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	29.5	0.0	7.4
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	8.3	63.2	63.5	68.7	62.7	39.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	29.5	0.0	7.4
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.01	1.00		1.00	0.50		0.50	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	123	1180	1240	82	2034	922	16	0	0	669	0	317
V/C Ratio(X)	0.83	0.84	0.84	0.26	0.86	0.67	0.50	0.00	0.00	1.39	0.00	0.29
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	169	1180	1240	82	2034	922	165	0	0	669	0	317
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.11	0.11	0.11	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	69.0	17.7	17.8	49.3	27.1	22.2	73.9	0.0	0.0	60.3	0.0	51.4
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	8.2	3.6	3.4	0.8	0.6	0.4	8.5	0.0	0.0	185.5	0.0	0.2
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/In	4.1	23.5	24.8	0.7	25.0	14.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	30.0	0.0	3.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	77.2	21.3	21.2	50.2	27.7	22.6	82.5	0.0	0.0	245.7	0.0	51.6
LnGrp LOS	E	С	С	D	С	С	F	А	А	F	А	D
Approach Vol, veh/h		2127			2390			8			1024	
Approach Delay, s/veh		23.9			26.6			82.5			228.1	
Approach LOS		С			С			F			F	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4		6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	16.2	91.8		6.9		108.1		35.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	6.0		5.5		6.0		5.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	14.0	69.0		14.5		89.0		29.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	10.3	70.7		2.7		65.5		31.5				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.0		0.0		11.1		0.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			62.8									

Е

User approved pedestrian interval to be less than phase max green.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

ð

Ť

۲

t

Ł

ć

٩

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: RR 12 & Old Fitzhugh/Timberline

	۶	-	\mathbf{r}	1	+	×	•	t	1	1	ţ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4		۲.	ĥ		۲	4Î	
Traffic Volume (vph)	100	4	5	14	4	5	7	929	27	8	901	123
Future Volume (vph)	100	4	5	14	4	5	7	929	27	8	901	123
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	100		0	0		0	100		0	100		0
Storage Lanes	0		0	0		0	1		0	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.988			0.952			0.992			0.980	
Flt Protected		0.960			0.974		0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1802	0	0	1762	0	1805	1850	0	1805	1841	0
Flt Permitted		0.960			0.974		0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1802	0	0	1762	0	1805	1850	0	1805	1841	0
Link Speed (mph)		30			25			45			45	
Link Distance (ft)		621			1305			982			342	
Travel Time (s)		14.1			35.6			14.9			5.2	
Peak Hour Factor	0.73	0.38	0.33	0.63	0.75	0.33	0.42	0.94	0.50	0.50	0.86	0.78
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	2%	0%	0%	1%	2%
Adj. Flow (vph)	137	11	15	22	5	15	17	988	54	16	1048	158
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	163	0	0	42	0	17	1042	0	16	1206	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		0			0			12			12	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane								Yes			Yes	
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											

Control Type: Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Utilization 70.2%

ICU Level of Service C

Analysis Period (min) 15

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 152.6

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4		۲.	ef 👘		۲	ef 👘	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	100	4	5	14	4	5	7	929	27	8	901	123
Future Vol, veh/h	100	4	5	14	4	5	7	929	27	8	901	123
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	Yield	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	Yield
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-
Veh in Median Storage	,# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	73	38	33	63	75	33	42	94	50	50	86	78
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2
Mvmt Flow	137	11	15	22	5	15	17	988	54	16	1048	158

Major/Minor	Minor2		1	Minor1		ľ	Najor1		ľ	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	2218	2235	1127	2135	2129	1015	1048	0	0	1042	0	0	
Stage 1	1159	1159	-	1049	1049	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	1059	1076	-	1086	1080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 32	43	251	36	50	292	672	-	-	675	-	-	
Stage 1	241	272	-	277	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	274	298	-	264	297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	· ~ 27	41	251	26	48	292	672	-	-	675	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	· ~ 27	41	-	26	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	235	265	-	270	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	249	291	-	233	290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Approach	FB			WB			NB			SB			
HCM Control Delay.	52252.6			292.6			0.2			0.1			
HCM LOS	F			F									
Minor Lane/Maior My	mt	NBI	NBT	NBR I	FBI n1V	VBI n1	SBL	SBT	SBR				
Canacity (voh/h)		672			20	12	675						

Capacity (veh/h)	672	-	- 30	42	675		
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.025	-	- 5.422	1.017	0.024		
HCM Control Delay (s)	10.5	-	\$2252.6	292.6	10.5		
HCM Lane LOS	В	-	- F	F	В		
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	- 19.7	4	0.1		
Notes							
··· Volumo ovcoods canacity	¢ · Do		de 300e	L. Com	nutatio	n Not Dofino	d *: All major volumo in platoon

~: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: RR 12 & Brookside

4: RR 12 & Brooksi	de										Mitiga	ated PM
	≯	+	*	4	+	*	1	1	1	1	ţ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		\$			\$		<u>۲</u>	el el		<u>۲</u>	•	1
Traffic Volume (vph)	34	0	90	11	0	8	153	920	24	4	982	57
Future Volume (vph)	34	0	90	11	0	8	153	920	24	4	982	57
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	100		100	100		0	50		0	50		400
Storage Lanes	0		0	0		0	1		0	1		1
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.902			0.930			0.995				0.850
Flt Protected		0.986			0.976		0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1690	0	0	1637	0	1805	1814	0	1805	1827	1615
Flt Permitted		0.896			0.674		0.091			0.185		
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1536	0	0	1131	0	173	1814	0	352	1827	1615
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		98			87			3				87
Link Speed (mph)		30			25			45			45	
Link Distance (ft)		1986			1288			342			958	
Travel Time (s)		45.1			35.1			5.2			14.5	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.75	0.92	0.50	0.92	0.93	0.68	0.38	0.89	0.92
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	0%	0%	11%	0%	0%	0%	4%	10%	0%	4%	0%
Adj. Flow (vph)	37	0	98	15	0	16	166	989	35	11	1103	62
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	135	0	0	31	0	166	1024	0	11	1103	62
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No						
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		0			0			12			12	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane								Yes			Yes	
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2		1	2	1
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Right
Leading Detector (ft)	20	100		20	100		20	100		20	100	20
Trailing Detector (ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Detector 1 Position(ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6		20	6		20	6	20
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector 2 Position(ft)		94			94			94			94	
Detector 2 Size(ft)		6			6			6			6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		4			8		5	2		1	6	

Baseline

Synchro 10 Report Page 14

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: RR 12 & Brookside

	۶	-	\rightarrow	4	+	•	•	1	*	1	ţ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases	4			8			2			6		6
Detector Phase	4	4		8	8		5	2		1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0		4.0	15.0		5.0	15.0	15.0
Minimum Split (s)	22.5	22.5		22.5	22.5		9.5	23.0		9.5	68.0	68.0
Total Split (s)	22.5	22.5		22.5	22.5		9.5	68.0		9.5	68.0	68.0
Total Split (%)	22.5%	22.5%		22.5%	22.5%		9.5%	68.0%		9.5%	68.0%	68.0%
Maximum Green (s)	17.0	17.0		17.0	17.0		4.0	63.0		5.0	62.5	62.5
Yellow Time (s)	4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5		4.5	4.0		3.5	4.5	4.5
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)		5.5			5.5		5.5	5.0		4.5	5.5	5.5
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?							Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	None		None	None		None	Min		None	Min	Min
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0			7.0			7.0	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	16.0	16.0		16.0	16.0			11.0			11.0	11.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	0	0		0	0			0			0	0
Act Effct Green (s)		8.3			8.3		66.5	66.3		63.9	57.9	57.9
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.10			0.10		0.77	0.76		0.74	0.67	0.67
v/c Ratio		0.57			0.17		0.80	0.74		0.03	0.91	0.06
Control Delay		24.1			1.9		38.6	11.7		2.8	25.4	0.9
Queue Delay		0.0			0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay		24.1			1.9		38.6	11.7		2.8	25.4	0.9
LOS		С			Α		D	В		Α	С	A
Approach Delay		24.1			1.9			15.5			23.9	
Approach LOS		С			А			В			С	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 100												
Actuated Cycle Length: 86.	9											
Natural Cycle: 100												
Control Type: Actuated-Un	coordinated	ł										
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.91												
Intersection Signal Delay: 1	19.7			Ir	ntersection	ו LOS: B						
Intersection Capacity Utilization	ation 81.6%	0		10	CU Level	of Service	e D					
Analysis Period (min) 15												

Splits and Phases: 4: RR 12 & Brookside

Ø1	<∎ [™] [™] [™] [™] [™] [™] [™] [™]	 ₽Ø4	
9.5s	68 s	22.5 s	
▲ Ø5		₩ Ø8	
9.5 s	68 s	22.5 s	

Queues 4: RR 12 & Brookside

	-	←	1	1	1	Ŧ	1
Lane Group	EBT	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Group Flow (vph)	135	31	166	1024	11	1103	62
v/c Ratio	0.57	0.17	0.80	0.74	0.03	0.91	0.06
Control Delay	24.1	1.9	38.6	11.7	2.8	25.4	0.9
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	24.1	1.9	38.6	11.7	2.8	25.4	0.9
Queue Length 50th (ft)	20	0	16	199	1	430	0
Queue Length 95th (ft)	76	0	#104	#797	2	#885	8
Internal Link Dist (ft)	1906	1208		262		878	
Turn Bay Length (ft)			50		50		400
Base Capacity (vph)	382	293	208	1426	343	1329	1199
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.35	0.11	0.80	0.72	0.03	0.83	0.05
Intersection Summary							

95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer. Queue shown is maximum after two cycles. #

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary 4: RR 12 & Brookside

۶

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		.			- 4 >		ሻ	ef 👘		- ሽ	↑	1
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	34	0	90	11	0	8	153	920	24	4	982	57
Future Volume (veh/h)	34	0	90	11	0	8	153	920	24	4	982	57
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1841	1841	1900	1841	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	37	0	98	15	0	16	166	989	35	11	1103	62
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.75	0.92	0.50	0.92	0.93	0.68	0.38	0.89	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	4	0
Cap, veh/h	90	12	125	129	20	92	230	1225	43	280	1191	1042
Arrive On Green	0.11	0.00	0.11	0.11	0.00	0.11	0.05	0.69	0.69	0.01	0.65	0.65
Sat Flow, veh/h	325	109	1149	602	187	842	1810	1767	63	1810	1841	1610
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	135	0	0	31	0	0	166	0	1024	11	1103	62
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1583	0	0	1632	0	0	1810	0	1829	1810	1841	1610
Q Serve(g_s), s	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	32.7	0.2	44.3	1.2
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	6.9	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	32.7	0.2	44.3	1.2
Prop In Lane	0.27		0.73	0.48		0.52	1.00		0.03	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	227	0	0	241	0	0	230	0	1268	280	1191	1042
V/C Ratio(X)	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.72	0.00	0.81	0.04	0.93	0.06
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	373	0	0	378	0	0	230	0	1374	363	1372	1200
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	36.3	0.0	0.0	33.9	0.0	0.0	20.2	0.0	9.0	9.9	13.0	5.4
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	10.4	0.0	3.4	0.1	10.1	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/In	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	9.6	0.1	16.2	0.3
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	38.8	0.0	0.0	34.2	0.0	0.0	30.7	0.0	12.4	10.0	23.1	5.5
LnGrp LOS	D	Α	Α	С	<u>A</u>	Α	С	A	В	A	<u> </u>	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		135			31			1190			1176	
Approach Delay, s/veh		38.8			34.2			15.0			22.1	
Approach LOS		D			С			В			С	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	5.6	63.6		14.6	9.5	59.8		14.6				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	* 5.5		5.5	5.5	5.5		5.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.0	* 63		17.0	4.0	62.5		17.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	2.2	34.7		8.9	4.6	46.3		3.4				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	9.0		0.4	0.0	8.0		0.1				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			19.8									
HCM 6th LOS			В									

•

t

۲

۰.

+

Notes

User approved pedestrian interval to be less than phase max green. * HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

Baseline

Synchro 10 Report Page 18

T

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 5: Baird & Sportsplex

	۶	-	*	•	+	*	•	1	1	1	Ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ľ	el el			ا	1		\$		ľ	•	1
Traffic Volume (vph)	16	439	11	20	248	220	6	3	23	83	1	3
Future Volume (vph)	16	439	11	20	248	220	6	3	23	83	1	3
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	100		0	0		100	0		0	175		100
Storage Lanes	1		0	0		1	0		0	1		1
Taper Length (ft)	50			25			25			50		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.996				0.850		0.902				0.850
Flt Protected	0.950				0.996			0.991		0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	1805	1821	0	0	1858	1568	0	1698	0	1805	1900	1615
Flt Permitted	0.950				0.996			0.991		0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1805	1821	0	0	1858	1568	0	1698	0	1805	1900	1615
Link Speed (mph)		30			30			30			30	
Link Distance (ft)		229			479			221			2634	
Travel Time (s)		5.2			10.9			5.0			59.9	
Peak Hour Factor	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	4%	0%	0%	2%	3%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Adj. Flow (vph)	22	610	15	28	344	306	8	4	32	115	1	4
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	22	625	0	0	372	306	0	44	0	115	1	4
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12			12			12			12	
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane												
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	
Intersection Summary												
Area Type: C	Other											
Control Type: Unsignalized												

Control Type: Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Utilization 50.7%

ICU Level of Service A

Analysis Period (min) 15

5.7

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement EBL EBL EBR WBL WBT WBR NBL NBT NBR SBL SBF SBF Lane Configurations 1 1 20 248 220 6 3 23 83 1 3 Traffic Vol, veh/h 16 439 11 20 248 220 6 3 23 83 1 3 Future Vol, veh/h 16 439 11 20 248 220 6 3 23 83 1 3 Conflicting Peds, #/hr 0													
Lane Configurations Image: Configuration in the image: Configuration	Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h 16 439 11 20 248 220 6 3 23 83 1 33 Future Vol, veh/h 16 439 11 20 248 220 6 3 23 83 1 33 Conflicting Peds, #/hr 0	Lane Configurations	- ሽ	1			- स ी	1		- 🗘		<u>۲</u>	↑	1
Future Vol, veh/h 16 439 11 20 248 220 6 3 23 83 1 53 Conflicting Peds, #/hr 0	Traffic Vol, veh/h	16	439	11	20	248	220	6	3	23	83	1	3
Conflicting Peds, #/hr 0	Future Vol, veh/h	16	439	11	20	248	220	6	3	23	83	1	3
Sign Control Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Stop	Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RT Channelized - - None - - None - - None Storage Length 100 - - - 100 - - 100 - - 100 - - 100 Veh in Median Storage, # 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 Grade, % - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 Peak Hour Factor 72 <td>Sign Control</td> <td>Free</td> <td>Free</td> <td>Free</td> <td>Free</td> <td>Free</td> <td>Free</td> <td>Stop</td> <td>Stop</td> <td>Stop</td> <td>Stop</td> <td>Stop</td> <td>Stop</td>	Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Storage Length 100 - - - 100 - - 100 Veh in Median Storage, # 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 Grade, % - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 Peak Hour Factor 72 <	RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Veh in Median Storage, # - 0 - - 0 - - 0 Grade, % - 0 - - 0 - - 0 Peak Hour Factor 72 </td <td>Storage Length</td> <td>100</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>100</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>175</td> <td>-</td> <td>100</td>	Storage Length	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	175	-	100
Grade, % - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 Peak Hour Factor 72	Veh in Median Storage	.,# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72	Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
$ _{a,a,a,b} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\begin{array}{cccc} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 &$	Peak Hour Factor	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72
Heavy venicles, % 0 4 0 0 2 3 0 0 0 0 0	Heavy Vehicles, %	0	4	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow 22 610 15 28 344 306 8 4 32 115 1 4	Mvmt Flow	22	610	15	28	344	306	8	4	32	115	1	4

Major/Minor I	Major1		Ν	/lajor2		1	Vinor1		1	Vinor2			
Conflicting Flow All	650	0	0	625	0	0	1218	1368	618	1080	1069	344	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	662	662	-	400	400	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	556	706	-	680	669	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	946	-	-	966	-	-	159	148	493	197	223	703	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	462	-	630	605	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	519	442	-	444	459	-	
Platoon blocked, %		-	-		-	-							
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	946	-	-	966	-	-	149	138	493	170	207	703	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	138	-	170	207	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	444	451	-	616	576	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	421	-	402	448	-	
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3			0.4			19.4			59.8			
HCM LOS							С			F			
Minor Lane/Major Mvm	nt N	VBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	SBLn2 S	SBLn3		
Capacity (veh/h)		294	946	-	-	966	-	-	170	207	703		

HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.151 0	.023	-	- 0.029	-	- 0	.678	0.007	0.006		
HCM Control Delay (s)	19.4	8.9	-	- 8.8	0	-	62	22.5	10.2		
HCM Lane LOS	С	А	-	- A	Α	-	F	С	В		
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.5	0.1	-	- 0.1	-	-	4	0	0		

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

	۶	-	$\mathbf{\hat{z}}$	•	←	*	•	t	۲	1	ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	۳	A1⊅		۳	≜ ⊅			र्भ	1	ሻ	eî.	
Traffic Volume (vph)	75	1308	78	48	1438	67	25	0	30	115	25	57
Future Volume (vph)	75	1308	78	48	1438	67	25	0	30	115	25	57
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Storage Length (ft)	150		0	90		0	150		0	150		0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	1		1	1		0
Taper Length (ft)	25			25			25			25		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.989			0.992				0.850		0.897	
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950				0.950		0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	1805	3267	0	1805	3385	0	0	1805	1553	1597	1546	0
Flt Permitted	0.095			0.051				0.685		0.464		
Satd. Flow (perm)	180	3267	0	97	3385	0	0	1302	1553	780	1546	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		9			6				152		76	
Link Speed (mph)		45			45			35			30	
Link Distance (ft)		866			3195			957			1336	
Travel Time (s)		13.1			48.4			18.6			30.4	
Peak Hour Factor	0.48	0.79	0.60	0.68	0.91	0.74	0.63	0.92	0.75	0.58	0.71	0.75
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	10%	0%	0%	6%	2%	0%	0%	4%	13%	0%	15%
Adi, Flow (vph)	156	1656	130	71	1580	91	40	0	40	198	35	76
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	156	1786	0	71	1671	0	0	40	40	198	111	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		12	5		12	J -		12	J ·		12	<u> </u>
Link Offset(ft)		0			0			0			0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16			16			16			16	
Two way Left Turn Lane		Yes			Yes						Yes	
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15		9	15		9	15		9	15		9
Number of Detectors	1	2		1	2		1	2	1	1	2	
Detector Template	Left	Thru		Left	Thru		Left	Thru	Riaht	Left	Thru	
Leading Detector (ft)	20	100		20	100		20	100	20	20	100	
Trailing Detector (ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Detector 1 Position(ft)	0	0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	
Detector 1 Size(ft)	20	6		20	6		20	6	20	20	6	
Detector 1 Type	CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex		CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	CI+Ex	
Detector 1 Channel												
Detector 1 Extend (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Queue (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 1 Delay (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector 2 Position(ft)		94			94			94			94	
Detector 2 Size(ft)		6			6			6			6	
Detector 2 Type		CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex			CI+Ex	
Detector 2 Channel												
Detector 2 Extend (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		pm+pt	NA		Perm	NA	Perm	pm+pt	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6			8		7	4	

Baseline

Synchro 10 Report Page 22

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

Heritage T //te Mitigated PM

	٦	-	\mathbf{F}	4	+	*	1	Ť	1	1	Ŧ	~
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Permitted Phases	2			6			8		8	4		
Detector Phase	5	2		1	6		8	8	8	7	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	12.0		5.0	12.0		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.0	31.0		11.0	24.0		33.5	33.5	33.5	9.5	24.5	
Total Split (s)	13.0	80.0		11.0	78.0		34.0	34.0	34.0	15.0	49.0	
Total Split (%)	9.3%	57.1%		7.9%	55.7%		24.3%	24.3%	24.3%	10.7%	35.0%	
Maximum Green (s)	7.0	74.0		5.0	72.0		27.5	27.5	27.5	10.5	42.5	
Yellow Time (s)	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0		4.0	4.0	4.0	3.5	3.5	
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0		2.5	2.5	2.5	1.0	3.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0			6.5	6.5	4.5	6.5	
Lead/Lag	Lag	Lag		Lead	Lead		Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead		
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Vehicle Extension (s)	2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		None	C-Max		None	None	None	None	None	
Walk Time (s)		7.0					7.0	7.0	7.0			
Flash Dont Walk (s)		18.0					20.0	20.0	20.0			
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		0					0	0	0			
Act Effct Green (s)	95.3	95.3		93.0	93.0			8.8	8.8	23.5	21.5	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.68	0.68		0.66	0.66			0.06	0.06	0.17	0.15	
v/c Ratio	0.77	0.80		0.48	0.74			0.49	0.17	1.03	0.37	
Control Delay	59.3	21.9		24.7	19.3			82.0	1.5	127.2	21.7	
Queue Delav	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	59.3	21.9		24.7	19.3			82.0	1.5	127.2	21.7	
LOS	E	С		С	В			F	A	F	С	
Approach Delay		24.9			19.5			41.8			89.3	
Approach LOS		С			В			D			F	
Intersection Summary		-			_			_				
Area Type:	Other											
Cycle Length: 140	other											
Actuated Cycle Length: 140)											
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced	to phase 2	EBTL and	d 6:WBTI	L, Start c	of Green							
Natural Cycle: 125				,								
Control Type: Actuated-Coo	ordinated											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.03												
Intersection Signal Delay: 2	27.8			lı	ntersection	n LOS: C						
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	ation 74.5%	6		10	CULevel	of Service	e D					
Analysis Period (min) 15												
Splits and Phases: 6: Ro	oger Hanks	& US 290										
(a1) (p)	<u></u>							04				



322

Synchro 10 Report Page 24

	۶	-	4	←	Ť	۲	5	ţ	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	156	1786	71	1671	40	40	198	111	
v/c Ratio	0.77	0.80	0.48	0.74	0.49	0.17	1.03	0.37	
Control Delay	59.3	21.9	24.7	19.3	82.0	1.5	127.2	21.7	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	59.3	21.9	24.7	19.3	82.0	1.5	127.2	21.7	
Queue Length 50th (ft)	51	613	22	518	36	0	170	27	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	47	637	34	674	75	0	149	50	
Internal Link Dist (ft)		786		3115	877			1256	
Turn Bay Length (ft)	150		90				150		
Base Capacity (vph)	203	2226	148	2249	255	427	192	522	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.77	0.80	0.48	0.74	0.16	0.09	1.03	0.21	
Intersection Summary									

Queues 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary 6: Roger Hanks & US 290

ltem 2.

Heritage T

Mitigated PM

	≯	-	\mathbf{r}	4	+	*	1	1	1	1	↓	-
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	ľ	∱ ⊅		1	A			र्च	1	٦	¢Î	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	75	1308	78	48	1438	67	25	0	30	115	25	57
Future Volume (veh/h)	75	1308	78	48	1438	67	25	0	30	115	25	57
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1752	1752	1900	1811	1811	1900	1900	1841	1707	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	156	1656	130	71	1580	91	40	0	40	198	35	76
Peak Hour Factor	0.48	0.79	0.60	0.68	0.91	0.74	0.63	0.92	0.75	0.58	0.71	0.75
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	10	10	0	6	6	0	0	4	13	0	0
Cap, veh/h	430	2133	166	132	1701	97	111	0	71	193	81	177
Arrive On Green	0.20	0.68	0.68	0.03	0.51	0.51	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.08	0.15	0.15
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	3129	243	1810	3308	190	1302	0	1560	1626	533	1158
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	156	874	912	71	818	853	40	0	40	198	0	111
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1810	1664	1708	1810	1721	1777	1302	0	1560	1626	0	1692
Q Serve(g_s), s	4.9	49.2	51.1	2.9	61.6	62.8	4.2	0.0	3.5	10.5	0.0	8.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	4.9	49.2	51.1	2.9	61.6	62.8	4.2	0.0	3.5	10.5	0.0	8.3
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.14	1.00		0.11	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.68
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	430	1134	1164	132	885	914	111	0	71	193	0	258
V/C Ratio(X)	0.36	0.77	0.78	0.54	0.92	0.93	0.36	0.00	0.56	1.03	0.00	0.43
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	430	1134	1164	136	885	914	307	0	306	193	0	514
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.09	0.09	0.09	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	45.3	14.9	15.2	32.2	31.5	31.8	65.8	0.0	65.4	61.3	0.0	53.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.2	5.1	5.3	0.2	2.1	2.3	0.7	0.0	2.6	72.4	0.0	0.4
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/In	4.5	17.8	19.0	1.2	24.4	25.7	1.4	0.0	1.4	6.1	0.0	3.6
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	45.4	20.0	20.5	32.4	33.6	34.1	66.5	0.0	68.0	133.7	0.0	54.2
LnGrp LOS	D	В	С	С	С	С	E	A	E	F	A	D
Approach Vol, veh/h		1942			1742			80			309	
Approach Delay, s/veh		22.3			33.8			67.3			105.1	
Approach LOS		С			С			E			F	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	10.7	101.4		27.9	34.1	78.0	15.0	12.9				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	6.0		6.5	6.0	6.0	4.5	6.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.0	74.0		42.5	7.0	72.0	10.5	27.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	4.9	53.1		10.3	6.9	64.8	12.5	6.2				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	8.6		0.4	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.2				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			34.4									
HCM 6th LOS			С									
Notos												

User approved pedestrian interval to be less than phase max green.

	≯	-	-	•	1	1
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		र्च	el el		Y	
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	23	38	38	23	0
Future Volume (vph)	0	23	38	38	23	0
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt			0.932			
Flt Protected					0.950	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1863	1736	0	1770	0
Flt Permitted					0.950	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1863	1736	0	1770	0
Link Speed (mph)		30	30		30	
Link Distance (ft)		2535	225		1819	
Travel Time (s)		57.6	5.1		41.3	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	0	25	41	41	25	0
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	25	82	0	25	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Left	Left	Right	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)		0	0		12	
Link Offset(ft)		0	0		0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)		16	16		16	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)	15			9	15	9
Sign Control		Free	Free		Stop	
Intersection Summary						
Area Type:	Other					
Control Type: Unsignalized						
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation 14.3%			IC	CU Level	of Service

Analysis Period (min) 15
Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	1.7					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations		- सी	- î÷		۰¥	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	23	38	38	23	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	23	38	38	23	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	25	41	41	25	0

Major/Minor	Major1	Ν	1ajor2	[Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	82	0	-	0	87	62	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	62	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	25	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	-	6.42	6.22	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	-	3.518	3.318	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1515	-	-	-	914	1003	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	961	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	998	-	
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-			
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1515	-	-	-	914	1003	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	914	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	961	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	998	-	
Approach	EB		WB		SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	0		0		9		
HCM LOS					А		
Minor Lane/Major Mvr	nt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)		1515	-	-	-	914	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		-	-	-	-	0.027	
HCM Control Delay (s	;)	0	-	-	-	9	
HCM Lane LOS		А	-	-	-	А	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh	h)	0	-	-	-	0.1	

	-	\rightarrow	1	+	1	1
Lane Group	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	eî.			ا	Y	
Traffic Volume (vph)	23	23	88	38	38	61
Future Volume (vph)	23	23	88	38	38	61
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt	0.932				0.917	
Flt Protected				0.966	0.981	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1736	0	0	1799	1676	0
Flt Permitted				0.966	0.981	
Satd. Flow (perm)	1736	0	0	1799	1676	0
Link Speed (mph)	30			30	30	
Link Distance (ft)	225			1986	2634	
Travel Time (s)	5.1			45.1	59.9	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Adj. Flow (vph)	25	25	96	41	41	66
Shared Lane Traffic (%)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	50	0	0	137	107	0
Enter Blocked Intersection	No	No	No	No	No	No
Lane Alignment	Left	Right	Left	Left	Left	Right
Median Width(ft)	0			0	24	
Link Offset(ft)	0			0	0	
Crosswalk Width(ft)	16			16	16	
Two way Left Turn Lane						
Headway Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Turning Speed (mph)		9	15		15	9
Sign Control	Yield			Yield	Yield	
Intersection Summary						
Area Type:	Other					
Control Type: Roundabout						
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	ation 26.1%	1		10	CU Level	of Service A

Analysis Period (min) 15

Intersection							
Intersection Delay, s/veh	3.5						
Intersection LOS	А						
Approach		EB		WB		NB	
Entry Lanes		1		1		1	
Conflicting Circle Lanes		1		1		1	
Adj Approach Flow, veh/h		50		137		107	
Demand Flow Rate, veh/h		52		140		109	
Vehicles Circulating, veh/h		98		42		25	
Vehicles Exiting, veh/h		84		92		123	
Ped Vol Crossing Leg, #/h		0		0		0	
Ped Cap Adj	-	1.000		1.000		1.000	
Approach Delay, s/veh		3.3		3.6		3.4	
Approach LOS		А		А		А	
Lane	Left		Left		Left		
Designated Moves	TR		LT		LR		
Assumed Moves	TR		LT		LR		
RT Channelized							
Lane Util	1.000		1.000		1.000		
Follow-Up Headway, s	2.609		2.609		2.609		
Critical Headway, s	4.976		4.976		4.976		
Entry Flow, veh/h	52		140		109		
Cap Entry Lane, veh/h	1249		1322		1345		
Entry HV Adj Factor	0.971		0.980		0.982		
Flow Entry, veh/h	50		137		107		
Cap Entry, veh/h	1212		1295		1320		
V/C Ratio	0.042		0.106		0.081		
Control Delay, s/veh	3.3		3.6		3.4		
LOS	Α		А		A		
95th %tile Queue, veh	0		0		0		

Appendix J: Peak Hour Signal Warrant Analysis



Appendix K: Sportsplex Drive and Baird Lane Concept Figure





Planning and Zoning Commission Planning Department Staff Report

Planning and Zoning	April 27 2021
Commission Meeting:	April 27,2021
Project No:	SUB2020-0040
Project Planner:	Amanda Padilla, Senior Planner
Item Details	
Project Name:	Esperanza Phase 2 Final Plat
Property Location:	4900 Bell Springs Road, Dripping Springs, TX 78620
Lagal Description.	INDIAN POINT, LOT 2A, MH SERIAL 3SHAL05644A, TITLE #00994613,
Legal Description:	LABEL # TRA0412055, ACRES 52.44
Applicant:	Adrian Rosas, TRE & Associates
Property Owner:	Esperanza 104, LLC
Request:	Applicant is requesting to Final Plat Esperanza Phase 2
Staff recommendation.	Staff is recommending denial of Esperanza Phase 2 Final Plat based on outstanding
Starr recommendation.	comments



Overview

The applicant is requesting to Final Plat Esperanza Phase 2. The Esperanza Subdivision is planned as a low-density single-family residential development Zoned SF-2 within the Full Purpose City Limits of Dripping Springs. The tract is located at 4900 Bell Springs Road and is directly north and adjacent to Esperanza Phase 1. The 52.4-acre Final Plat consists of a total of 56 residential and 2 landscaping lots.

The Tract is located within the Onion Creek Watershed and is within the Contributing Zone of the Edwards Aquifer. Phase 2 is bordered on the east side by the right of way of Bell Springs Road, approximately 1 mile north of Highway 290. The proposed development within Phase 2 consist of three (3) streets, 2 of which are looped connectors from Bell Springs Road and Esperanza Phase 1.



Esperanza Phase 2 Final Plat utility providers are listed below:

Water: Dripping Springs Water Supply Corporation. Wastewater: Wastewater service will be onsite septic facilities, Electric: Pedernales Electric Cooperative

Planning Department Staff Report

Parkland and open space were included in Esperanza Phase 1 for the entire Esperanza development. The Parkland had previously been approved through the Parks and Recreation Commission and City Council. As such, no additional parkland or open space is included in this Final Plat.

Recommendation:

Staff is recommending disapproval of the plat with the outstanding comments attached (see below Section).

Once all comments have been met the proposed plat will be consistent and comply with the development standards set forth in the City Ordinances.

Outstanding Comments:

Please see Exhibit 3- Outstanding Comments Letter

Public Notification

Signs were posted on the site; notice was placed on the City Website.

Meetings Schedule

January 26, 2021 Planning and Zoning Commission - Denied due to Outstanding Comments

April 27, 2021 Planning and Zoning Commission

Attachments

Exhibit 1 – Subdivision Application

Exhibit 2 – Esperanza Phase 2 Final Plat

Exhibit 3 – Outstanding Comments Letter

Exhibit 4 – Parkland Dedication

Recommended Action	Deny Plat with the outstanding comments.
Alternatives/Options	Approve the Plat; Approve the Plat with Conditions
Budget/Financial impact	N/A
Public comments	None received at this time
Enforcement Issues	N/A
Comprehensive Plan Element	N/A

Date, initials

Item 3.



APPLICATION FOR A

SUBDIVISION

Two
100

Telephone #: 512-358-4049
Contact Email Address: arosas@tr-eng.com
Person to Appear at P&Z / City Council (if required): Adrian Rosas
Property Address/Location: 4900 Bell Springs Road
Current Legal Description: Lot 2A, Resub of Lot 1 & 2 Indian Point Estates
Current Land Area: 107.76 Acres (Total); 52.4 Acres- Phase 2
Name of Surveyor / Engineer / Architect: Travis Tabor, RPLS
Name of Company: Land Design Services, Inc.
Address: 10090 W. Highway 29, Liberty Hill, TX 78642
Telephone: 512-238-7901
Email ttabor@lsisurvey.com
Town of Dist.

<u>Type of Plat:</u>

Minor Plat
Amended Plat
Replat

Major Plat
Plat Vacation

IS THE PROPOSED SUBDIVISION IN THE CITY LIMITS OR EXTRA TERRIRORIAL JURISDICTION?

City Limits ETJ

If proposed subdivision is in the City Limits, compliance with Lighting Ordinance is **mandatory**. If proposed subdivision is in the ETJ, compliance is **mandatory** when required by a Development Agreement or as a condition of an Alternative Standard/Special Exception/Variance/Waiver.

Voluntary compliance is strongly encouraged by those not required by above criteria (*see Outdoor Lighting tab on the CODS webpage and online Lighting Ordinance under Code of Ordinances tab for more information*).

COMPLIANCE WITH LIGHTING ORDINANCE:Yes (Required)Yes (Voluntary)No
Total Acreage of Development: 52.4 Total Acreage of Lots: 52.4
Intended Use of Lots: Single Family
of Residential: <u>56</u> # of Commercial/Industrial: <u>0</u>
Total Number of Lots: <u>58</u> Average Size of Lots: <u>3/4 acre</u>
PARKLAND DEDICATION:
Acreage: 9.82 (Phase 1)
□ Ag Fee:
Frontage on Existing Road:
City/County (Public) Road: Bell Springs Road
State Road:
Private Road:
New Roads in Development (linear feet per individual street; number of streets, category) (A list of proposed names for streets <u>must</u> be submitted at time of Preliminary) See Plan Set
Public Roads: OCC I IAII OCI
Private Roads:
IS PROPERTY WITHIN A FEMA FLOODPLAIN AS DEFINED BY THE MOST CURRENT FIRM? Yes No No

IS PROPERTY OVER THE EDWARDS AQUIFER RECHARGE ZONE? Yes No
IS PROPERTY OVER THE BARTON SPRINGS CONTRIBUTING ZONE TO THE EDWARDS AQUIFER? Yes IN NO
SCHOOL DISTRICT: Dripping Springs ISD
SOURCE OF WATER Ground Water Surface Water Ground Water Public Water Supply Private Well Rainwater Shared Well Public Water Supply Public Water Supply
ANTICIPATED WASTEWATER SYSTEM: Conventional Septic System Class I (Aerobic) Permitted System Public Sewer
PUBLIC UTILITY CHECKLIST (Fill out below or attach letters from the listed utility providers verifying their easements from the below utility providers)
ELECTRIC UTILITY: Company Name:PEC
Approved As-Is: Easement Required:
Define Required Easement:

Approved As-Is:	_ Easement Required: _		
Define Required Easement:			
Signature:	Title:		
HAYS COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE DEPAR	<u>IMENT</u>		
Approved Proposed Location for Driver	way: Yes		No 🗌
Required ROW Dedication:	Yes		No 🔳
Define Required ROW (if required ROW)	ed):		
Utilities to be placed in ROW:	Yes		No 🗌
Signature: Tit	le:		
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTAT	TION		
Approved Proposed Location for Drivey	way: Yes		No 🗌
Required ROW Dedication:	Yes	Н	No 🗌
Define Required ROW (if require	ed):		
Utilities to be placed in ROW:	Yes		No 🗌
Signature: Tit	le:		
Define briefly the waiver to be requeste	d: (Subdivision Ordinance, Vol. 2, Art.	15, Ch. 20, S	Subchapter A, Sec. 1.6)
DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT: Yes No Define Development Agreement briefly	:		
ZONING OF PROPERTY Current Zoning: SF-2 Zoning Change to be requested: Yes No Define proposed zoning change (To be accompanied by Applicat	briefly: ion for Zoning Amendm	nent)	
Fiscal Security Requirements (if required):			

APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE

(Note: An additional signature required on page 7 of the application verifying completeness. Applications should be submitted only when all required information is included in the submittal.)

The above information is true to the best of my knowledge. I attest that the real property described is owned by me and all others as signed below. If the below signed applicant is not the owner of said property, the signature of the property owner must be included below or consent must be attached (*If a corporation, please list title, and name of corporation.*)

Adrian Rosas, PE	
Applicant Name	10/15/20 Date
Notary Notary	10/15/20 Date
Notary Stamp Here NADIA ELI GANSER Notary Public, State of Texas Comm. Expires 11-04-2023 Notary ID 132252131	
James Dorney	
Property Owner Name / James D Dorney	10-15-20
Property Owner Signature	Date

WAIVER REQUEST (Optional)

"I hereby agree to waive the 30-day requirement for action to be taken on this plat per the Code of Ordinances, Volume 2, Article 15: "Development", Chapter 20: "Subdivisions, Section 3.4.2." (Further ref.: Local Gov't Code Ch. 212.009)

Applicant Signature

Date

SUBDIVISION SUBMITTAL CHECKLIST:

PRELIMINARY

Section 3.7, Subdivision Ordinance

- Application Submittal for Review
- Completed Application Form (including all required signatures)
- □ Application Fee (refer to Fee Schedule) \$_

512-858-4725 511 Mercer St. / PO Box 384 Dripping Springs, TX 78620

- □ PDF/Digital Copies of:
 - □ Preliminary Plats
 - □ Engineer's Summary Report

When submitting digital files, a coversheet must be included outlining what digital contents are included

- □ Billing Contact Form
- □ ESD#6 Application
- □ Preliminary Plats (3 copies required)
- Development Agreement (*if applicable*)
- □ Facility Planning Report (*if applicable and if not being served by a public wastewater* system)
- Tax certificates/receipts (verifying that property taxes are current)
- □ Preliminary Drainage Study
- □ List of Property Owners within 300'
- □ Engineer's Summary Report (3 copies)
- □ Water Supply Letter (WTCPUA/City of DS/DS WSC/MUD/WCID)
- □ Water Availability Study (reviewed and approved by the County or its agent, possibly the Hays-Trinity Groundwater District)
- □ Utility Service Provider letters (PEC, AT&T or Verizon, Time Warner cable/telephone; gas service, if applicable; wastewater – if in a MUD or WCID, or in the City's service area; if new MUD, WCID, or private wastewater service planned, than a letter of intent from developer stating this will be satisfactory.)
- TXDOT Permit or Permit Application (showing either approval, or as submitted)
- Copy of a Notice Letter to the School District (notifying of preliminary submittal)
- □ Lighting Ordinance Compliance Agreement signed with attached photos/drawings (required if marked "Yes (Required)" on above Lighting Ordinance Section of *application*)

FINAL

Section 5.2. Subdivision Ordinance

- Application Submittal for Review
- Completed Application Form (*including all required signatures*)
- Application Fee (refer to Fee Schedule) \$25,450.00
- Billing Contact Form
- Final Plats (3 copies -24"x36")
- Coversheet listing the contents of digital submittal (with attached CD or USB see below)
- PDF and/or digital copies of:
 - □ Subdivision Plat
 - **Construction Plans**
 - Engineer's Summary Report
 - Final Plat
 - □ Construction Drawings
 - □ Projected Digital (GIS) data of Subdivision
 - When submitting digital files, a coversheet must be included outlining what digital contents are included
- Construction Drawings (1 reduced half-size; 3 full-size) (as applicable)
- □ "Letter of Satisfactory Completion" (of public improvements) only if the improvements are built without fiscal surety for the construction before the approval of the final plat.

- Letters from utility companies verifying their easements (*only applicable if not completed within the Application*)
- Cost estimate of public improvements (If in City limits, all public improvements to include water, wastewater (as applicable for sewer), roads, drainage, curbs, sidewalks, etc.)
- List of Property Owners within 300' and corresponding property map, shaded to show 300' boundary
- □ Drainage Study (if not included in Engineer's Summary Report) (if applicable) (2 copies)
- Geotech Report *(if applicable)* (2 copies)
- Tax Certificates / Tax receipts (verifying that property taxes are current)
- □ Lot Closure Reports
- Subdivision Closure Reports
- Copy of a Notice Letter to the School District (revised for final submittal)
- Ag Facility Fees (\$35 per LUE)
- □ ESD#6 Application
- □ ESD #6 Application Fee of \$240
- Lighting Ordinance Compliance Agreement signed with attached photos/drawings (required if marked "Yes (Required)" on above Lighting Ordinance Section of application)

For Projects within the ETJ, please include the following items in a **separate**, **sealed and labeled envelope** per the <u>City of Dripping Spring's 1445 Agreement with Hays County</u>:

Final Plat

Construction Plans (as applicable)

County Application (and required exhibits)

County Application Fee

Submittal for P&Z and Council

□ Fiscal sureties for construction or maintenance of public improvements (a maintenance fiscal needs submitting if the improvements are already built, in which case there would also be the Letter of Satisfactory Completion; the construction fiscal would be needed if the developer is going to build the improvements after the approval of the Final Plat. If project is in the ETJ, the City waives the fiscal surety as this is governed by the County's regulations)

Public Notice

Regardless of schedule for Review Submittal or P&Z and Council Agendas, signs are required to be posted within 48 hours of the submittal of the complete application. The Public Notice sign must be picked up at the City Offices when the application is turned in for a deposit fee of \$100. Once a permit has been issued, signs in good condition can be returned for a \$75 refund.

□ Public Notice Sign (\$100 deposit)

All required items and information (including all applicable above listed exhibits and fees) must be received by the City in order for an application and request to be considered complete. **Incomplete** submissions will not be reviewed or scheduled for any further action until all deficient items or information has been received. By signing below, I acknowledge that I have read through and met the above requirements for a complete submittal:

ames D Dorney 10-15-20 lignature of Applicant Date

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF HAYS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT, ESPERANZA 104, LLC, A TEXAS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OWNER OF THAT CERTAIN 107.76 ACRES SITUATED IN THE B.F. HANNA SURVEY NO. 28, ABSTRACT NO. 222, IN HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS CONVEYED TO IT BY SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NO. 19014537 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, DO HEREBY SUBDIVIDE ALL OF SAID 52.40 ACRES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ATTACHED MAP OR PLAT TO BE KNOWN AS "ESPERANZA SUBDIVISION PHASE TWO FINAL PLAT", SUBJECT TO ANY AND ALL EASEMENTS AND/OR RESTRICTIONS HERETOFORE GRANTED, AND DO HEREBY DEDICATE TO THE OWNERS OF THE PROPERTY THE USE OF THE STREETS AND EASEMENTS SHOWN HFRFON.

WITNESS MY HAND THIS THE _____DAY OF _____, A.D., 20__

BY: JAMES DORNEY. MANAGER ESPERANZA 104, LLC

7935 ESCALA DRIVE AUSTIN, TEXAS 78735

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF HAYS

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY AND STATE, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED JAMES DORNEY, MANAGER, KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT HE EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, THIS THE _____ DAY OF _____, 20____ A.D.

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF HAYS

, ADRIAN H. ROSAS, A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT NO PORTION OF THIS PROPERTY IS LOCATED WITHIN A DESIGNATED 100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE AREA. AS DELINEATED ON THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP (FIRM) COMMUNITY PANEL No. 48209C0085F, 48209C0105F AND 48209C0101F, EFFECTIVE DATE OF SEPTEMBER 2, 2005, AS PREPARED BY THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY. ADDITIONALLY, STORM WATER RUNOFF FROM THE 100-YEAR STORM EVENT SHALL BE CONTAINED WITHIN THE DRAINAGE FACILITIES TO BE LOCATED WITHIN THE RIGHTS-OF-WAY AND/OR DRAINAGE EASEMENTS SHOWN ON THE ATTACHED PLAT.

DATE

ADRIAN H. ROSAS, P.E. LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER STATE OF TEXAS NO. 89450

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF HAYS

, TRAVIS S. TABOR, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR, AUTHORIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS TO PRACTICE THE PROFESSION OF LAND SURVEYING, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT COMPLIES WITH THE SURVEY RELATED PORTIONS OF THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE PUBLISHED BY THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS. TEXAS, IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY BELIEF, AND WAS PREPARED FROM AN ON-THE-GROUND SURVEY PERFORMED UNDER MY SUPERVISION. THE FIELD WORK WAS COMPLETED ON MAY, 2017.

DATE

TRAVIS S. TABOR, R.P.L.S. STATE OF TEXAS NO. 6428

LANDESIGN SERVICES, INC 10090 W HIGHWAY 29 LIBERTY HILL, TEXAS 78642 (512) 238-7901 FIRM REGISTRATION NO. 10001800

PRELIMINARY, THIS DOCUMENT SHALL NOT BE RECORDED FOR ANY PURPOSE AND SHALL NOT BE USED OR VIEWED OR RELIED UPON AS A FINAL SURVEY DOCUMENT.

FINAL PLAT NOTES: THIS PLAT IS LOCATED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE FULL PURPOSE JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS.

- 2. NO PORTION OF THIS PLAT LIES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE EDWARDS AQUIFER RECHARGE ZONE.
- 3. THIS SUBDIVISION LIES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE CONTRIBUTING ZONE OF THE EDWARDS
- 4. THIS PROJECT IS LOCATED WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF THE DRIPPING SPRINGS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.
- 5. WATER SERVICE WILL BE PROVIDED BY DRIPPING SPRINGS WATER SUPPLY CORPORATION (D.S.W.S.C.), NO INDIVIDUAL WATER WELLS WILL BE PROVIDED.
- 6. EACH RESIDENTIAL LOT WILL BE SERVED BY AN INDIVIDUAL ON-SITE SEWAGE FACILITY.
- 7. ELECTRIC SERVICE WILL BE PROVIDED BY THE PEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE.
- 8. TELEPHONE SERVICE WILL BE PROVIDED BY VERIZON OR AT&T.
- 9. ORGANIZED GAS UTILITY SERVICE WILL BE PROVIDED BY TXGAS.
- 10. MINIMUM FRONT SETBACK SHALL BE 25 FEET.

AQUIFER.

- 11. MINIMUM REAR SETBACK SHALL BE 25 FEET.
- 12. MINIMUM SIDE AND INTERIOR SETBACKS SHALL BE 15 FEET.
- 13. MINIMUM SIDE STREET SETBACK SHALL BE 15 FEET.
- 14. PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENTS OF 10 FEET SHALL BE LOCATED ON BOTH SIDES OF DEDICATED RIGHTS-OF-WAYS
- 15. ALL STREETS SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS REQUIREMENT AND UPON ACCEPTANCE SHALL BE DEDICATED TO THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS.
- 16. LINEAR FOOTAGE OF CHERRY SAGE COURT (LOCAL STREET): 613' LINEAR FOOTAGE OF CAST IRON COVE (LOCAL STREET): 755' LINEAR FOOTAGE OF YELLOW BELL RUN (LOCAL STREET): 2,749'
- 17. THIS PLAT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS REQUIREMENTS AS APPLICABLE TO THIS DEVELOPMENT.
- 18. AREA WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY = 6.008 ACRES
- 19. DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS REQUIREMENTS OR AS APPROVED BY THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS.
- 20. ALL LOT AND ROADWAY CORNERS HAVE BEEN MARKED WITH 1/2" REBAR WITH CAP STAMPED "LSI SURVEY" SET.
- 21. IN ORDER TO PROMOTE SAFE USE OF ROADWAYS AND PRESERVE THE CONDITIONS OF PUBLIC ROADWAYS, NO DRIVEWAYS CONSTRUCTED ON ANY LOT WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE PERMITTED ACCESS ONTO A PUBLICLY DEDICATED ROADWAY UNLESS (A) A DRIVEWAY PERMIT HAS BEEN ISSUED BY THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS.
- 22. THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS ASSUMES NO OBLIGATION TO BUILD THE STREET, ROAD OR OTHER PUBLIC THOROUGHFARES DELINEATED AND SHOWN ON THIS PLAT, AND ALL BRIDGES AND CULVERTS NECESSARY TO BE CONSTRUCTED OR PLACED IN SUCH STREETS, ROADS AND OR OTHER PUBLIC THOROUGHFARES OR IN CONNECTION THEREWITH SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER AND/OR THE DEVELOPER OF THE TRACT OF LAND CONVEYED BY THIS PLAT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS PRESCRIBED BY CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS AND ASSUMES NO OBLIGATION TO BUILD THE STREET, ROAD OR OTHER PUBLIC THOROUGHFARES SHOWN ON THIS PLAT OR OF CONSTRUCTING ANY BRIDGES OR CULVERTS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH.
- 23. THE H.O.A. SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE DETENTION, WATER QUALITY STRUCTURES AND TRAILS WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION. D.S.W.S.C. AGENCY SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE WATER SYSTEM LOCATED WITHIN THE SUBDIVISION.
- 24. THIS PLAT SUBSEQUENT SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE MOST CURRENT INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE AS ADOPTED AND AMENDED BY THE EMERGENCY SERVICE DISTRICT #6, OR ITS SUCCESSORS.
- 25. PARKLAND DEDICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR PHASE I AND II HAVE BEEN SATISFIED AS PART OF THE PHASE I FINAL PLAT.
- 26. MINIMUM REAR SETBACKS FOR LOTS 17-21, BLOCK 2 SHALL BE 35 FEET.
- 27. WATER QUALITY EASEMENTS SHOWN ARE FOR THE PURPOSE OF COMPLIANCE WITH CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS WATER QUALITY ORDINANCE AND THE APPROVED TCEQ CONTRIBUTING ZONE PLAN FOR THIS TRACT
- 28. WATER QUALITY EASEMENTS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO THE STANDARDS SET BY TCEQ RG-348 FOR VEGETATIVE FILTER STRIPS AND GRASSY SWALES. THE HOA WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF WATER QUALITY EASEMENTS.
- 29. SEPTIC FIELDS, TANKS OR FACILITIES ARE PROHIBITED WITHIN THE WATER QUALITY EASEMENTS.
- 30. PARKING OF ANY VEHICLES, TRAILERS OR BOATS IS PROHIBITED WITHIN WATER QUALITY EASEMENTS.
- 31. ALL WATER QUALITY EASEMENTS ARE TO REMAIN UNDISTURBED WITH NO IMPERVIOUS COVER OR ABOVE GROUND STRUCTURES EXCEPT FOR THE FOLLOWING: a. ONE 25' WIDE DRIVEWAY CROSSING PER LOT.
 - b. FENCES THAT DO NOT OBSTRUCT FLOW.
 - C. LOW IMPACT PARKS AND OPEN SPACE LIMITED TO SIDEWALKS, TRAILS, PICNIC FACILITIES AND
 - SIMILAR CONSTRUCTION THAT DOES NOT SIGNIFICANTLY ALTER THE EXISTING VEGETATION WHEN APPROVED BY THE CITY ENGINEER. d. WATER METERS, ELECTRIC BOXES AND ANY OTHER UTILITY DESIGNED TO SERVICE RESIDENTIAL
 - LOTS. e. TERRACING TO REDUCE SLOPE WHEN APPROVED BY THE CITY ENGINEER.
 - LANDSCAPING IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE LIMITED TO PERVIOUS, VEGETATIVE IMPROVEMENTS WITH NO HARDSCAPE AND NO INCREASE IN SLOPES.
 - g. WATER QUALITY AND STORMWATER SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS WHEN APPROVED BY THE CITY FNGINFFR.

32. ALL TRAILS WILL BE MAINTAINED BY THE HOA.

ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

NO STRUCTURE WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE OCCUPIED UNTIL CONNECTED TO AN INDIVIDUAL WATER SUPPLY OR A STATE APPROVED COMMUNITY WATER SYSTEM. NO STRUCTURE IN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE OCCUPIED UNTIL CONNECTED TO A PUBLIC SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM OR TO AN INDIVIDUAL ON-SITE SEWAGE FACILITY SYSTEM WHICH HAS BEEN APPROVED AND PERMITTED BY THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NO CONSTRUCTION OR OTHER DEVELOPMENT WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION MAY BEGIN UNTIL ALL CITY OF DRIPPING SPRING DEVELOPMENT PERMIT REQUIREMENTS HAVE BEEN MET.

CHAD GILPIN, P.E. DATE CITY ENGINEER

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF HAYS CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS

THIS PLAT, ESPERANZA SUBDIVISION PHASE TWO, HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO BE CONSIDERED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF DRIPPING SPRINGS AND IS HERE BY APPROVED APPROVED, THIS THE _____ DAY OF _____ __, 20____ A.D..

PLANNING AND ZONING CHAIR OR VICE CHAIR

ATTEST: ANDREA CUNNINGHAM CITY SECRETARY

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF HAYS

I, ELAINE H. CARDENAS, COUNTY CLERK OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT IN WRITING WITH ITS CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION WAS FILED FOR RECORD IN MY OFFICE ON THE _____ DAY OF _____ ____, 20___ A.D. AT _____ O'CLOCK __M. IN THE PLAT RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS IN DOCUMENT NUMBER______ WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, THIS THE _____ DAY OF _____, 20___ A.D.

FLAINE H. CARDENAS COUNTY CLERK HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS

ц 8 THT Y 1 2 WAY BPEL S

LL

Item 3

ľSľ m Ш Ω ທ Ш

ESPE

BEL

DRAWING NAME:

ESPERANZA SUBD

SHEET

01 of 04

PH 2.DWG

PATH and TECH:



		(Curve Table	-	
Curve #	Radius	Length	Delta	Chord Bearing	Chord
C1	480.00'	60.37'	7°12'20"	S19° 05' 40"E	60.33'
C2	250.00'	7.04'	1*36'51"	N29° 53' 54"E	7.04'
С3	270.00'	130.58'	27•42'34"	S75° 03' 25"W	129.31'
C4	330.00'	152.44'	26 ° 28'01"	S74°26'09"W	151.09'
C5	25.00'	36.16'	82 ° 51'47"	S46° 14' 16"W	33.09'
C6	420.00'	148.79'	20°17'54"	S05°20'34"E	148.02'
C7	480.00'	170.05'	20°17'52"	N05° 20' 33"W	169.16'
C8	25.00'	34.60'	79 ° 18'11"	N34° 50' 42"W	31.91'
C9	330.00'	110.79 '	19 ° 14'07"	N64° 52' 44"W	110.27'
C10	270.00'	218.26'	46°18'56"	N78°25'09"W	212.36'
C11	25.00'	39.27'	90°00'00"	S33° 25' 23"W	35.36'
C12	330.00'	393.08'	68°14'55"	S22° 32' 50"W	370.25'
C13	30.00'	23.40'	44°41'33"	S34° 19' 32"W	22.81'
C14	65.00'	318.72'	280°56'45"	N27° 32' 52"W	82.74'
C15	30.00'	30.98'	59 ° 09'44"	N83° 20' 38"E	29.62'
C16	270.00'	307.91'	65 ° 20'24"	N21° 05' 35"E	291.49'
C17	25.00'	39.27'	90°00'00"	N56° 34' 37"W	35.36'
C18	530.00'	288.12'	31°08'52"	N86° 00' 11"W	284.59'
C19	190.00'	266.88'	80°28'47"	S69° 19′ 51"W	245.48'
020	250.00'	344.12'	/8°51′55"	N/0° 08′ 17″E	317.59'
C21	470.00'	255.51	31°08′52″	S86° 00' 11"E	252.37
022	330.00	266.76	46'18'56"	S/8° 25° 09"E	259.56
024	270.00	67.53	14.19.49	S62° 25 35 E	67.35
024	25.00	46.08	105'36'07	N57 36 26 E	39.83
C26	30.00	20.02	281*40'00"	N2U 36 37 W	20.70
C27	30.00'	26.62'	50°50'00"	SOU 13' 27"W	25 75'
C28	25.00'	43.80'	100°22'16"	S45° 22' 45"F	38.41'
C29	270.00'	109 48'	23°13'58"	N72° 49' 07"F	108 73'
023	318.68'	156.85'	28*11'59"	N74° 48' 32"F	155 27'
C31	318.68'	16.61'	2*59'09"	S87° 24' 57"W	16.60'
C32	318.68'	111.41'	20°01'49"	S75° 54' 28"W	110.84'
C33	318.68'	28.83'	5°11'01"	S63° 18' 03"W	28.82'
C34	420.00'	20.97'	2°51'37"	S03° 22' 35"W	20.96'
C35	420.00'	127.83'	17°26'17"	S06° 46' 22"E	127.34'
C36	480.00'	60.68'	7°14'34"	S11° 52' 14"E	60.64'
C37	480.00'	109.37'	13°03'20"	S01° 43' 17"E	109.14'
C38	270.00'	126.97'	26 ° 56'35"	N68° 43' 58"W	125.80'
C39	270.00'	91.29'	19*22'21"	S88° 06' 33"W	90.86'
C40	330.00'	32.01'	5 ° 33'25"	N08° 47' 55"W	31.99'
C41	330.00'	95.33'	16 ° 33'05"	N02° 15' 20"E	95.00'
C42	330.00'	89.82'	15 ° 35'43"	N18° 19' 44"E	89.55'
C43	330.00'	99.65'	17°18'08"	N34° 46' 40"E	99.28'
C44	330.00'	76.27'	13•14'34"	N50° 03' 01"E	76.10'
C45	65.00'	72.51'	63 ° 55'04"	N43° 56' 17"E	68.81'
C46	65.00'	58.28'	51°22'20"	S78° 25' 01"E	56.35'
C47	65.00'	59.02'	52°01'43"	S26* 43' 00"E	57.02'
C48	65.00'	58.79'	51°49'04"	S25° 12' 24"W	56.80'
C49	65.00'	70.12'	61 ° 48'35"	S82 01' 13"W	66.77 '
C50	270.00'	19.75'	4 ° 11'26"	N51° 40' 04"E	19.74'
C51	270.00'	201.83'	42*49'44"	N28° 09' 29"E	197.16'
C52	270.00'	86.33'	18 ° 19'14"	N02° 25' 00"W	85.97'
C53	530.00'	8.09'	0*52'27"	N78° 51' 36"E	8.09'
C54	530.00'	103.16'	11°09'09"	N84° 52' 25"E	103.00'
C55	530.00'	103.16'	11 ° 09'09"	S83° 58' 26"E	103.00'
C56	530.00'	73.71'	7*58'07"	S74° 24' 49"E	73.65'
C57	190.00'	232.64'	70 ° 09'20"	S74° 29' 35"W	218.38'
C58	190.00'	34.24'	10 ° 19'27"	S34• 15' 11"W	34.19'
C59	250.00'	95.58'	21°54'20"	S41° 39' 29"W	95.00'
					·







CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620 512.858.4725 • www.cityofdrippingsprings.com

Date: April 13, 2021

Dylan Holland TRE & Associates, LLC dholland@tr-eng.com

Permit Number: SUB2020-0040 Project Name: Esperanza Phase 2 Final Plat Project Address: 4900 Bell Springs Road, Dripping Springs, TX 78620

City staff has completed its review of the above-named project. Reviewer comments are provided below. These comments are intended to be comprehensive; however, there may be additional comments after reviewing the submitted corrections. Applicants are encouraged to contact reviewers directly with questions.

Fire Marshal Comments

The following comments have been provided by Dillon Polk. Should you have any questions or require additional information, please contact Dillon Polk by email dpolk@northhaysfire.com.

1. Fire Approved

Engineer/Public Works Comments

The following comments have been provided by Chad Gilpin. Should you have any questions or require additional information, please contact Chad Gilpin by email cgilpin@cityofdrippingsprings.com.

- 2. The Final Plat cannot be approved until either;
 - a. Construction of Public Infrastructure is complete and accepted by the Jurisdiction that will own it; OR
 - b. Fiscal Surety is posted and approved by the Jurisdiction that will own the Public Infrastructure.

City Planner Comments

The following comments have been provided by Amanda Padilla. Should you have any questions or require additional information, please contact Amanda Padilla by email apadilla@cityofdrippingsprings.com.

3. Planning Approves

Resubmittals must include a cover letter addressing each reviewer comment and noting where associated corrections/revisions/changes can be found in the submittal documents. **Please keep previous review comments on the document as you resubmit your response letter, so that staff can keep track of the original comments.** Resubmittals that do not include a cover letter will be considered incomplete and returned.

<u>Note regarding plats subject to Planning and Zoning Commission review</u>: Resubmittals of corrected plats and associated plans must be received no later than April 20th for final review and inclusion in the P&Z packets [Ch. 28, Ex. A, Sec. 3.8].

Regards,

Amanda Padilla



348



Planning & Zoning Commission Planning Department Staff Report

P& Z Meeting:	April 27, 2021		
Project Number:	SUB2021-0017 – Driftwood Greeter House Vacation and Final Plat		
Project Planner:	Robyn Miga, Consulting Planner		
Item Details			
Project Name:	Driftwood Greeter House		
Property Location:	214 Thurman Roberts Way		
Legal Description:	Approximately 6.8292 acres, called Lot 1, Block F of the Driftwood Subdivision, Phase One, Section One, Book 18, Page 236		
Applicant:	Atwell, LLC, c/o Stephen Delgado		
Property Owner:	Driftwood Golf & Ranch Club, c/o Tommy Lawton		
Request:	Partial Vacation and Final Plat of Lot 1, Block F of the Driftwood Phase One, Section One Plat		



Overview

The applicant requested to vacate Lot 1, Block F from the Driftwood Subdivision, Phase One, Section One, Final Plat to remove a note on the private right-of-way and public utility easement that calls out a drainage easement. The reason for the removal of the drainage easement is because the property owner would like to construct a greeter house in the private right-of-way for the subdivision, and structures are not allowed in a drainage easement.

Local Government Code 212.013 allows for plat vacations if all owners of lots in the plat join in the application for vacation. In this proposed vacation, the applicant is vacating Lot 1, Block F from the existing subdivision, and then replatting the existing Lot 1 into two lots.

Action Requested

Approval with Conditions stated below for the application for a Final Plat (SUB2021-0017), consisting of approximately 6.8292 acres located at 214 Thurman Roberts Way, generally located north of FM 1826, east of FM 150, and south of Onion Creek.

Conditions

- 1. Remove Block F, Lot one from the title block, because it's repetitive and not the official name of the subdivision prior to this replat.
- 2. The applicant receives a 1445 approval letter from Hays County.
- 3. Staff work with the applicant to ensure plat vacation is signed by appropriate authority

Site Information

Location:

The subject property is located at 214 Thurman Roberts Way, generally located north of FM 1826, east of FM 150, and south of Onion Creek.

Zoning Designation: ETJ

Property History

This is the second request regarding this lot.

Recommendation

Staff is recommending *approval with conditions*.

Attachments

Exhibit 1 – Vacation Documents

Exhibit 2 – Proposed Final Plat for the Subdivision

Recommended Action:	Approval with conditions.
Budget/Financial Impact:	All fees have been paid.
Public Comments:	None Received at this time.
Enforcement Issues:	N/A

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF HAYS §

PARTIAL VACATION OF SUBDIVISION, TO WIT: VACATION OF LOT 1, BLOCK F, DRIFTWOOD SUBDIVISION, PHASE ONE, SECTION ONE RECORDED IN VOL. 18, PAGES 236-240 IN HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS.

- WHEREAS, Driftwood Golf Club Development, Inc., Owner of Lot 1, Block F, Driftwood Subdivision, Phase One, Section One, recorded in Vol. 18, Pages 236-240 of the Plat Records of Hays County, Texas out of the Freelove Woody Survey No. 23, Abstract No. 20, in Hays County, Texas as conveyed to it by Warranty Deed as recorded in Document Number 18031473 of the Official Public Records of Hays County, Texas; and
- WHEREAS, on the 23rd day of March 2021, the Planning and Zoning Commission of the City of Dripping Springs, Texas, at its regular meeting, did approve the partial vacation of Lot 1, Block F, Driftwood Subdivision, Phase One, Section One, of that certain plat of record in Vol. 18, Pages 236-240 of the Plat Records of Hays County, Texas upon application thereof by the Owners of all land covered thereby; and

NOW THEREFORE, the Planning and Zoning Commission of the City of Dripping Springs, Texas does by these presents hereby declare that:

The above recitals are true and correct and that Lot 1, Block F, Driftwood Subdivision, Phase One, Section One, of that certain plat of record in Vol. 18, Pages 236-240 of the Plat Records of Hays County, Texas are to be partially vacated as shown in Instrument Number XXXXXXX of the Plat Records of Hays County, Texas.

EXECUTED THIS, the _____ day of _____.

CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS:

F.H. "Mim" James, Planning and Zoning Commission Chair City of Dripping Springs, Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
S
COUNTY OF HAYS
S

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared **F.H.** "**Mim**" **James**, known to me to the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument as Chair of the Planning and Zoning Commission of the City of Dripping Springs, Texas, a municipal corporation, and he acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed, in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND SEAL OF OFFICE, this the ____th day of August 2021.

Andrea Cunningham, Notary Public State of Texas

Driftwood Golf Club Development, Inc.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
S
COUNTY OF HAYS
S

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

_____, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument as ______ and they acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND SEAL OF OFFICE, this the _____ day of _____ 2021.

Notary Public Signature State of Texas

Driftwood Golf Club Development, Inc.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF HAYS §

stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND SEAL OF OFFICE, this the _____ day of _____ 2021.

Notary Public Signature State of Texas

Final Plat of the Driftwood Subdivision, Phase One, Section One. Block F, Lot 1, Being a replat of Block F, Lot 1, of the Driftwood Subdivision, Phase One, Section One, within the Extraterritorial Jurisdiction of the City of Dripping Springs, Texas, as recorded in Book 18, Pages 236-240 of the Plat Records of Hays County, Texas.

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HAYS)(

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT SCHUYLER JOYNER, PARTNER OF DRIFTWOOD GOLF CLUB DEVELOPMENT, INC., OWNER OF LOT 1, BLOCK "F", DRIFTWOOD SUBDIVISION, PHASE ONE, SECTION ONE, (BOOK 18, PAGES 236 THROUGH 240, PLAT RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS) OUT OF THE FREELOVE WOODY SURVEY No. 23, ABSTRACT No. 664, HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NO. 18031473 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, DESIRING TO REPLAT THE DRIFTWOOD PHASE ONE, SECTION ONE, SUBDIVISION, DO HEREBY SUBDIVIDE SAID LOT 1, BLOCK "F", TO BE KNOWN AS "THE REPLAT OF LOT 1, BLOCK "F", DRIFTWOOD SUBDIVISION, PHASE ONE, SECTION ONE" IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLAT SHOWN HEREON, SUBJECT TO ANY AND ALL EASEMENTS OR RESTRICTIONS HERETOFORE GRANTED AND DO HEREBY DEDICATE TO THE PUBLIC THE USE OF THE EASEMENTS SHOWN HEREON.

DRIFTWOOD GOLF CLUB DEVELOPMENT, INC. A DELAWARE CORPORATION

BY: SCHUYLER JOYNER, PARTNER 14605 NORTH 73rd ST. SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA 8526 DATE

STATE OF ARIZONA) COUNTY OF MARICOPA)

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED SCHUYLER JOYNER, PARTNER OF DRIFTWOOD AUSTIN, LLC, KNOWN BY ME TO BE THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FORGOING INSTRUMENT AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT HE EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATIONS THEREIN STATED.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE THIS THE ____ DAY OF _____, 2021. A.D.

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF ARIZONA

FPHFN R. DELGA

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT I AM CERTIFIED TO PRACTICE THE PROFESSION OF ENGINEERING IN THE STATE OF TEXAS: THAT I PREPARED THE PLAN SUBMITTED HEREWITH, AND THAT ALL INFORMATION SHOWN THEREON IS ACCURATE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AS RELATED TO THE ENGINEERING PORTIONS THEREOF AND THAT SAID PLAN COMPLIES WITH ORDINANCE No. 1230.6 SETTING FORTH REQUIREMENTS AND OBLIGATIONS FOR SUBDIVISIONS IN THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS AND THE SUBDIVISION AND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, EXCEPT FOR THOSE VARIANCES GRANTED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT.

WITNESS MY HAND THIS THE DAY OF,	2021
STEPHEN R. DELGADO, PE DIRECTOR ATWELL, LLC 512.904.0505 TEL 512.584.8700 DIR 512.517.7282 MOBILE 3815 S. CAPITAL OF TEXAS HIGHWAY SUITE 300	
AUSTIN, TX 78704	

GENERAL NOTES CONTINUED:

6. ALL CULVERTS, WHEN REQUIRED, SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CURRENT HAYS COUNTY STANDARDS, PER HAYS COUNTY DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, CHAPTER 705, SUBCHAPTER 8.03.

Item 4

- 7. WHILE THE WATER AVAILABILITY RULES ARE INTENDED TO PRESERVE AND PROTECT THE WATER RESOURCES OF HAYS COUNTY, THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF HAYS COUNTY DOES NOT MAKE ANY WARRANTY – EXPRESSED, IMPLIED, OR OTHERWISE – THAT SUBDIVISIONS THAT COMPLY WITH THESE RULES WILL BE ABLE TO MEET THE WATER NEEDS OF THOSE PURCHASING LOTS WITHIN THE SUBDIVISION.
- 8. THIS SUBDIVISION IS SUBJECT TO THE DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT REACHED BETWEEN THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS AND M. SCOTT ROBERTS, RECORDED IN VOLUME 3381, PAGE 708 AND THE AMENDED AND THE RESTATED DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT RECORDED IN VOLUME 5150, PAGE 594, BOTH OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME. SITE DEVELOPMENT AND BUILDING PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT.
- 9. THE OWNER WILL ALLOW THE RIGHT-OF-ENTRY TO THE CITY, UTILITY OR PUBLIC SERVICE PROVIDERS AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES AS NECESSARY.
- 10. DEVELOPMENT IN THE WATER QUALITY BUFFER ZONE IS PROHIBITED PER THE CITY'S WATER QUALITY PROTECTION ORDINANCE.
- 11. THIS SUBDIVISION IS WITHIN THE JURISDICTION OF THE DRIFTWOOD ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT MUNICIPAL MANAGEMENT DISTRICT.
- 12. THIS PLAT AND SUBSEQUENT SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE MOST CURRENT INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE AS ADOPTED AND AMENDED BY THE EMERGENCY SERVICE DISTRICT No. 6 OR ITS SUCCESSORS.
- 13. HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION MAINTAINED STREETS:
- DRIFTWOOD GOLF CLUB DEVELOPMENT, INC., BY FILING OF THIS PLAT OF RECORD, AND ALL FUTURE OWNERS OF PROPERTY WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION, BY PURCHASING SUCH PROPERTY, ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT HAYS COUNTY SHALL HAVE NO OBLIGATION WHATSOEVER TO REPAIR OR ACCEPT MAINTENANCE OF THE ROAD SHOWN ON THIS SUBDIVISION: THURMAN ROBERTS WAY UNTIL AND UNLESS DRIFTWOOD GOLF CLUB DEVELOPMENT, INC. AND/OR THE DRIFTWOOD PROPERTY ASSOCIATION HAS IMPROVED THE ROADWAY TO THE THEN CURRENT STANDARDS REQUIRED BY HAYS COUNTY AND THE ROAD HAS BEEN ACCEPTED FOR MAINTENANCE BY FORMAL, WRITTEN ACTION OF THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT AND THE ROADWAY, WITH ALL REQUIRED RIGHT-OF-WAY, HAS BEEN DEDICATED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, AND ACCEPTED BY THE COUNTY, AS A PUBLIC STREET. DRIFTWOOD GOLF CLUB DEVELOPMENT, INC. AND ALL FUTURE OWNERS OF THE PROPERTY WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL LOOK SOLEY TO THE DRIFTWOOD PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC. FOR FUTURE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF THE ROAD AND STREETS SHOWN IN THIS SUBDIVISION.
- 14. THIS SUBDIVISION IS SUBJECT TO DECLARATIONS OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS AS REFERRED TO IN DOCUMENT No. 15007648 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS.

SUBDIVISION PLAT NOTES:

SEWAGE DISPOSAL/INDIVIDUAL WATER SUPPLY CERTIFICATION, TO-WIT:

1. NO STRUCTURE IN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE OCCUPIED UNTIL CONNECTED TO AN INDIVIDUAL OR STATE-APPROVED COMMUNITY WATER SYSTEM. DUE TO DECLINING WATER SUPPLIES AND DIMINISHING WATER QUALITY, PROSPECTIVE PROPERTY OWNERS ARE CAUTIONED BY HAYS COUNTY

<u>PURPOSE OF REPLAT:</u> TO FURTHER SUBDIVIDE LOT 1 BLOCK F, A PRIVATELY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY, TO CREATE AN ADDITIONAL LOT (LOT 2, BLOCK F) FOR THE PURPOSE OF BUILDING A GREETER HOUSE IN THE MIDDLE OF THE PRIVATELY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY; BUT WITHOUT LOT 2, BLOCK F BEING RESTRICTED BY THE DRAINAGE EASEMENT AND P.U.E. DESIGNATIONS TYPICAL OF A RIGHT OF WAY.

UTILITY NOTES:

1. WATER SERVICE TO BE PROVIDED DIRECTLY FROM THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS.

- 2. ELECTRIC UTILITY SERVICE WILL BE PROVIDED BY PEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC.
- 3. WASTEWATER SERVICE WILL BE PROVIDED DIRECTLY FROM THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS OR BY AN APPROVED TLAP FACILITY.

SURVEYOR'S NOTES:

- 1. NO PORTION OF THIS SUBDIVISION LIES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE EDWARDS AQUIFER RECHARGE ZONE.
- 2. THE ENTIRETY OF THIS SUBDIVISION LIES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE CONTRIBUTING ZONE OF THE EDWARDS AQUIFER.
- 3. NO PORTION OF THIS SUBDIVISION LIES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF ANY MUNICIPALITY'S CORPORATE CITY LIMITS, BUT IS WITHIN THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS.
- 4. A PORTION OF THIS SUBDIVISION LIES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN (1% CHANCE) IN ZONE "AE" AS DELINEATED ON HAYS COUNTY COMMUNITY PANEL MAP #48209C0120F, EFFECTIVE DATE SEPTEMBER 2, 2005.

I GREGORY A. WAY, A PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT COMPLIES WITH THE SURVEY RELATED REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS SUBDIVISION ORDINANCE AND FURTHER CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT IS TRUE AND CORRECTLY MADE AND IS PREPARED FROM AN ACTUAL SURVEY OF THE PROPERTY MADE UNDER MY SUPERVISION ON THE GROUND AND THAT THE CORNER MONUMENTS WERE PROPERLY PLACED UNDER MY SUPERVISION.

WITNESS MY HAND THIS THE ____ DAY OF ____, 2021.

GREGORY A. WAY REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR NO. 4567 – STATE OF TEXAS CAPITAL SURVEYING COMPANY, INC. 925 CAPITAL OF TEXAS HWY. AUSTIN, TEXAS 78746



GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. THIS SUBDIVISION IS LOCATED WITHIN THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION.
- 2. THIS SUBDIVISION IS WITHIN THE HAYS CONSOLIDATED INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.
- 3. THIS SUBDIVISION IS LOCATED IN THE EDWARDS AQUIFER CONTRIBUTING ZONE.
- 4. NO FENCES SHALL BE PLACED SO AS TO IMPEDE THE FLOW OF DRAINAGE WITHIN AN EXISTING DRAINAGE WAY.
- 5. TOTAL ACREAGE OF DEVELOPMENT: <u>6.8292</u> INTENDED USE OF LOTS: MIXED USE TOTAL NUMBER OF LOTS: 2 AVERAGE SIZE OF LOTS: <u>3.4146</u> NUMBER OF LOTS: Greater than 10 acres <u>0</u> Larger than 5, less than 10 <u>1</u> Between 2 & 5 acres <u>0</u> Less than an acre <u>1</u>

TO QUESTION THE SELLER CONCERNING GROUND WATER AVAILABILITY. RAIN WATER COLLECTION IS ENCOURAGED AND IN SOME AREAS, MAY OFFER THE BEST RENEWABLE WATER RESOURCE.

2. NO STRUCTURE IN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE OCCUPIED UNTIL CONNECTED TO PUBLIC SEWER SYSTEM OR TO AN ON-SITE WASTEWATER SYSTEM WHICH HAS BEEN APPROVED AND PERMITTED BY HAYS COUNTY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES.

3. NO CONSTRUCTION OR OTHER DEVELOPMENT WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION MAY BEGIN UNTIL HAYS COUNTY DEVELOPMENT PERMIT REQUIREMENTS HAVE BEEN MET.

TOM POPE, R.S., C.F.M. HAYS COUNTY FLOODPLAIN ADMINISTRATOR	DATE	MARCUS PACHECO, DIRECTOR DATE HAYS COUNTY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
STATE OF TEXAS)(COUNTY OF HAYS)(CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS)(

THIS PLAT, FINAL PLAT OF THE DRIFTWOOD SUBDIVISION, PHASE ONE, SECTION ONE. BLOCK F, LOT 1, BEING A REPLAT OF BLOCK F, LOT 1, OF THE DRIFTWOOD SUBDIVISION, PHASE ONE, SECTION ONE, WITHIN THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS, TEXAS, AS RECORDED IN BOOK 18, PAGES 236–240 OF THE PLAT RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO AND CONSIDERED BY THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS AND IS HEREBY APPROVED.

APPROVED, THIS THE _____ DAY OF ____, 2021.

BY:

MIM JAMES PLANNING & ZONE COMMISSION CHAIRPERSON

ATTEST:

ANDREA CUNNINGHAM, CITY SECRETARY

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, DIRECTOR OF THE HAYS COUNTY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT CONFORMS TO ALL HAYS COUNTY REQUIREMENTS AS STATED IN THE INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN HAYS COUNTY AND THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS FOR SUBDIVISION REGULATION WITHIN THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS.

MARCUS PACHECO, DIRECTOR DATE HAYS COUNTY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

STATE OF TEXAS)(COUNTY OF HAYS)(

I, ELAINE HANSON CARDENAS, CLERK OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT OF WRITING WITH ITS CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION WAS FILED FOR RECORD IN MY OFFICE ON THE ___ DAY OF _____, 2021, AT __ O'CLOCK _.M., AND DULY RECORDED ON THE ___ DAY OF _____, 2021, AT __ O'CLOCK _.M. IN THE PLAT RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, IN DOCUMENT NO. _____.

ELAINE HANSON CARDENAS COUNTY CLERK, HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS

				CAPITAL
				SURVEYING
				COMPANY
				INCORPORATED
925 Capital of Texa Building B, Suite 11 Austin, Texas 78746 (512) 327-4006	s Highway South 5 ;			FIRM REGISTRATION No. 101267–0
DRAWN BY:	WAL	SCALE:	1" = 100'	F.B.
JOB NO .:	07522.10	DATE:	APRIL 9, 2021	SHEET NO .:
DRAWING NO .:	21504P1	CRD #:	07522	1 of 3





- 350



Planning & Zoning Commission Planning Department Staff Report

P& Z Meeting:	April 27, 2021
Project Number:	SUB2021-0019
Project Planner:	Amanda Padilla, Senior Planner
Item Details	
Project Name:	Bunker Ranch Phase 3 Block 3 Lots 15-19 Plat Vacation and Final Plat
Property Location:	Located off Bunker Ranch Boulevard
Legal Description:	Bunker Ranch Phase 3 Lots 15-19
Applicant:	Brian Estes, P.E. Civil & Environmental Consultants, Inc.
Property Owner:	Steve Harren, Bunker Ranch LLC
Request:	Vacation of lots 15-19 and Final Plat of lots 15-18 and additional right-of-way



Overview

The applicant requested to vacate Lots 15,16,17,18, and 19, Block 3 from the Bunker Ranch, Phase Three, Final Plat to add right-of-way for access to the Florio Tract that was recently annexed into the City Limits.

Local Government Code 212.013 allows for plat vacations if all owners of lots in the plat join in the application for vacation. In this proposed vacation, the applicant is vacating Lots 15,16,17,18, and 19, Block 3 from the existing subdivision, and then Final Platting the new lot as a new subdivision in accordance with City of Dripping Springs ordinances.

Action Requested

Disapproval for the Final Plat and Plat Vacation (SUB2021-0019), consisting of approximately 5.14-acres located within the Bunker Ranch Phase 3 subdivision.

Site Information

Location:

The subject property is located at the end of Bunker Ranch Boulevard, generally located at the intersection of Bunker Ranch Boulevard and Stockman Drive.

Zoning Designation: SF-2

Property History

This is the first request regarding these lots.

Outstanding Comments

- Approval of this plat is pending the approval of the Revised Preliminary Plat for Phases 3 & 4. Comment Response: Comment noted.
 Comment 02: Approval of this plat is pending the approval of the Revised Preliminary Plat for Phases 3 & 4.
- 2. [Phase 3, Block 3 lots 15 through 19] does not match the lot layout on the as-builts. Please update lot layout on as-builts and verify water and utility service locations are placed correctly on lot lines to serve lots as shown on the Lot 3 Revision.

Recommendation

Staff is recommending Disapproval of the Final Plat and Plat Vacation.

Attachments

- Exhibit 1 Subdivision Application
- Exhibit 2 Plat Vacation Application
- Exhibit 3 Vacation Documents
- Exhibit 4 Proposed Final Plat for the Subdivision

Recommended Action:	Disapproval of the plat based on Outstanding Comments			

Budget/Financial Impact:	All fees have been paid.
Public Comments:	None Received at this time.
Enforcement Issues:	N/A



CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384

Dripping Springs, TX 78620

• 512.858.4725 • www.cityofdrippingsprings.com

SUBDIVISION APPLICATION

Case Number (staff use only): _____-

			PLAT TYPE
MEETINGS REQUIRED		Amending Plat	
(AS APPLICABLE PER SITE DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE)		Minor Plat	
INFORMAL CONSULTATION	PRE-APPLICATION CONFERENCE		🗹 Replat
DATE:	DATE:		🔲 Final Plat
	<u>1/7/2021</u>		Plat Vacation
SCHEDULED			□ Other:

CONTACT INFORMATION

APPLICANT NAMEBrian Estes	, PE		
COMPANY Civil & Environme	ental Consultants, Inc.		
STREET ADDRESS 3711 South	Mopac Epressway, Building 1, S	Suite 550	
_{CITY} Austin	STATETX	ZIP CODE 78746	
PHONE(512)-439-0400	EMAILbestes@cecinc.com		

OWNER NAMESteve Harren				
COMPANY Bunker Ranch, L	LC			
STREET ADDRESS 317 Grace Lane #240				
_{CITY} Austin	STATETX	ZIP CODE 78746		
PHONE(512)-644-6800	EMAILsteveharren@aol.com			
PROPERTY INFORMATION				
--	---	---------	----------------------	
PROPERTY OWNER NAME	Steve Harren (B	unker	Ranch, LLC)	
PROPERTY ADDRESS	2751 US 290, D	ripping	Springs, Texas 78620	
CURRENT LEGAL DESCRIPTION	Final Plat of	Bunk	er Ranch Phase 3	
TAX ID #	R15053, R15068	8		
LOCATED IN	City Limits			
	Extraterritorial Jurisdic	tion		
CURRENT LAND ACREAGE		40.2	0 Ac	
SCHOOL DISTRICT	Drip	ping S	prings ISD	
ESD DISTRICT(S)	ESD #6			
ZONING/PDD/OVERLAY	SF2			
EXISTING ROAD FRONTAGE	✓Private	Name:	Bunker Ranch Blvd	
	□State	Name:		
	City/County (public)	Name:		
DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT? (If so, please attach agreement)	 □Yes (see attached) ✓ Not Applicable Development Agreemen 	t Name:		

ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION	
IS PROPERTY OVER THE EDWARDS AQUIFER RECHARGE ZONE?	□YES □NO
IS PROPERTY OVER THE BARTON SPRINGS CONTRIBUTING ZONE TO THE EDWARDS AQUIFER?	□YES □NO
IS PROPERTY WITHIN A FEMA FLOODPLAIN AS DEFINED BY THE MOST CURRENT FIRM?	□YES □NO

PROJECT INFORMATION		
PROPOSED SUBDIVISION	Replat of Bunker Ranch Phase 3	
TOTAL ACREAGE OF DEVELOPMENT	40.20 Ac	
TOTAL NUMBER OF LOTS	39	
AVERAGE SIZE OF LOTS	0.88 Ac	
INTENDED USE OF LOTS	RESIDENTIAL COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL/OTHER:	
# OF LOTS PER USE	RESIDENTIAL: 39	
	COMMERCIAL:	
	INDUSTRIAL:	
ACREAGE PER USE	RESIDENTIAL: 40.20	
	COMMERCIAL:	
	INDUSTRIAL:	
LINEAR FEET (ADDED) OF	PUBLIC:	
PROPOSED ROADS	PRIVATE:300 LF Proposed ROW Addition	
ANTICIPATED	CONVENTIONAL SEPTIC SYSTEM	
WASTEWATER SYSTEM	CLASS I (AEROBIC) PERMITTED SYSTEM	
WATER SOURCES	SURFACE WATER	
	PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY	
	RAIN WATER	
	GROUND WATER*	
*IF DOING GROUND WATE THE HAYS-TRINITY GROUN	R PROVISION FOR THE DEVELOPMENT USING GROUNDWATER RESOURCES, DWATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT MUST BE NOTIFIED:	
HAYS-TRINITY GCD NOTIFIE		

COMMENTS:		-
TITLE:	SIGNATURE:	

PUBLIC UTILITY CHECKLIST

PEC (See signature on Ph 3 Plat Vacation application)
VERIFICATION LETTER ATTACHED ONOT APPLICABLE
COMMUNICATIONS PROVIDER NAME (if applicable):
□VERIFICATION LETTER ATTACHED □ NOT APPLICABLE
DSWSC (See signature on Ph 3 Plat Vacation application) WATER PROVIDER NAME (if applicable):
VERIFICATION LETTER ATTACHED ONOT APPLICABLE
WASTEWATER PROVIDER NAME (if applicable):
VERIFICATION LETTER ATTACHED INOT APPLICABLE
Texas Gas (See signature on Ph 3 Plat Vacation application) GAS PROVIDER NAME (if applicable):
VERIFICATION LETTER ATTACHED ONOT APPLICABLE

PARKLAND DEDICATION?	AGRICULTURE FACILITIES (FINAL PLAT)?
YES VINOT APPLICABLE	YES ✓ NOT APPLICABLE

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620

COMPLIANCE WITH OUTDOOR LIGHTING ORDINANCE?*

(See attached agreement)

*If proposed subdivision is in the City Limits, compliance with the Lighting Ordinance is **mandatory**. If proposed subdivision is in the ETJ, compliance is **mandatory** when required by a Development Agreement, or as a condition of an Alternative Standard/Special Exception/Variance/Waiver.

Voluntary compliance is strongly encouraged by those not required by above criteria (see Outdoor Lighting tab on the city's website at <u>www.cityofdrippingsprings.com</u> and online Lighting Ordinance under the Code of Ordinances tab for more information).

✓ YES (REQUIRED) □ YES (VOLUNTARY*) □ NO

512.858.4725 • www.cityofdrippingsprings.com

364

APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE

Note: An additional signature is required on page 7 of the application verifying completeness. Applications should be submitted **only** when all required information is included in the submittal.

The above information is true to the best of my knowledge. I attest that the real property described is owned by me and all others as signed below. If the below signed applicant is not the owner of said property, the signature of the property owner must be included below, or consent must be attached (If a corporation, please list title, and name of corporation.)

Applicant Name

Brian Estes, P.E.

Applicant Signature

Notary Notary Stamp Here

PRYPACE Emma Ragsdale M Commission Expires 01/31/2023 FOF TO ID No. 131874284 3/5/21

Date 3/5/21

3/5/21 Date

Steve Harren

Property Owner Name

X

Property Owner Signature

5/2 Date

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620

All required items and information (including all applicable below listed exhibits and fees) must be received by the City for an application and request to be considered complete. Incomplete submissions will not be deemed filed and complete. By signing below, I acknowledge that I have read through and met all requirements for a complete submittal:

Applicants Signature:

Date: <u>3-5-</u>2/

FINAL, REPLAT, MINOR, AND AMENDING PLAT CHECKLIST			
Subdivision Ordinance, Section 5			
STAFF	APPLICANT		
		Completed application form – including all required notarized signatures	
		Application fee (refer to Fee Schedule)	
		Digital Copies/PDF of all submitted items – please provide a coversheet outlining what digital contents are included on the CD/USB drive	
	N7/A	County Application Submittal – proof of online submission (if applicable)	
	 Image: A start of the start of	ESD No. 6 Application (if applicable)	
		\$240 Fee for ESD No. 6 Application (if applicable)	
		Billing Contract Form	
		Engineer's Summary Report	
		Drainage Report – if not included in the Engineer's summary	
		OSSF Facility Planning Report or approved OSSF permit (if applicable) (Refer to Bun	iker Septi
		Final Plats (11 x 17 to scale)	'lan
		Copy of Current Configuration of Plat (if applicable)	
		Copy of Preliminary Plat (if applicable) (Refer to Preliminary Plat Revision Application-submitted	d
	M⁄jA	Proof of final acceptance of all public infrastructure by the jurisdiction that will own and maintain it; or posting of fiscal for public infrastructure	
		Digital Data (GIS) of Subdivision	
		Tax Certificates – verifying that property taxes are current	
	NIZA	Copy of Notice Letter to the School District – notifying of preliminary submittal	
	M/A	Outdoor Lighting Ordinance Compliance Agreement Refer to Bunker Ranch Preliminary Pla Application Package, N/A for Replat	at

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620

512.858.4725 • www.cityofdrippingsprings.com

366

~	Development Agreement/PDD (If applicable)
V	Cost estimate of public infrastructure improvements (all public infrastructure improvements including water, wastewater, roads, drainage, curbs, sidewalks, etc.) (if applicable).
	*A Final Plat application will not be accepted if staff has not already approved this.
~	Documentation showing approval of driveway locations (TxDOT, County)
~	Documentation showing Hays County 911 Addressing approval (If applicable)
~	Parkland Dedication fee (if applicable)
	\$25 Public Notice Sign Fee
	Ag Facility Fees - \$35 per residential LUE (if applicable)
	Proof of Utility Service (Water & Wastewater) or permit to serve
~	Preliminary Conference Form signed by City Staff

	FINAL PLAT INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS
V	A vicinity, or location, map that shows the location of the proposed Plat within the City (or within its ETJ) and in relationship to existing roadways.
Y	Boundary lines, abstract/survey lines, corporate and other jurisdictional boundaries, existing or proposed highways and street right-of-way, bearings and distances sufficient to locate the exact area proposed for the subdivision, and all survey monuments including any required concrete monuments (per the City Engineer); the length and bearing of all straight lines, radii, arc lengths, tangent lengths and central angles of all curves shall be indicated along the lines of each lot or Unit (curve and line data may be placed in a table format); accurate reference ties via courses and distances to at least one recognized abstract or survey corner or existing subdivision corner shall be shown.
	The name, location and recording information of all adjacent subdivisions (or property owners of adjacent unplatted property), including those located on the other sides of roads or creeks, shall be drawn to the same scale and shown in dotted lines adjacent to the tract proposed for subdivision in sufficient detail to show accurately the existing streets, alleys, building setbacks, lot and block numbering, easements, and other features that may influence the layout of development of the proposed subdivision; adjacent unplatted land shall show property lines, the names of owners of record, and the recording information.

r	The location, widths and names of all street right-of-way and easements (it shall be the applicant's responsibility to coordinate with appropriate utility entities for placement of necessary utility easements and for location of all streets and median openings on highways or arterial roadways), existing or proposed, within the subdivision limits and adjacent to the subdivision; a list of proposed street names shall be submitted (in the form of a letter or memo along with the application form) for all new street names (street name approval is required at the time the Plat is approved)
	The location of all existing property lines, existing lot and block numbers and date recorded, easements of record (with recording information),
V	Proposed arrangement and square footage of lots or Units (including lot and block numbers or Unit numbers).
	All sheets shall have a title block which shows the title or name under which the proposed subdivision is to be recorded; the name, address and phone number of the property owner(s); the name, address and phone number of the licensed engineer or registered professional land surveyor who prepared the plat/plans; the scale of the plat/plans; the date the plat/plan was prepared; and the location of the property according to the abstract or survey records of Hays County, Texas.
	Sites, if any, to be reserved or dedicated for parks, schools, playgrounds, other public uses or for private facilities or amenities
~	Scale (including a graphic scale), date, north arrow oriented to the top or left side of the sheet, and other pertinent informational data
	 All physical features of the property to be subdivided shall be shown, including: The location and size of all watercourses; and 100-year floodplain according to Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) information; and Water Quality Buffer Zones as required by [WQO 22.05.017] Drainage ways and drainage easements. Drainage easements are required for bypass of any offsite flows and for concentrated flows conveyed across lots. Drainage easements shall be large enough to contain the 100-yr storm [Sub. Ord. 12.2.2]. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers flowage easement requirements; and All critical environmental features (CEFs) such as karsts, springs, sinkholes,

	 caves, etc., to be located and documentation to be signed and certified by a geologist. All CEF to have a minimum setback of 150'. All designated wetlands to be certified as such by an accredited wetland biologist relying the presence of wetlands plant species. Drainage area in acres or area draining into subdivisions (to be included in drainage report and construction plans); and
V	Existing zoning of the subject property and all adjacent properties if within the city limits.
V	 Provide notes identifying the following: Owner responsible for operation and maintenance of stormwater facilities. Owner/operator of water and wastewater utilities. Owner/operator of roadway facilities
	 Certificates and other language shall be included on the plat, pursuant to the following Subsections: A statement signed by the property owner(s) and acknowledged before a Notary Public that the subdivided area is legally owned by the applicant. A statement signed by the property owner(s) and acknowledged before a Notary Public that the subdivided area is legally owned by the applicant. An accurate legal, such as by metes and bounds, description by bearings and distances (including necessary curve and line data), accurate to the nearest one hundredth of a foot, for all boundary, block and lot lines, with descriptions correlated to a permanent survey monument. The registered professional land surveyor's certificate, with a place for his or her signature and notarization of his or her signature. A place for plat approval signature of the Chair or Vice Chair, in the Chair's absence) of the Planning and Zoning Commission, a place for the City Secretary to attest such signature, and the approval dates by Planning and Zoning Commission. Appendices to this Chapter contain certificates and languages to be used on the plat to accommodate the above requirements:

NARRATIVE OF COMPLIANCE			
A written narrative des and other codes, includ protection, and zoning,	A written narrative describing how all portions of the subdivision meets all requirements of this code and other codes, including landscaping, lighting, parkland dedication, site development, water quality protection, and zoning, as may be relevant.		
Outdoor Lighting, Article 24.06	N/A for Replat. Outdoor Lighting Agreement was submitted during the preliminary planning stage. Refer to Preliminary Plan submittal for Bunker Ranch Subdivision.		
Parkland Dedication, Article 28.03	N/A for Replat. Fee in lieu of parkland dedication was paid during the Preliminary Planning stage of Bunker Ranch Subdivision for the overall subdivision. Refer to Preliminary Plan submittal for Bunker Ranch Subdivision.		
Landscaping and Tree Preservation, Article 28.06	N/A for Replat. No existing trees will be impacted by the replat or plat vacation.		

Subdivision, 28.02, Exhibit A	This section shall also include, depending on what type of plat is being filed, how public or private improvements will meet City standards, including water quality, drainage, stormwater, and fire (if applicable). This Replat meets all requirements outlined in the Subdivision Ordinance.
Zoning, Article 30.02, Exhibit A	This Replat meets all requirements outlined in the Zoning Ordinance.

Item 5.

Date, initials



BILLING CONT	TACT FORM		
Project Name: Bunker Ranch Phase	3-Replat and Plat Vacation		
Project Address: 2751 US 290, Dripp	oing Springs, Texas 78620		
Project Applicant Name: Brian Estes, P	PE		
Billing Contact Information			
Name: Steve Harren			
Mailing Address: 317 Grace La	ne #240		
Austin, 78746			
Email: steveharren@aol.co	m _{Phone Number:} (512)644-6800		
Type of Project/Application (check all that apply):			
☐ Alternative Standard	□ Special Exception		
□ Certificate of Appropriateness	Street Closure Permit		
Conditional Use Permit	□ Subdivision		
Development Agreement	☐ Waiver		
Exterior Design Wastewater Service			

- Landscape Plan
- Lighting Plan
- Site Development Permit

- □ Variance
- ☐ Zoning
- Other Replat and Plat Vacation

Applicants are required to pay all associated costs associated with a project's application for a permit, plan, certificate, special exception, waiver, variance, alternative standard, or agreement, regardless of City approval. Associated costs may include, but are not limited to, public notices and outside professional services provided to the City by engineers, attorneys, surveyors, inspectors, landscape consultants, lighting consultants, architects, historic preservation consultants, and others, as required. Associated costs will be billed at cost plus 20% to cover the City's additional administrative costs. **Please see the online Master Fee Schedule for more details.** By signing below, I am acknowledging that the above listed party is financially accountable for the payment and responsibility of these fees.





CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384

Dripping Springs, TX 78620

• 512.858.4725 • www.cityofdrippingsprings.com

PLAT VACATION APPLICATION

Case Number (staff use only): _____-

CONTACT INFORMATION

APPLICANT NAME Brian E	stes, PE	
CIVIL & ENV	vironmental Co	nsultants, Inc.
STREET ADDRESS 3711 SOL	uth MoPac Expre	ssway, Building 1, Suite 550
CITY Austin	STATETX	78746
рноле (512)-230-6383	B_EMAIL bestes@c	ecinc.com
OWNER NAME Steve Ha	arren	
COMPANY Bunker Ra	nch, LLC	
STREET ADDRESS 317 Gra	ice Lane #240	
CITY Austin		ZIP CODE 78746
РНОЛЕ (512)-644-680	0 _{EMAIL} steveharre	en@aol.com

PLAT VACATION

The purpose of a Plat Vacation is to nullify a portion of or the entire previously recorded plat. A plat vacation application must be considered by the Planning and Zoning Commission as permitted and in compliance with Ch. 28, Exhibit A, Sec 9 of the Code of Ordinances. There will be property owner notifications and newspaper notifications prior to the meeting that the plat vacation will be on the agenda. Please note: a vacation of plat is not guaranteed. If the vacation intends to vacate an easement and one of the utility providers refuses to grant the vacation, then you may, at your own expense, attempt to negotiate with the utility company. Depending on what is being vacated, other entities may need to sign off on the vacation. <u>Also, be aware that all plat vacation (partial or total)</u> require the signatures of 100% of the property owners in the subdivision who own intact original lots as shown on the original plat as required by State Law per Section 212.013 of the Local Government Code, prior to submittal for completeness check.

PROPERTY INFORMATION		
Steve Harren (Bunker Ranch, LLC)		
2751 US 290, Dripping Springs, Texas 78620		
Final Plat of Bunker Ranch Phase 3		
R15053, R15068		
X City Limits		
Extraterritorial Jurisdiction		
40.20 Ac		
Dripping Springs ISD		
ESD #6		
SF2		
 Yes (see attached) X Not Applicable Development Agreement Name:		

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620

PLAT ATTRIBUTES
Requesting 🛛 Partial Plat Vacation 🗌 Total Plat Vacation
Do the lot(s) being vacated receive utility service? 🛛 🖄 Yes 🛛 🗆 No
Specific Services and utility provider(s): Water DSWSC Waste Water: Private Septic
Electric: PEC Gas: Texas Gas
Communications:
Has any development occurred on the lot(s) being vacated? Yes No Specify type of development:
Will a replat also be submitted? X Yes (this is recommended) No Have parkland fees been paid for the lot(s) being vacated? X Yes □ No Was a Right-of-Way dedicated by the plat? XI Yes □ No Was an easement dedicated by the plat? X Yes □ No

ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION	
IS PROPERTY OVER THE EDWARDS AQUIFER RECHARGE ZONE?	🗆 yes 🗴 no
IS PROPERTY OVER THE BARTON SPRINGS CONTRIBUTING ZONE TO THE EDWARDS AQUIFER?	🗙 YES 🗆 NO
IS PROPERTY WITHIN A FEMA FLOODPLAIN AS DEFINED BY THE MOST CURRENT FIRM?	□ yes X no

Electric Utility ProviderN/A	Communications Utility Provider	N/A	
Provider: PEC	_ Provider: Spectrum		
Printed Name:	Printed Name:		
Title:	Title:		
Contact Info:	Contact Info:		
Phone Number:	Phone Number:		
Email:	Email:		
Approval of the Vacation Yes No	Approval of the Vacation Yes No		
Signature:	Signature:		
Water Utility Provider	Sewer Utility Provider	⊡N/A	
Provider: DSWSC	Provider:		
Printed Name:Kyle Dannhaus	Printed Name:		
Title:General Manager	Title:		
Contact Info:	Contact Info:		
Phone Number:5128587897	Phone Number:		
Email:kyle@drippingspringswater.com	Email:		
Approval of the Vacation See No	Approval of the Vacation Yes No		
Signature:	Signature:		
Kyle Dannhaus			
Gas Utility Provider	Other Utility Provider	□N/A	
Provider: Texas Gas	Provider:		
Printed Name:	Printed Name:		
Title:	Title:		
Contact Info:	Contact Info:		
Phone Number:	Phone Number:		
Email:	Email:		
Approval of the Vacation Yes No	Approval of the Vacation Yes No		
Signature:	Signature:		

Electric Utility Provider Provider: PEC Printed Name: Wzzielh Marquez Title: Electrical Distribution Planner 2 Contact Info: Phone Number: 800-868-4791 Email: Wzzielh.marquez@peci.com Approval of the Vacation Image: Wzzielh.marguez Signature: Wzzielh.Marguez	Communications Utility Provider Provider: Spectrum Printed Name:	N/A
Water Utility Provider □N/A Provider: DSWSC	Sewer Utility Provider Provider:	⊡N/A
Printed Name:	Title:	
Contact Info:	Contact Info:	
Phone Number:	Phone Number:	
Email:	Email:	
Approval of the Vacation Yes No	Approval of the Vacation Yes No	
Signature:	Signature:	
Gas Utility Provider	Other Utility Provider	□N/A
Provider: Texas Gas	Provider:	
Printed Name:	Printed Name:	
Title:	Title:	

Contact Info:

Phone Number: _____

Email: _____

No

Approval of the Vacation Yes

Signature:

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Contact Info:

Signature:

Email: _____

Approval of the Vacation **Yes**

Phone Number:

No

512.858.4725 • www.cityofdrippingsprings.com

Item 5.

Electric Utility Provider Provider: PEC	N/A	Communications Utility Provider Provider: Spectrum	N/A
Printed Name:		Printed Name:	
Title:		Title:	
Contact Info:		Contact Info:	
Phone Number:		Phone Number:	
Email:		Email:	
Approval of the Vacation	s 🔲 No	Approval of the Vacation Yes No	
Signature:		Signature:	
Water Utility Provider	□N/A	Sewer Utility Provider	□N/A
Provider: DSWSC		Provider:	
Printed Name:		Printed Name:	
Title:		Title:	
Contact Info:		Contact Info:	
Phone Number:		Phone Number:	
Email:		Email:	
Approval of the Vacation Yes No		Approval of the Vacation Yes No	
Signature:		Signature:	
Gas Utility Provider	□N/A	Other Utility Provider	□N/A
Provider: Texas Gas		Provider:	
Printed Name: Christpher Mc	Knight	Printed Name:	
Title: Manager, Commercial Project Management		Title:	
Contact Info:		Contact Info:	
Phone Number: <u>512-465-1110</u>		Phone Number:	
Email: christopher.mcknight@onegas.com		Email:	
Approval of the Vacation Yes No		Approval of the Vacation Yes No	
Signature:		Signature:	

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620

APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE

Note: An additional signature is required on page 7 of the application verifying completeness. Applications should be submitted **only** when all required information is included in the submittal.

The above information is true to the best of my knowledge. I attest that the real property described is owned by me and all others as signed below. If the below signed applicant is not the owner of said property, the signature of the property owner must be included below, or consent must be attached (If a corporation, please list title, and name of corporation.)

Applicant Name

Brian Estes, P.E.

Applicant Signature

Notary

Notary Stamp Here

Steve Harren (Bunker Ranch, LLC)

Property Owner Name

X

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MaiLing: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620

No. 131874284

512.858.4725 • www.cityofdrippingsprings.com

379

3/5/21

Date 3/5/21

Date 3/5/21

Property Owner Signature

All required items and information (including all applicable below listed exhibits and fees) must be received by the City for an application and request to be considered complete. Incomplete submissions will not be deemed filed and complete. By signing below, I acknowledge that I have read through and met all requirements for a complete submittal:

Date

Applicants Signature: _

		-
Me -	Date:	5-5-21

For projects within the ETJ, per the City of Dripping Springs Interlocal Cooperation Agreement with Hays County, a county subdivision application must also be submitted for review to the City. Fees for Hays County shall also be paid. The City will forward the application and Hays County Fees to the County.

PLAT VACATION CHECKLIST

STAFF	APPLICANT	
		Completed application form – including all required notarized signatures
	Image: A start of the start	Application fee (refer to Fee Schedule)
		Digital Copies/PDF of all submitted items
		 please provide a coversheet outlining what digital contents are included on the CD/USB drive.
	N/A	County Application Submittal
		- proof of online submission (if applicable)
		Billing Contract Form (Attached)
	N/A	(Refer to original Bunker Drainage Study submitted with Preliminary Drainage Study (if applicable) Plan Application)
		Plat to be vacated or plat containing lot(s) to be vacated
		Tax Certificates and Deeds for lot(s) or plat to be vacated
		Letter of Intent
		- Specify the existing legal description (subdivision name, lot(s), block(s))
		 Indicate the original legal description that will be resumed upon the plat vacation
		- Explain the location of all structures on the property
	N/A	Development Agreement/PDD (If applicable)
		Utility Service Provider Letters Authorizing the Vacation (if applicable)
	N/A	Letter signed by the property owner(s) within the subdivision indicating their consent (All affected lots are owned by Bunker Ranch, LLC) see signature on Page 5 of 9

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620

512.858.4725 • www.cityofdrippingsprings.com

Page 6 of 9 380

~	\$25 Public Notice Sign Fee	
~	Plat Vacation Affidavit	
	 A signed and notarized affidavit filled out completely and accurately by the landowner for the type of plat that is proposed to be vacated must be included (Affidavit template is provided on the next page) 	
✓	Vicinity Map (8 ½" X 11")	
	Survey of existing/proposed buildings No existing buildings.	
	 Submit map(s) showing the location, size, use and arrangement of all buildings/strictures showing height in stories and feet, total floor area, total square feet of ground area coverage of existing buildings which will remain, if any, and the location, designation and total area of all usable open space. 	
	Hays Trinity Groundwater Conservation District approval of water well (<i>if applicable</i>)	
✓	Preliminary Conference Form signed by City Staff Meeting held 1/7/2021	

Plat Vacation Affidavit

Total/Partial Vacatio	n of "Bunker Ranch Phase" 3		
STATE OF TEXAS			
COUNTY OF Hays			
WHEREAS, (Bunker Ranch, LLC	, owner (Bunker Ranch Phase 3		
), di	d heretofore subdivide the same into the subdivision		
designated (), th	e plat of which is recorded in Book, Page or		
Document No of Hays Cour	ty. Texas Plat Records, and WHEREAS, the following lots in		
said subdivision are now owned by the parties indi	cated, to wit: LOT ^{15, 18, 19} OWNER		
Bunker ranch, LLC			
WHEREAS, (Bunker Ranch, LLC) Bunker Ranch lots in (Phase 3) are desirous of (partially) vac	who collectively constitute the owners of all original, intact ating said subdivision plat so as to destroy the force and		
effect of the recording of such subdivision plat inso	far and only insofar as the same pertains to Lot(s).		
NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRES Bunker Ranch, LLC That (ENTS:) for and in consideration of the premises and pursuant to he		
provisions of Chapter 212.013 of the Local Governr	15, 18, 19 nent Code, does hereby vacate Lot(s) only. Said		
subdivision shall, however, remain in full force and effect as to all other lots in (Bunker Ranch Phase 3).			
EXECUTED THE DAYS HEREAFTER NOTED.			
Date	Owner's Signature		
Date 3/8/21	Owner's Signature		
BE IT KNOWN, that on the day of, 20	0, theCommission of the		
PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • Mai	ING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620		
512.858.4725 • ww	w.cityofdrippingsprings.com		

City of Dripping Springs, at its regular meeting, did approve the total/partial vacation of the subdivision known

as _____, as recorded in Book ____, Page _____, ____

County Plat Records, upon application therefore by all of the owners of all of the lots in said subdivision.

EXECUTED, this day of _	, 20
-------------------------	------

Chair

_____ Commission

City of Dripping Springs Hays County, Texas

ATTEST:

_____, Executive Secretary

_____ Commission of the City of Dripping Springs

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HAYS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for the State of Texas, on this day personally		
appeared	, known to be the person whose	
name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument as Chairperson of the	Commission of	
the City of Dripping Springs, Texas a municipal corporation, and she/he	e acknowledge to me that she/he	
executed the same for the purpose and consideration therein expresse	ed and in the capacity therein stated.	
GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, THIS DAY O	DF, 20	

Seal

Printed name_____

Notary Public in and for the State of Texas

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620

My Commission Expires: _____

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620 512.858.4725 • <u>www.cityofdrippingsprings.com</u>

Plat Vacation Affidavit

PARTIAL VACATION OF "BUNKER RANCH PHASE 3"

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF HAYS

8

- WHEREAS, Bunker Ranch, LLC, OWNER of Bunker Ranch Phase 3, recorded in Document No. 21009701 of the Official Public Records of Hays County, Texas out of the Benjamin F. Hanna Survey No. 28 Abstract No. 222, in Hays County, Texas as conveyed by Warranty Deed as recorded in Document No. 160120931 of the Official Public Records of Hays County, Texas; and
- WHEREAS, the following lots in said subdivision are now owned by the parties indicated, to wit: LOTS 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 Block 3 OWNER Bunker Ranch, LLC; and
- WHEREAS, Bunker Ranch, LLC, who collectively constitute the owners of all original, intact lots in Bunker Ranch Phase 3 are desirous of partially vacating said subdivision plat so as the destroy the force and effect of the recording of such subdivision plat insofar and only insofar as the same pertains to Lots.
- WHEREAS, on the _____ day of _____ 2021, the Planning and Zoning Commission of the City of Dripping Springs, Texas, at its regular meeting, did approve the partial vacation of Lots 15,16, 17, 18, 19 Block 3, Bunker ranch Subdivision, Phase Three, of that certain plat of record in Document No. 21009701 of the Plat Records of Hays County, Texas upon application thereof by the Owners of all land covered thereby; and

NOW, THEREFORE, THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS, TEXAS DOES BY THESE PRESENTS HEREBY DECLARE THAT:

The above recitals are true and correct and that Lots 15,16, 17, 18, 19 Block 3, Bunker ranch Subdivision, Phase Three, of that certain plat of record in Document No. 21009701 of the Plat Records of Hays County, Texas are to be partially vacated as shown in Instrument Number 21009701 of the Plat Records of Hays County, Texas.

EXECUTED THIS, THE ____ DAY OF

Item 5.

CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS:

By: _____

Planning and Zoning Commission Chair or Vice Chair

Ş

City of Dripping Springs, Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF HAYS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _______, known to me to the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument as _______ of the Planning and Zoning Commission of the City of Dripping Springs, Texas, a municipal corporation, and he acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed, in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND SEAL OF OFFICE, this the ____ day of _____ 2021.

Andrea Cunningham, Notary Public State of Texas

Bunker Ranch, LLC.: By: _____

Commission Expires

01/31/2023 ID No. 131874284

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF HAYS §

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared <u>STEVE HAVYEN</u>, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument as <u>MEMDEN OF BUNKW RANCH, LLC</u> and they acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND SEAL OF OFFICE, this	the 21st day of April 2021.
	AR
Emma Ragsdale	Notary Publ

tary Public Signature State of Texas



Ph: 512.439.0400 · Fax: 512.329.0096 www.cecinc.com tered Surveying Firm 10194419 Texas Registered Engineering Firm F-38

. Ο

渔

W.Q.B.Z.

BSL AC

PUE

- - - - - - - -

"	FINAL	_ F	PLAT"	OF	THE	REF	LAT	OF	LOTS
5	-19,	ΒL	OCK	"3"	BUN	KER	RAN	ICH	PHAS
3,	WITH	IN	THE	CITY	ÓF	DRIF	PIN(G SI	PRINGS
				Т	EXA	S			

12/14/2020

387

FINAL PLAT OF THE REPLAT OF LOTS 15-19, BLOCK "3" **BUNKER RANCH PHASE 3** 5.14 ACRES

OWNER'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT WE, BUNKER RANCH, LLC, OWNERS OF 40.20 ACRES OF LAND, SUBDIVIDED AS BUNKER RANCH PHASE3, A SUBDIVISION OF RECORD IN DOCUMNET NUMBER 21009701, OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, DO HEREBY SUBDIVIDE 5.14 ACRES OF LAND TO BE KNOWN AS THE REPLAT OF LOTS 15-19, BLOCK "3", BUNKER RANCH PHASE 3 IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLAT SHOWN HEREON, SUBJECT TO ANY AND ALL EASEMENTS OR RESTRICTIONS HERETOFORE GRANTED, AND DO HEREBY DEDICATE THE STREETS DESIGNATED HEREON AS PUBLIC ROAD TO THE PUBLIC AND WILL CONVEY THE STREETS DESIGNATED HEREON AS PRIVATE AS WELL AS THE WATER QUALITY LOTS AND PRIVATE PARK LOTS TO THE HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF THE SAID BUNKER RANCH, LLC, HAS CAUSED THESE PRESENTS TO BE EXECUTED BY ITS DULY AUTHORIZED OFFICER

WITNESS MY HAND THIS THE _____ DAY OF _____ A.D. 2021

BUNKER RANCH, LLC 6836 BEE CAVES RD. BUILDING 3, SUITE 302 AUSTIN. TX 78746

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY AND THE STATE, ON THIS DAY _, KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS PERSONALLY APPEARED SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THE HE/SHE EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATIONS THEREIN STATED.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, THIS THE _____ DAY OF _____ A.D 2021.

NOTARY PUBLIC, IN AND FOR

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:

ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

NO STRUCTURE IN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE OCCUPIED UNTIL CONNECTED TO AN INDIVIDUAL WATER SUPPLY OR A STATE APPROVED COMMUNITY WATER SYSTEM. NO STRUCTURE IN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE OCCUPIED UNTIL CONNECTED TO A PUBLIC SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM OR TO AN INDIVIDUAL ON-SITE SEWAGE FACILITY WHICH HAS BEEN APPROVED AND PERMITTED BY THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NO CONSTRUCTION OR OTHER DEVELOPMENT WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION MAY BEGIN UNTIL ALL CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS DEVELOPMENT PERMIT REQUIREMENTS HAVE BEEN MET.

CITY ENGINEER

DATE



PLAT NOTES:

- 1. THIS FINAL PLAT IS LOCATED WITHIN THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS CITY LIMITS.
- 2. NO PORTION OF THIS PLAT LIES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE EDWARDS AQUIFER RECHARGE ZONE.
- 3. THIS PLAT LIES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE CONTRIBUTING ZONE OF THE EDWARDS AQUIFER.
- 4. THIS PLAT IS LOCATED WITHIN THE DRIPPING SPRINGS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.
- 5. ACCESS TO AND FROM CORNER LOTS SHALL ONLY BE PERMITTED FROM ONE STREET.
- SHALL NOT CREATE LIABILITY ON THE PART OF THE SURVEYOR.
- 7. WATER SERVICE WILL BE PROVIDED TO EACH LOT FROM THE DRIPPING SPRINGS WATER SUPPLY CORPORATION. REGULATIONS.
- 9. ELECTRIC SERVICE WILL BE PROVIDED BY THE PEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE.
- 10. TELEPHONE SERVICE WILL BE PROVIDED BY AT&T.
- 11. GAS SERVICE TO BE PROVIDED BY TEXAS GAS.
- 12. ALL SETBACKS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE ZONING ORDINANCE.
- SIDE LOT LINE.
- COUNTY DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS.
- SPRINGS
- CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS TO ENSURE ZERO LEAKAGE.
- COUNTY EMERGENCY SERVICE DISTRICT #6 WITH GATE ACCESS CODE. LOTS, PRIVATE PARKS, AND TRAILS.
- FIRE CODE AS ADOPTED AND AMENDED BY THE EMERGENCY SERVICE DISTRICT #6, OR ITS SUCCESSORS.
- 21. THE BUNKER RANCH HOA WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF STORMWATER FACILITIES AND EASEMENT.
- 22. LOT 19 HAS BEEN DELETED. LOT 19 AREA HAS BEEN COMBINED WITH LOT 18 AREA.



THE BASIS OF BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON IS THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, NAD 83(2012A), SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE, REFERENCING THE LEICA SMARTNET CONTINUALLY OPERATING REFERENCE NETWORK.



Item 5.

ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT: I AM AUTHORIZED TO PRACTICE THE PROFESSION OF ENGINEERING IN THE STATE OF TEXAS; I AM RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PREPARATION OF THE ENGINEERING PORTION THE PLAT SUBMITTED HEREWITH; ALL ENGINEERING INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE PLAT IS ACCURATE AND CORRECT; AND WITH REGARD TO THE ENGINEERING PORTIONS THEREOF, THE PLAT COMPLIES CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS CODE, AS AMENDED, AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CITY AND HAYS COUNTY CODES, ORDINANCES AND RULES,

BRIAN ESTES DATE P.E. NO. 89270 CIVIL & ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS, INC. 3711 S. MOPAC EXPRESSWAY, STE. 550 AUSTIN, TX 78746

NO PORTION OF THIS TRACT IS WITHIN THE DESIGNATED FLOOD HAZARD AREA AS SHOWN ON THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA) FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP (FIRM) #48209C0085F, HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, DATED SEPTEMBER 2, 2005.

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATION

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT: I AM AUTHORIZED TO PRACTICE THE PROFESSION OF SURVEYING IN THE STATE OF TEXAS; I AM RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PREPARATION OF THE SURVEYING PORTIONS OF THE PLAT SUBMITTED HEREWITH; ALL SURVEYING INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE PLAT IS ACCURATE AND CORRECT; AND WITH REGARD TO THE SURVEYING PORTIONS THEREOF, THE PLAT COMPLIES WITH CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS CODE, AS AMENDED, AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CITY AND HAYS COUNTY CODES, ORDINANCES AND RULES.

FRANK WILLIAM FUNK DATE R.P.L.S. NO. 6803 CIVIL & ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS, INC. 3711 S. MOPAC EXPRESSWAY, STE. 550 AUSTIN, TX 78746



STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF HAYS

I, ELAINE H. CARDENAS, COUNTY CLERK OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT OF WRITING WITH ITS CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION WAS FILED FOR RECORD IN MY OFFICE ON THE ___ DAY OF __ __,2021, A.D., AT _____ _.M, IN THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, IN

WITNESS MY SEAL OF OFFICE, THIS THE ____ DAY OF _____, 2021, A.D.

ELAINE H. CARDENAS COUNTY CLERK HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF HAYS CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS

THIS PLAT. THE REPLAT OF BUNKER RANCH PHASE 3. HAS BEEN SUBMITTED TO AND CONSIDERED BY THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS AND IS HEREBY APPROVED.

APPROVED THIS THE ____ DAY OF _____ 2021.

BY:

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION CHAIR OR VICE CHAIR, ATTEST

ANDREA CUNNINGHAM, CITY SECRETARY



6. THE PROPERTY IS LOCATED WITHIN ZONE "X", AREA DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOODPLAIN AS SHOWN ON FEDERAL INSURANCE RATE MAP. PANEL NOS. 48209C0085F & 48209C0105F, HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS DATED SEPTEMBER 2, 2005. THIS FLOOD STATEMENT DOES NOT IMPLY THAT THE PROPERTY AND/OR THE STRUCTURES THEREON WILL BE FREE FROM FLOODING OR FLOOD DAMAGE. THIS FLOOD STATEMENT

WASTEWATER SERVICE WILL BE PROVIDED BY EACH LOT THROUGH USE OF O.S.S.F. PER CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS

13. UTILITY EASEMENTS OF 20 FEET SHALL BE LOCATED ALONG EACH SIDE OF DEDICATED R.O.W. AND 5' ALONG EACH

14. ALL STREETS SHALL BE DESIGNED AS IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS AND HAYS

15. NO STRUCTURE SHALL BE OCCUPIED UNTIL A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY IS ISSUED BY THE CITY OF DRIPPING

16. ANY DEVELOPMENT WITHIN A WQBZ ALLOWED UNDER SEC. 22.05.017(d) OF THE CITY WATER QUALITY ORDINANCE SHALL BE DESIGNED AND/OR CONDUCTED IN A MANNER WHICH LIMITS THE ALTERATION AND POLLUTION OF THE NATURAL RIPARIAN CORRIDOR TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT FEASIBLE. IN NO CASE SHALL ANY WASTEWATER LINE BE LOCATED LESS THAN 100 FEET FROM THE CENTERLINE OF A STREAM UNLESS THE APPLICANT HAS DEMONSTRATED THAT INSTALLATION OF THE WASTEWATER LINE OUTSIDE OF THIS ZONE IS PHYSICALLY PROHIBITIVE OR ENVIRONMENTALLY UNSOUND. ANY WASTEWATER LINES LOCATED IN A WQBZ SHALL MEET DESIGN STANDARDS AND

17. DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE PERMITTED BY THE CITY AND ALL REQUIRED CULVERTS MUST BE NO LESS THAN 18" CMP. 18. CITY IS AUTHORIZED TO ACCESS THE PRIVATE STREETS, EASEMENTS, ETC., FOR INSPECTION CODE COMPLIANCE, AND WASTEWATER MAINTENANCE AS NEEDED AND HAYS COUNTY EMERGENCY SERVICE DISTRICT #6 IS AUTHORIZED TO ACCESS THE PRIVATE STREETS FOR EMERGENCY ACCESS. BUNKER RANCH HOA TO PROVIDE CITY AND HAYS

19. THE BUNKER RANCH HOA, WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE OF ALL PRIVATE ROADS, WATER QUALITY

20. THIS PLAT AND SUBSEQUENT SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE MOST CURRENT INTERNATIONAL

23. ALL SETBACK LINES FOR THE PREVIOUS PLAT, BUNKER RANCH PHASE 3, RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NUMBER 21009701 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, APPLY TO THIS PLAT.

> "FINAL PLAT" OF THE REPLAT OF LOTS 15-19, BLOCK "3" BUNKER RANCH PHASE 3, WITHIN THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS, TEXAS

INSTRUMENT NO. _____



Planning and Zoning Commission Planning Department Staff Report

Planning and Zoning	A pril 27 2021
Commission Meeting:	April 27, 2021
Project No:	SUB2021-0020
Project Planner:	Amanda Padilla, Senior Planner
Item Details	
Project Name:	Overlook at Bunker Ranch
Property Location:	2004 Creek Road, Dripping Springs, Texas 78620, south of Highway 290, north of
	Creek Road
Logal Decomintion.	Approximately 18.250 acres, situated in the Benjamin F. Hanna Survey No. 28,
Legal Description:	Abstract No. 222
Applicant:	Brian Estes, P.E., Civil & Environmental Consultants, INC.
Property Owner:	Steve Harren, Overlook at Bunker Ranch, LLC
Request:	Preliminary Plat Overlook at Bunker Ranch
Staff recommendation:	Disapproval of the Preliminary Plat based on outstanding comments



Overview

The applicant is requesting to Preliminary Plat Overlook at Bunker Ranch. The Bunker Ranch development is planned as a low-density single-family residential development located South of Hwy 290 just west of the Arrowhead Ranch Development, within the City of Dripping Springs City Limits. The Overlook at Bunker Ranch was recently annexed and rezoned to SF-2, Moderate Density Residential at the March 9, 2021 City Council Meeting. The 18.250-acre Preliminary Plat consists of a total of 12 lots and right of way. The lots include 12 single family lots.

ACCESS AND TRANSPORTATION

Primary access to the subdivision will be through Bunker Ranch Blvd, located in Bunker Ranch Phase 3, the adjacent tract to the north.

WATER AND WASTEWATER

Dripping Springs Water Supply Corp (DSWSC) is the water provider for the tract. An existing 8" water main is in the South right-of-way of Bunker Ranch Blvd, a road located on the south side of Bunker Ranch Phase 3, adjacent to the subject 18.25-acre tract. The proposed water line will connect to the existing 8" water main and run down the right-of-way of the proposed street as shown on the Preliminary Plat, servicing the project, and enhancing the overall water grid.

Private On Site Sewage Facilities (OSSF's) will service the subdivision for wastewater.

PARKLAND

The applicant intends to pay fee-in-lieu for Parkland. The City needs more information in order to improve the fee-in-lieu which will be handled administratively.



Overlook at Bunker Ranch Preliminary Plat utility providers are listed below:

Water: DSWSC Wastewater: OSSF Electric: PEC

Recommendation:

Staff is recommending *disapproval of the plat with the outstanding comments* attached (see below Section).

Once all outstanding comments have been met the proposed plat will be consistent and comply with the City Ordinances.

Outstanding Comments:

Please see Exhibit 3- Outstanding Comments Letter

Public Notification

Signs were posted on the site; notice was placed on the City Website.

Attachments

Exhibit 1 – Subdivision Application

Exhibit 2 - Overlook at Bunker Ranch Preliminary Plat

Exhibit 3 - Outstanding Comments Letter

Recommended Action	Disapproval of the Plat with the outstanding comments.
Alternatives/Options	N/A
Budget/Financial impact	N/A
Public comments	No comments have been received at the time of the report.
Enforcement Issues	N/A
Comprehensive Plan Element	N/A



CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384

Dripping Springs, TX 78620

• 512.858.4725 • www.cityofdrippingsprings.com

PRELIMINARY PLAT APPLICATION

Case Number (staff use only): _____-

MEETINGS REQUIRED

(AS APPLICABLE PER SUBDIVISION ORDINANCE)

INFORMAL CONSULTATION

PRE-APPLICATION CONFERENCE

DATE: _____

DATE: 1/7/2021

 \Box NOT SCHEDULED

□ NOT SCHEDULED

CONTACT INFORMATION

APPLICANT NAME Brian Es	stes, PE	
COMPANY Civil & Envi	ronmental Con	sultants, Inc.
STREET ADDRESS 3711 SOU	th Mopac Expres	sway, Building 1, Suite 550
CITY Austin	state Texas	ZIP CODE 78746
рноле 5124390400	EMAIL bestes@ce	cinc.com
owner NAME Steve Ha	rren	
COMPANY Overlook at	Bunker Ranch	, LLC
STREET ADDRESS 317 Grad	ce Lane #240	
Austin	STATE Texas	ZIP CODE 78746
рноме 512-644-6800	email steveharrer	n@aol.com

PROPERTY INFORMATION				
PROPERTY OWNER NAME	Overlook at Bunker Ranch, LLC			
PROPERTY ADDRESS	2004 Creek Rd, DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 7862			
CURRENT LEGAL DESCRIPTION	18.25 Acre Tract of Land described in Exhibit "A" of Deed Recorded under Hays County Document # 20061246			
TAX ID #	R143390			
LOCATED IN	首City Limits			
	Extraterritorial Jurisdiction			
CURRENT LAND ACREAGE	18.25			
SCHOOL DISTRICT	Dripping Springs ISD			
ESD DISTRICT(S)	Hays County ESD #6			
ZONING/PDD/OVERLAY	SF-2			
EXISTING ROAD FRONTAGE	Private Name: Creek Road			
	□State Name:			
	City/County (public) Name:			
DEVELOPMENT	□Yes (see attached)			
AGREEMENT?	□ Not Applicable			
(If so, please attach agreement)	Development Agreement Name:			

ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION			
IS PROPERTY OVER THE EDWARDS AQUIFER RECHARGE ZONE?	□ YES □NO		
IS PROPERTY OVER THE BARTON SPRINGS CONTRIBUTING ZONE TO THE EDWARDS AQUIFER?			
IS PROPERTY WITHIN A FEMA FLOODPLAIN AS DEFINED BY THE MOST CURRENT FIRM?	□ YES ∐NO		

PROJECT INFORMATION		
PROPOSED SUBDIVISION	Overlook at Bunker Ranch	
TOTAL ACREAGE OF DEVELOPMENT	18.25	
TOTAL NUMBER OF LOTS	12	
AVERAGE SIZE OF LOTS	1.37 acres	
INTENDED USE OF LOTS	RESIDENTIAL COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL/OTHER:	
# OF LOTS PER USE	RESIDENTIAL: 12 COMMERCIAL:	
ACREAGE PER USE	RESIDENTIAL: 18.25 AC COMMERCIAL:	
LINEAR FEET (ADDED) OF PROPOSED ROADS	PUBLIC: PRIVATE: 1080 LF	
ANTICIPATED WASTEWATER SYSTEM	 ☑ CONVENTIONAL SEPTIC SYSTEM □ CLASS I (AEROBIC) PERMITTED SYSTEM □ PUBLIC SEWER 	
WATER SOURCES	SURFACE WATER	
	✓ PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY	
	□ RAIN WATER	
	GROUND WATER*	
*IF DOING GROUND WATER PROVISION FOR THE DEVELOPMENT USING GROUNDWATER RESOURCES, THE HAYS-TRINITY GROUNDWATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT MUST BE NOTIFIED:		
HAYS-TRINITY GCD NOTIFIE	ED? □YES □NO	

512.858.4725 • www.cityofdrippingsprings.com

Item 6.

COMMENTS:		
TITLE:	_SIGNATURE:	

PUBLIC UTILITY CHECKLIST		
ELECTRIC PROVIDER NAME (if applicable): PEC		
VERIFICATION LETTER ATTACHED ON NOT APPLICABLE		
COMMUNICATIONS PROVIDER NAME (if applicable):		
□ VERIFICATION LETTER ATTACHED		
WATER PROVIDER NAME (if applicable):		
VERIFICATION LETTER ATTACHED 🛛 NOT APPLICABLE		
WASTEWATER PROVIDER NAME (if applicable): VERIFICATION LETTER ATTACHED NOT APPLICABLE		
GAS PROVIDER NAME (if applicable): Texas Gas Service		
☑ VERIFICATION LETTER ATTACHED □ NOT APPLICABLE		

PARKLAND DEDICATION?	AGRICULTURE FACILITIES (FINAL PLAT)?
✓YES □ NOT APPLICABLE	🗌 YES 🗹 NOT APPLICABLE

COMPLIANCE WITH OUTDOOR LIGHTING ORDINANCE?*

(See attached agreement)

*If proposed subdivision is in the City Limits, compliance with the Lighting Ordinance is **mandatory**. If proposed subdivision is in the ETJ, compliance is **mandatory** when required by a Development Agreement, or as a condition of an Alternative Standard/Special Exception/Variance/Waiver.

Voluntary compliance is strongly encouraged by those not required by above criteria (see Outdoor Lighting tab on the city's website at <u>www.cityofdrippingsprings.com</u> and online Lighting Ordinance under the Code of Ordinances tab for more information).

✓ YES (REQUIRED) □ YES (VOLUNTARY*) □ NO
APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE

Note: An additional signature is required on page 7 of the application verifying completeness. Applications should be submitted **only** when all required information is included in the submittal.

The above information is true to the best of my knowledge. I attest that the real property described is owned by me and all others as signed below. If the below signed applicant is not the owner of said property, the signature of the property owner must be included below, or consent must be attached (If a corporation, please list title, and name of corporation.)

Applicant Name

Brian Estes, P.E.

	1	2	5	3/	
--	---	---	---	----	--

Date 3/5/21

Date 3/5/21

Applicant Signature

Notary

Notary Stamp Here	My Commission Expires 01/31/2023
	······································

Steve Harren (Overlook at Bunker Ranch, LLC)

Property Owner Name

X

Property Owner Signature

5/21 Date

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620 512.858.4725 • www.cityofdrippingsprings.com All required items and information (including all applicable below listed exhibits and fees) must be received by the City for an application and request to be considered complete. Incomplete submissions will not be deemed filed and complete. By signing below, I acknowledge that I have read through and met all requirements for a complete submittal:

Date: 3-5-2/

Applicants Signature:

For projects within the ETJ, per the City of Dripping Springs Interlocal Cooperation Agreement with
Hays County, a county subdivision application must also be submitted for review to the City. Fees
for Hays County shall also be paid. The City will forward the application and Hays County Fees to the
County.

PRELIMINARY PLAT CHECKLIST			
Subdivision Ordinance, Section 4			
STAFF	APPLICANT		
		Completed application form – including all required notarized signatures	
		Application fee (refer to Fee Schedule)	
		Digital Copies/PDF of all submitted items – please provide a coversheet outlining what digital contents are included on the CD/USB drive.	
		Digital Data (GIS) of Subdivision	
	NZA	County Application Submittal – proof of online submission (if applicable)	
	V	ESD No. 6 Application (if applicable)	
		\$240 Fee for ESD No. 6 Application (if applicable)	
		Billing Contract Form	
	•	Engineer's Summary Report	
		Preliminary Drainage Study	
		Preliminary Plats (1 Copy required – 11 x 17)	
		Tax Certificates – verifying that property taxes are current	
		Copy of Notice Letter to the School District – notifying of preliminary submittal	
		Outdoor Lighting Ordinance Compliance Agreement	
	N // A	Development Agreement/PDD (If applicable)	
		Utility Service Provider "Will Serve" Letters	
	N <u>7</u> A	Documentation showing approval of driveway locations (TxDOT, County,)	
		Documentation showing Hays County 911 addressing approval (if applicable)	

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620

512.858.4725 • <u>www.cityofdrippingsprings.com</u>

398

alysis
res [Sub. Ord. 4.8(l)(4)]
lieghte

	\$25 Public Notice Sign Fee
	ITE Trip Generation Report, or if required; a Traffic Impact Analysis
Ŭ	Geologic Assessment Identifying Critical Environmental Features [Sub. Ord. 4.8(I)(4)]
	OSSF Facility Planning Report or approved OSSF permit (if applicable)
N_A	Hays Trinity Groundwater Conservation District approval of water well (<i>if applicable</i>)
	Preliminary Conference Form signed by City Staff
<u>PF</u>	RELIMINARY PLAT INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS
	A vicinity, or location, map that shows the location of the proposed Preliminary Plat within the City (or within its ETJ) and in relationship to existing roadways.
Ţ	Boundary lines, abstract/survey lines, corporate and other jurisdictional boundaries, existing or proposed highways and streets (including right-of-way widths), bearings and distances sufficient to locate the exact area proposed for the subdivision, and all survey monuments including any required concrete monuments (per the City Engineer); the length and bearing of all straight lines, radii, arc lengths, tangent lengths and central angles of all curves shall be indicated along the lines of each lot or Unit (curve and line data may be placed in a table format); accurate reference ties via courses and distances to at least one recognized abstract or survey corner or existing subdivision corner shall be shown.
	The name, location and recording information of all adjacent subdivisions (or property owners of adjacent unplatted property), including those located on the other sides of roads or creeks, shall be drawn to the same scale and shown in dotted lines adjacent to the tract proposed for subdivision in sufficient detail to show accurately the existing streets, alleys, building setbacks, lot and block numbering, easements, and other features that may influence the layout of development of the proposed subdivision; adjacent unplatted land shall show property lines, the names of owners of record, and the recording information.
	The location, widths and names of all streets, alleys and easements (it shall be the applicant's responsibility to coordinate with appropriate utility entities for placement of necessary utility easements and for location of all streets and median openings on highways or arterial roadways), existing or proposed, within the subdivision limits and adjacent to the subdivision; a list of proposed street names shall be submitted (in the form of a letter or memo along with the application form) for all new street names (street name approval is required at the time the Preliminary Plat is approved)

Parkland Dedication Submittal (narrative, fees)

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620

	The location of all existing property lines, existing lot and block numbers and date recorded, easements of record (with recording information), buildings, existing sewer or water mains (can be shown on a separate sheet, if preferred), gas mains or other underground structures, or other existing features within the area proposed for subdivision;
	Proposed arrangement and square footage of lots or Units (including lot and block numbers or Unit numbers) proposed use of same; for nonresidential uses, the location and size of buildings, existing and proposed. This information shall be provided on a separate sheet, such as on a concept plan or the final site plan.
Ë	All sheets shall have a title block which shows the title or name under which the proposed subdivision is to be recorded; the name, address and phone number of the property owner(s); the name, address and phone number of the licensed engineer or registered professional land surveyor who prepared the plat/plans; the scale of the plat/plans; the date the plat/plan was prepared; and the location of the property according to the abstract or survey records of Hays County, Texas.
	Sites, if any, to be reserved or dedicated for parks, schools, playgrounds, other public uses or for private facilities or amenities
	Scale (including a graphic scale), date, north arrow oriented to the top or left side of the sheet, and other pertinent informational data
	Contours with intervals of two feet (2') or less shown for the area, with all elevations on the contour map referenced to sea level datum; and the limits of any portion of the 100-year floodplain (pursuant to the flood study, if required by the City Engineer) that may be within or adjacent to (i.e., within 100 feet of) the property (final monumentation of the floodplain shall occur, and shall be shown, on the final plat prior to approval and filing at the County) - if no floodplain is present, then a note stating this shall be shown on the plat
Ŭ	Areas contributing drainage to the proposed subdivision shall be shown in the drainage study and construction plans; locations proposed for drainage discharge from the site shall be shown by directional arrows.
	 All physical features of the property to be subdivided shall be shown, including: The location and size of all watercourses; and 100-year floodplain according to Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) information; and

	- Water Quality Buffer Zones as required by [WQO 22.05.017]
	- Drainage ways and drainage easements. Drainage easements are required for bypass of any offsite flows and for concentrated flows conveyed across lots. Drainage easements shall be large enough to contain the 100-yr storm [Sub. Ord. 12.2.2].
	- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers flowage easement requirements; and
	- All critical environmental features (CEFs) such as karsts, springs, sinkholes, caves, etc., to be located and documentation to be signed and certified by a geologist. All CEF to have a minimum setback of 150'. All designated wetlands to be certified as such by an accredited wetland biologist relying the presence of wetlands plant species. Applicant to include a slope map identifying the breakdown of all lands in categories from 0% to 15 slope, 15 to 30 slope, and over 30% slope; and
	- Ravines; and
	- Bridges; and
	- Culverts; and
	- Existing structures; and
	 Drainage area in acres or area draining into subdivisions (to be included in drainage study and construction plans); and
	- Outline of major wooded areas or the location of major or important individual trees (excluding Cedar Trees) with trunk diameters exceeding twelve inches (12") measured four feet (4') above the ground, and other features pertinent to subdivision; is defined in the City's Technical Construction Standards and Specifications, and the City's Landscape Ordinance.
	 Provide notes identifying the following: Owner responsible for operation and maintenance of stormwater facilities.
_	 Owner/operator of water and wastewater utilities.
	Owner/operator of roadway facilities
	Schematic Engineering plans of water and sewer lines and other infrastructure (including sizes) to be constructed in the subdivision; the proposed connections to distribution mains shall be indicated

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620

	Proposed phasing of the development: Where a subdivision is proposed to occur in phases, the applicant, in conjunction with submission of the Preliminary Plat, shall provide a schedule of development, the dedication of rights-of-way for streets and street improvements, whether on-site or off-site, intended to serve each proposed phase of the subdivision. The City Engineer shall determine whether the proposed streets and street improvements are adequate pursuant to standards herein established, and may require that a traffic impact analysis be submitted for the entire project or for such phases as the City Engineer determines to be necessary to adjudge whether the subdivision will be served by adequate streets and thoroughfares.
Ţ.	All Preliminary Plats shall be submitted in a legible format that complies with Hays County requirements for the filing of plats.
	Existing zoning of the subject property and all adjacent properties if within the city limits.
	Construction Traffic Plan showing proposed routes for construction vehicle traffic and points of ingress and egress of such vehicles during construction; temporary construction easement approvals if needed, this shall be sealed by a registered engineer
	 Certificates and other language shall be included on the plat, pursuant to the following Subsections: A statement signed by the property owner(s) and acknowledged before a Notary Public that the subdivided area is legally owned by the applicant. A statement signed by the property owner(s) and acknowledged before a Notary Public that the subdivided area is legally owned by the applicant. An accurate legal, such as by metes and bounds, description by bearings and distances (including necessary curve and line data), accurate to the nearest one hundredth of a foot, for all boundary, block and lot lines, with descriptions correlated to a permanent survey monument. The registered professional land surveyor's certificate, with a place for his or her signature and notarization of his or her signature. A place for plat approval signature of the Chair or Vice Chair, in the Chair's absence) of the Planning and Zoning Commission, a place for the City Secretary to attest such signature, and the approval dates by Planning and Zoning Commission. Appendices to this Chapter contain certificates and languages to be used on the plat to accommodate the above requirements:
	If any amount of surface water is to be used by the subject property, the Applicant must provide documentation to the City establishing that the Applicant has notified the following entities of the Applicant's plans for the

	project: Lower Colorado River Authority (LCRA), and the United States Fish and
	Wildlife Service (USFWS).

NARRATIVE OF COMPLIANCE		
A written narrative describing how all portions of the subdivision meets all requirements of this code and other codes, including landscaping, lighting, parkland dedication, site development, water quality protection, and zoning, as may be relevant.		
Outdoor Lighting, Article 24.06	The outdoor lighting ordinance agreement form has been submitted and the project will be in compliance with City code per Article 24.06.	
Parkland Dedication, Article 28.03	Parkland dedication will be paid in lieu of providing parkland area. Refer to the Parkland Narrative provided with this submittal.	
Landscaping and Tree Preservation, Article 28.06	Tree Mitigation will be provided per City code Article 28.06.	

Subdivision, 28.02, Exhibit A	This section shall also include, depending on what type of plat is being filed, how public or private improvements will meet City standards, including water quality, drainage, stormwater, and fire (if applicable). This project complies with all requirements out lined in Exhibit A of the Subdivision Ordinance.
Zoning, Article 30.02, Exhibit A	The property is zoned SF-2 and the proposed development complies with zoning requirements for SF-2.

Page **13** of **13**

Project Number: _ Only filled out by staff

Date. initials



BILLING CONTA	CT I	FORM
Project Name: Overlook at Bunker F	Rar	nch
Project Address: 2004 Creek Road, DRIF	PI	NG SPRINGS, TX 78620
Project Applicant Name: Brian Estes, PE		
Billing Contact Information		
Name: Steve Harren		
Mailing Address: 317 Grace Lane	e #2	240
Austin, TX 7874	16	
Email: steveharren@aol.com	Phor	ne Number: 512-644-6800
Type of Project/Application (check all that apply):		
Alternative Standard		Special Exception
□ Certificate of Appropriateness		Street Closure Permit
Conditional Use Permit		Subdivision
Development Agreement		Waiver
Exterior Design		Wastewater Service
		T 7 ·

- Landscape Plan
- □ Lighting Plan
- □ Site Development Permit

- Variance
- Zoning
- □ Other

Applicants are required to pay all associated costs associated with a project's application for a permit, plan, certificate, special exception, waiver, variance, alternative standard, or agreement, regardless of City approval. Associated costs may include, but are not limited to, public notices and outside professional services provided to the City by engineers, attorneys, surveyors, inspectors, landscape consultants, lighting consultants, architects, historic preservation consultants, and others, as required. Associated costs will be billed at cost plus 20% to cover the City's additional administrative costs. Please see the online Master Fee Schedule for more details. By signing below, I am acknowledging that the above listed party is financially accountable for the payment and responsibility of these fees.







OWNER / DEVELOPER

AUSTIN, TEXAS 78746

STEVE HARREN 6836 BEE CAVES ROAD

OVERLOOK AT BUNKER RANCH, LLC



OWNER/TEAM INFORMATION

CIVIL ENGINEER

CIVIL & ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS, INC. 3711 S. MOPAC EXPRESSWAY, BUILDING 1, SUITE 550 AUSTIN, TX 78746 PH: (512) 439-0400 CONTACT: BRIAN ESTES, PE

LAND SURVEYOR

CIVIL & ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS, INC. 3711 S. MOPAC EXPRESSWAY, BUILDING 1, SUITE 550 AUSTIN, TX 78746 PH: (512) 439-0400 CONTACT: FRANK FUNK, RPLS

SUMMARY

AREAS

LOTS 16.47 AC. 90% R.O.W. 1.78 AC. 10%

TOTAL= 18.25 AC.

IMPERVIOUS COVER

ASPHALT 30,677 S.F. CURB & GUTTER 4,016 S.F. ASSUMED I.C. PER LOT 10,000 S.F.

IMPERVIOUS COVER TOTAL 154,693 S.F. IMPERVIOUS COVER TOTAL 3.55 AC. TOTAL AREA 18.25 AC.

IMPERVIOUS COVER 19.5%

LOT COUNT

NUMBER OF LOTS = 12AVERAGE LOT = 1.37 AC. TOTAL PHASE = 18.25 AC.

BUILDING SETBACKS

FRONT = 35'BACK = 50'SIDE = 50'

PLAT NOTES

- 1. ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCURACY OF THESE PLANS REMAINS WITH THE ENGINEER WHO PREPARED THEM. IN REVIEWING THESE PLANS, THE CITY MUST REPLY ON THE ADEQUACY OF THE WORK OF THE DESIGN ENGINEER.
- 2. ASSIGNED CITY ADDRESS NUMBERS SHALL BE PERMANENTLY AFFIXED TO ALL STRUCTURES IN SUCH POSITION AS TO BE PLAINLY VISIBLE AND LEGIBLE FROM THE STREET.
- 3. NO PORTION OF THIS TRACT FALLS WITHIN FEMA 1% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD HAZARD AREA PER FEMA PANEL 48209C0085F DATED 9/2/2005
- 4. WATER PROVIDER: DRIPPING SPRINGS WATER SUPPLY CORP.
- 5. SURFACE WATER WILL BE USED FOR THIS PROJECT, WITH COMPLIANCE WITH LCRA AND USFWS
- 6. GROUND WATER WILL BE USED FOR THIS PROJECT.
- 7. NO PORTION OF THIS PROJECT IS LOCATED WITHIN THE EDWARDS AQUIFER CONTRIBUTING ZONE.
- 8. THE JURISDICTIONAL AUTHORITY FOR ONSITE SEWAGE FACILITIES (OSSF) FALLS UNDER THE TEXAS COMMISSION OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY. THE AUTHORIZED AGENT IS THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS.

APPROVED BY:	APPROVED BY:
CITY ADMINISTRATOR	DRIPPING SPRINGS WATER SUPPLY CORPO
CITY ENGINEER	HAYS COUNTY ESD #6
PLANNING DIRECTOR	SITE PERMIT NUMBER



PRELIMINARY PLAT FOR **OVERLOOK AT BUNKER RANCH**

CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS, HAYS COUNTY, TX

SITE MAP SCALE: 1"=100'

ORATION

I CERTIFY THAT THESE ENGINEERING DOCUMENTS ARE COMPLETE, ACCURATE AND ADEQUATE FOR THE INTENDED PURPOSES, INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION, BUT ARE NOT AUTHORIZED FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO FORMAL CITY APPROVAL.

SUBMITTED BY : BRIAN ESTES, PE

03/15/21

SHEET LIST				
SHEET #	DESCRIPTION			
1	COVER SHEET			
2	PRELIMINARY PLAT			
3	EXISTING DRAINAGE AREA MAP			
4	PROPOSED DRAINAGE AREA MAP			
5	DETENTION POND PLAN			

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

BEING AN 18.250 ACRE TRACT OF LAND (INCLUDING A 60 SQUARE FOOT AREA IN CONFLICT) OUT OF THE BENJAMIN F. HANNA SURVEY NO. 28, ABSTRACT NO. 222, SITUATED IN HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, BEING A PORTION OF A CALLED 34.26 ACRE TRACT CONVEYED TO CHARLES B. FLORIO AND KYLE FLORIO BY DEED OF RECORD IN VOLUME 5262, PAGE 573, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS (O.P.R.H.C.T.); SAID 18.250 ACRE TRACT OF LAND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS

COMMENCING, AT A ½ INCH IRON ROD FOUND IN THE SOUTH LINE OF A CALLED 5.01 ACRE TRACT CONVEYED TO BOBBY GLENN STEVENS AND DORRAE TUBB STEVENS BY DEED OF RECORD IN DOCUMENT NO. 15011837, O.P.R.H.C.T. AT THE NORTHERLY COMMON CORNER OF SAID 34.26 ACRE TRACT AND OF A CALLED 34.27 ACRE TRACT CONVEYED TO BARBARA JEAN JOHNSON BY DEED OF RECORD IN VOLUME 1055. PAGE 894. O.P.R.H.C.1

HENCE. ALONG THE COMMON LINE OF SAID 34.26 ACRE TRACT AND O \$86°47'54"W. A DISTANCE OF 543.83 FEET TO A ½ INCH IRON ROD FOUND AT HERLY COMMON TRACT AND OF THE REMAINDER OF A CALLED 111.67 ACRE TRAC BUNKER RANCH. LLC BY DEED OF RECORD IN DOCUMENT NO. 16020931. O.P.R.H.C.T THE COMMON LINE OF SAID 34.26 ACRE TRACT AND SAID REMAINDER OF 111.67 ACRE TRACT_S86°01'29"W_A DISTANCE OF 73 64 FEET TO A 1⁄2 INCH IBON BOD WITH "CEC" CAP SET FOR THE POINT OF BEGINNING, HEREOF

THENCE, OVER AND ACROSS SAID 34.26 ACRE TRACT, THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES AND DISTANCES

S00°13'03"W, A DISTANCE OF 308.03 FEET TO A SET 1/2 INCH IRON ROD; S12°51'27"E, A DISTANCE OF 164.56 FEET TO A SET 1/2 INCH IRON ROD;

S07°29'25"E, A DISTANCE OF 266.18 FEET TO A 1/2 INCH IRON ROD SET IN THE COMMON LINE OF SAID 34.26 ACRE TRACT AND OF A CALLED 74.00 ACRE TRACT CONVEYED TO ROBERT A. GARLAND, JR. AND AMY L. GARLAND BY DEED OF RECORD IN DOCUMENT NO. 14020704. O.P.R.H.C.T.:

THENCE, ALONG THE COMMON LINE OF SAID 34.26 ACRE TRACT AND OF SAID 74.00 ACRE TRACT, S89°02'53"W, A DISTANCE OF 1,141.56 FEET TO A 5/8 INCH IRON ROD WITH "STAUDT SURVEYING" CAP FOUND IN THE EAST LINE OF A CALLED 603.70 ACRE TRACT CONVEYED TO ANNA MARIE WIDEN SPEIR, ET AL, BY DEED OF RECORD IN DOCUMENT 00025671, O.P.R.H.C.T., AT THE WESTERLY COMMON CORNER OF SAID 34.26 ACRE TRACT AND OF SAID 74.00 ACRE TRACT;

THENCE, ALONG THE COMMON LINE OF SAID 34.26 ACRE TRACT AND OF SAID 603.70 ACRE TRACT, N01°06'51"W, PASSING AT A DISTANCE OF 713.92 FEET, AN 8" CEDAR FENCE POST FOUND IN THE COMMON LINE OF SAID 603.70 ACRE TRACT AND OF A CALLED 79.61 ACRE TRACT CONVEYED TO P & H FAMILY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP NO. 1 BY DEED OF RECORD IN DOCUMENT NO. 00025538, O.P.R.H.C.T., FROM SAID FENCE POST, A FOUND ½ INCH IRON ROD BEARS N86°15'32"E, A DISTANCE OF 5.94 FEET, AND CONTINUING AN ADDITIONAL 11.21 FEET (BOUNDING AREA IN CONFLICT) FOR A TOTAL DISTANCE OF 725.12 FEET TO A SET 1/2 INCH IRON ROD WITH "CEC" CAP;

THENCE, S89°22'34'E, PASSING AT 5.01 FEET (BOUNDING AREA OF CONFLICT), A 1/2 INCH IRON ROD FOUND FOR THE SOUTHWESTERLY CORNER OF SAID REMAINDER OF 111.67 ACRE TRACT, CONTINUING ALONG THE COMMON LINE OF SAID 34.26 ACRE TRACT AND SAID REMAINDER OF 111.67 ACRE TRACT FOR A TOTAL DISTANCE OF 242.11 FEET TO A FOUND ½ INCH IRON ROD;

THENCE, CONTINUING WITH THE COMMON LINE OF SAID 34.26 ACRE TRACT AND SAID REMAINDER OF 111.67 ACRE TRACT, THE FOLLOWING FOUR (4) COURSES AND DISTANCES:

N89°12'53"E, A DISTANCE OF 336.81 FEET TO A FOUND ½ INCH IRON ROD; N87°39'49"E, A DISTANCE OF 260.74 FEET TO A FOUND ½ INCH IRON ROD;

N87°07'43"E, A DISTANCE OF 173.46 FEET TO A FOUND ½ INCH IRON ROD;

N86°01'29"E, A DISTANCE OF 72.88 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, AND CONTAINING 18.250 ACRES (794,923 SQUARE FEET, INCLUDING 60 SQUARE FEET IN CONFLICT) OF LAND, MORE OR LESS.





!!! CAUTION !!! !!! CAUTION !!! IT IS THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY ALL EXISTING UTILITIES VERTICALLY AND HORIZONTALLY PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, and NOTIFY THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. ltem 6.

Inc

Bn

Ś

Civil 3711 So

T

ANCH, RANC

ER |

JNKER BUNKI

BU AT F

OK AT LOOK

VERLO

0

RAWING NO .:

0

01 OF 05

X

>

INUO

U

S

HA

Ŝ

 \mathbf{O}

Ž

PRI

S

DRIPPING

8 8 8





Subbasin		EX-1	EX-2	EX-3
	sf	392475	99316	290543
Area	ac	9.01	2.28	6.6
	sq mi	0.014078	0.0035625	0.010422
Impervious	%	0%	0%	0%
Pervious	Cn	82	82	82
Composite	Cn	82	82	82
Sheet Flow				
Slope	in/in	0.0224	0.0162	0.0126
Length	ft.	300	300	300
Roughness	n	0.15	0.15	0.15
Time	hr.	0.33	0.38	0.42
Shallow Concentr	rated			
Slope	in/in	0.0450	0.0342	0.0331
Length	ft.	507.8	562	611.4
Paved?	p/u	u	u	u
Time	hr.	0.04	0.05	0.06
Summary				
Travel Time	hr.	0.37	0.43	0.48
Tc	min.	22.39	25.82	28.55
Lag Time	min.	13.43	15.49	17.13
Existing Run-off	Values from	m HEC-HMS		
2 Year	cfs	15.30	3.70	10.40
10 Year	cfs	31.00	7.40	21.00
25 Year	cfs	43.20	10.30	29.20
100 Year	cfs	66.10	15.70	44.70

<u>Notes:</u>

1) Calculations are based upon aerial photography, topography, and field observation of the existing conditions.

2) Tc = Tsheet + Tshallow + Tchannel

3) The manning's roughness coefficient was selected from TR-55, Table 3-1 Roughness coefficients (Manning's n) for sheet flow





ltem 6.



PROPOSED TEMPORARY ACCESS EASEMENT

III CAUTION IIIIII CAUTION IIIIT IS THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY
ALL EXISTING UTILITIES VERTICALLY ANDHORIZONTALLY PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, and NOTIFY
THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY OF ANY DISCREPANCIES.

SCALE IN FEET 60

11100

 \bigstar

BRIAN ESTES 89270

STAI

ē 🛪 🗄

03 OF 05

HEFT



Subbasin		$\frac{1 \mathbf{R} - 33 \operatorname{method}}{\mathbf{P} \mathbf{R}_{-1}}$								
~axba3Ш	sf	392475	154466.85	247944						
Area	ac sa mi	9.01	3.55	5.69 0.008894						
Impervious	%	19%	20%	22%						
Pervious Composite	Cn	82	82	82	ORD					
Sheet Flow		63	83	80	REC	TION				
Slope	in/in	0.0100	0.0100	0.0134	NO	ESCRIF				
Length Poughnoss	ft.	300	190	300	VISIO	B				
Time	hr.	0.0803	0.13	0.1038	BE					
Shallow Concentrate	ed International	1	1							
Slope Length	in/in	0.0191	0.0150	0.0185						
Paved?	p/u	u u	p	u					\vdash	
Fime	hr.	0.02	0.06	0.01		DATE				
Channel Flow Slope	in/in	0.0520	0.0200	0.0100		0 V				
Length	ft.	286	387	0		<u> </u>			<u></u>	
Velocity	fps	14.69	13.24	6.44				లి	(0	
Summary	nr.	0.005	0.008	0.000				In	78746	
Fravel Time	hr.	0.30	0.38	0.32				ts,	Ĭ,	
<u>Fc</u> Lag Time	min.	18.22	22.93	18.96				an	ustin	
Lag 1000 Existing Run-off Va	lues from H	<u>I 10.93</u> EC-HMS	13./6	11.37				ult	50 · Ai	96(
2 Year	cfs	17.70	6.60	11.30			5 E-38	SU	ite 55	29.00
<u>10 Year</u> 25 Voor	cfs	34.00	12.70	21.50				3	1, Sui	512.3
<u>25 iear</u> 100 Year	cis cfs	46.60	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					ling	-ax: {
								Civil &	X 3711 Sout	
						C) 	Civil &	/ TX 3711 Sout	
								Civil &	NTV TX 3711 South	
							ANCH CH	Civil &		
							ANCH, LLC	Civil &		
								Civil &		
							NKFR RANCH	Civil &		
981 1184	1182						BUNKER RANCH	Civil &		
	1182						T BUNKER RANCH	Civil &		
1184	1182						<pre><</pre>	Civil &		
1184	1182							Civil &		
1184	1182						I OOK AT BUNKER RANCH	Civil &		
	1182						FRI OOK AT BUNKER RANCH	Civil &		
1190	1182						OVERLOOK AT BUNKER RANCH, LLO	Civil &		
							OVERLOON AL BUINKER RANCH, LLO	Civil &		
	BET I IB2 OSED ORARY STS STMENT						OVERLOON AL BUNNEN NANOH, LLO OVERLOOK AT BUNKER RANCH	Civil &		
OBIL PROF TEMP ACCE	BET TINGSED OSED OSED OSEARY OSES MENT						OVERLOON AL BUINKER RANCH, LLO	Civil &		
00011 PROF TEMPI ACCE EASE	TI 182						OVERLOON AL BUINER RANCH, LLO OVERLOOK AT BUNKER RANCH			304-065 304-065
0811 PROF TELMOR ACCE EASE	TI IB2						OVERLOON AL BUNNEN NANCH, LLO OVERLOOK AT BUNKER RANCH			304-065 304-065
OGII PROF TEIMP ACQE EASE	POSED PORARY ESS MENT						CA WAL OVERLOON AL BUNNEN NANON, LLO OVERLOOK AT BUNKER RANCH			304-065 304-065
OBII PROF TEMP	BET I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I						AREA WAF OVERLOON AL BUNNEN NANON, LLO OVERLOOK AT BUNKER RANCH	Civil &		
	BET TIB2							MBY DRAFT Civil &	CAED BY DRAFT DRIDDING CDRINGS HAVS COUNTY TY 3711 South	304-065 304-065
OBIL PROF ACCE	BET I IIB2 POSED PORARY ESS MENT						OVERLOON AL BUINER RANCH, LLO OVERLOOK AT BUNKER RANCH			
	POSED POSED PORARY SSS TMENT							Civil & Civil &		
	BET I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I							Civil & Civil		
	BET I IIB2 POSED PORARY ESS MENT							MARCH 2021 DRAWN BY: DRAFT CIVIL & CIVIL &		
	I CAUTION		JTION !!!					MARCH 2021 DRAWN BY: DRAFT CIVIL & CIVIL & CIVIL &		
	I CAUTION IS THE CONTRA ALL/EXISTIN	II II CAU ACTORS RESPONSIBILITY IG UTILITIES VERTICALLY	Y TO VERIFY Y TO VERIFY Y AND	SINTE OF TELAS				MARCH 2021 DRAWN BY: DRAFT CIVIL & CIVIL & CIVIL &		
	I CAUTION IS THE CONTRA ALLEXISTIN PRIZONTALLY PRI IE ENGINEER IMI	III III CAU	JTION !!! Y TO VERIFY Y AND V, AND NOTIFY CREPANCIES.	BRIAN ESTES				Civil & Civil &	MG SCALE: 1"=60' CHECKED BY: DRAFT DRIDDING CDRINGC HAVC COLINTY TY 3711 South	ROJECT NO: 304-065 2111 1 110 01 111000 1210 000011, 12



A-Detention Pond Stage Values					
a (ac)	Volume (cf)	Cum. Volume (cf)	Ac-ft		
0000	0 cf	0 cf	0.0000		
)441	14	14	0.0003		
8189	1,880	1,894	0.0435		
5315	5,119	7,013	0.1610		
054	7,921	14,934	0.3428		
8962	9,805	24,738	0.5679		
8811	11,494	36,232	0.8318		
850	13,212	49,444	1.1351		
5908	14,976	64,420	1.4789		



Software	ing

(cfs)	PR-Routed (cfs)	WS Elevation (ft)
17.70	9.8	1197
34.00	21.6	1198.5
46.60	33.7	1199.3
70.50	55.6	1200.3

FLORIO POND B-Detention Pond Stage Values							
e	Area (sf)	Area (ac)	Volume (cf)	Cum. Volume (cf)	Ac-ft		
2	0 sf	0.00000	0 cf	0 cf	0.0000		
0	2425 sf	0.05567	1,031	1,031	0.0237		
0	9,956	0.22856	6,191	7,221	0.1658		
0	11,182	0.25670	10,569	17,790	0.4084		
0	12,475	0.28639	11,829	29,619	0.6800		
0	13,835	0.31761	13,155	42,774	0.9819		
0	15 255	0.35021	14 545	57 319	1 3159		

Pond B - Detention Pond Values from HEC-HMS Hydrologic Modeling

Software						
ent	Q-Ex (cfs)	Q-Pr (cfs)	PR-Routed (cfs)	WS Elevation (ft)		
	3.70	6.60	3.2	1198		
	7.40	12.70	4.2	1199.1		
	10.30	17.40	6.3	1199.8		
	15.70	26.20	15.3	1200.5		



III CAUTION III	!!! CAUTION !!
IT IS THE CONTRACTORS F	RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIF
ALL EXISTING UTILIT	IES VERTICALLY AND
HORIZONTALLY PRIOR TO C	ONSTRUCTION, and NOTI
THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATEI	LY OF ANY DISCREPANCIE

-30



Inc. 78746

ltem 6.





CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620 512.858.4725 • www.cityofdrippingsprings.com

Date: April 13, 2021

Cristina Cordoba Civil & Environmental Consultants, Inc. ccordoba@cecinc.com

Permit Number: SUB2021-0020 Project Name: Overlook at Bunker Ranch Preliminary Plat Project Address: 2004 Creek Road, Dripping Springs, TX 78620

City staff has completed its review of the above-named project. Reviewer comments are provided below. These comments are intended to be comprehensive; however, there may be additional comments after reviewing the submitted corrections. Applicants are encouraged to contact reviewers directly with questions.

Engineer/Public Works Comments

The following comments have been provided by Chad Gilpin. Should you have any questions or require additional information, please contact Chad Gilpin by email cgilpin@cityofdrippingsprings.com.

- 1. Provide documentation demonstrating that an additional access will be established to US 290 through the Hardy Tract with this development.
- 2. Revise Note 7 on the cover sheet. The entirety of this project lies within the Contributing Zone of the Edwards Aquifer.
- 3. Label the ROW width. [Plat Application Checklist]
- 4. Provide 10 ft PUE along the frontage of all lots. [Sub Ord 12.2.4]
- 5. The ponds appear to be on residential lots. Ponds need to be in drainage lots owned and maintained by the HOA.
- 6. Developed flow from PR-3 exceeds existing flow. Provide detention facilities for drainage area PR-3.
- 7. It appears that there is a hilltop on the west portion of the property and some portion of the storm flow will drain to the west. Please account for this western flow in your drainage areas and calculations.
- 8. Proposed drainage map should list resultant flows as "Proposed". Currently there is a typo listing proposed flows as existing on the proposed drainage area map.
- 9. Provide digital copy of HEC-HMS model.
- 10. List the Atlas 14 rainfall data used in the report. Please note that precipitation depths used for drainage calculations in Dripping Springs differ from Austin. Use Atlas 14 24-hour storm rainfall data for Drippings Springs:

24-hr (2yr, 4.08 in) (10yr, 6.77 in) (25yr, 8.87 in) (100yr, 13.0 in)

This data can be found at the following link:

https://hdsc.nws.noaa.gov/hdsc/pfds/pfds_map_cont.html?bkmrk=ne

- 11. Rainfall Intensity Duration Frequency Coefficients for Dripping Springs differ from Austin. Use Atlas 14 data for Hays County Zone 1 per the attached spreadsheet.
- 12. The addition of this tract to the Bunker Ranch Development triggers the threshold for a TIA. Please submit at TIA. [Plat Application Checklist]
- 13. Note who will be responsible for operation and maintenance of Stormwater Utilities and Ponds on the cover. [Plat Application Checklist]
- 14. Add the following note to the cover sheet: "Street Trees shall be planted in each lot prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy per the quantity, size and location requirements of Subdivision Ordinance 28.06.051."
- 15. Clarify the downstream path that storm discharge from the Ponds takes to reach an existing drainage easement, drainage way or pubic R.O.W. [Plat Application Checklist]
- 16. It appears Pond A may be over 6ft in height. *Per [COA DCM 8.3.3(B)] Dam Certification. Any hydraulic structure designed to impound storm water that has a height greater than or equal to six (6) feet at any point along the perimeter of the SWM pond is a dam and must be designed to safely pass the minimum design flood hydrograph expressed as a percentage of the probable maximum flood (PMF) as described in DCM 8.3.3.B.3 and as evidenced by certification using the statement provided in DCM 8.3.3.B.3 by an engineer licensed in the State of Texas. The certification statement may be divided into the four disciplines of hydrology, hydraulics, structural and geotechnical and independently certified.*
- 17. Demonstrate that there is maintenance access to the pond compliant with [COA DCM 1.2.4.E.1]
- 18. Demonstrate how you intend to comply with the City's water quality ordinance [22.05.015]
- 19. Add a note that Vaquero Drive shall be extended from Bunker Ranch Boulevard as a condition of this Preliminary Plat approval.
- 20. Review of the Facility Planning Report requires profile holes with soil evaluations be completed on each proposed lot. Once you have completed the profile holes and soil evaluations schedule an appointment with the City Environmental Health Inspector to go to the lots and review the soil profiles. [Plat Application Checklist]
- 21. Per [Sub Ord 4.7] provide an *Outline of major wooded areas or the location of major or important individual trees (excluding Cedar Trees) with trunk diameters exceeding twelve inches (12") measured four feet (4') above the ground, and other features pertinent to subdivision; as defined in the City's Technical Construction Standards and Specifications, and the City's Landscape Ordinance.*

City Planner Comments

The following comments have been provided by Amanda Padilla. Should you have any questions or require additional information, please contact Amanda Padilla by email apadilla@cityofdrippingsprings.com.

- 22. Please replace all City Signatures with a signature block for plat approval signature of the Chair (or Vice Chair, in the Chair's absence) of the Planning and Zoning Commission, a place for the City Secretary to attest such signature, and the approval dates by the Planning and Zoning Commission. [4.7]
- 23. Provide access easement documents for the Hardy Tract and the Florio Tract.
- 24. Show zoning of property and adjacent property [4.7]
- 25. Provide a Vicinity Map that shows the Cl/ETJ [4.7]
- 26. Parkland Dedication needs to be approved [28.03]
- 27. Provide a scale (including a graphic scale) [4.7]
- 28. Provide a statement signed by the property owner(s) and acknowledged before a Notary Public that the subdivided area is legally owned by the applicant. [4.7]
- 29. Provide HOA or POA documents to show maintenance of roads [11.9]. The association documents shall be reviewed and approved by the City Administrator and the City's Attorney to ensure that they conform to these and other applicable City rules and regulations. [11.9.5]
- 30. Provide a lot table that shows the sqft and the acres, as well as block and Lot [SF-2 Zoning 3.4]
- 31. Provide the Street lengths and sqft. [11 street designs] show block lengths.
- 32. Provide 5' sidewalks [Ord 2020-39, sec 15]
- 33. Street names shall be approved by the Hays County [23.1]

4/13/2021 11:07:17 AM Overlook at Bunker Ranch Preliminary Plat SUB2021-0020 Page 3

Fire Marshal Comments

The following comments have been provided by Dillon Polk. Should you have any questions or require additional information, please contact Dillon Polk by email dpolk@northhaysfire.com.

34. Cul-de-sac radius must be 48ft. See attached detail.



Resubmittals must include a cover letter addressing each reviewer comment and noting where associated corrections/revisions/changes can be found in the submittal documents. **Please keep previous review comments on the document as you resubmit your response letter, so that staff can keep track of the original comments.** Resubmittals that do not include a cover letter will be considered incomplete and returned.

<u>Note regarding plats subject to Planning and Zoning Commission review:</u> Resubmittals of corrected plats and associated plans must be received no later than April 20th for final review and inclusion in the P&Z packets [Ch. 28, Ex. A, Sec. 3.8].

Regards,

Amanda Padilla



City Council Planning Department Staff Report

City Council Meeting:	April 27, 2021
Project No:	VAR2021-0005
Project Planner:	Robyn Miga, Consulting Planner
Item Details	
Project Name:	Van Merkel Duplex
Property Location:	102 Rose Drive
Legal Description:	Approximately .748 acres situated in the B.F. Hanna Survey No. 428, Hays County, Texas
Applicant:	Dave Merkel and Fred Van Cura
Property Owner:	Van Merkel, LLC
Request:	Subdivision Variance request to vary from Section 14.7, minimum lot or unit size; and Subdivision Variance request to vary from Section 14.2, Frontage.



ltem 7.

Planning Department Staff Report

Overview

This property was annexed and zoned SF-4, Two-Family Residential (Duplex) in December 2020. The property will be served by public water, but will need a septic system for wastewater service in this area. Per Section 14.7 of the City's Subdivision Ordinance, a property is required to have a minimum of .75 acres to be eligible to be served by septic. Furthermore, the lot is located at the corner of two private roadway easements, that are each 30 foot wide. Under Section 14.2, Frontage, of the City's Code of Ordinances, each lot or unit on a subdivision plat shall front onto a dedicated, improved public street, unless platted as an approved private street subdivision.



Summary

Section 1.7 requires that in making a determination regarding a requested variance request, P&Z shall consider the following factors:

Factors	Staff Comments
Granting the variance will not be detrimental to the	Granting these variances will not be detrimental to
public safety, health or welfare, and will not be injurious	the public safety, health, or welfare, and will not be
to other property or to the owners of other property, and	injurious to other property or to the owners of other
the waiver will not prevent the orderly subdivision of	property. It will also not prevent orderly subdivision
other property in the vicinity	of other property in the vicinity.
The conditions upon which the request for a variance is	The requests are unique and not applicable to
based are unique to the property for which the variance is	another other property in the vicinity.
sought, and are not applicable generally to other property;	
and	

Because of the particular physical surroundings, shape	This property is shy of the requirement for septic by
and/or topographical conditions of the specific property	.02 acres, and without the variance, the site would
involved, a particular hardship to the property owner would	not be eligible to be served by a septic system, and
result, as distinguished from a mere inconvenience, if the	public sewer is not in the immediate vicinity. The
strict letter of these regulations is carried out: and	lot/parcel has also existed in this configuration along
	Rose Drive and Purcell Place, which were allowed
	to be created as easements prior to new subdivision
	regulations being put in place.
The variance will not in any manner vary the provisions of	The property owner is still required to follow all
the Zoning Ordinance, Planned Development District	zoning requirements for the site.
Ordinance, or Comprehensive Plan, or any other adopted	$\mathbf{\mathcal{O}}$
plan(s) or ordinance(s) of the City; and	
An alternate design will generally achieve the same result	There is not an alternative plan for this site to be
or intent as the standards and regulations prescribed herein;	served by a septic system.
and	
The waiver variance will enable the applicant to preserve	N/A
more native trees, provide more open space, or ensure more	
wildlife preservation than would be possible complying	
with the strict mandates of this Chapter.	
The waiver variance will enable the applicant to preserve more native trees, provide more open space, or ensure more wildlife preservation than would be possible complying with the strict mandates of this Chapter.	N/A

Public Notification

A legal notice advertising the public hearing was placed in the Dripping Springs Century-News, signs were posted on the site, notice was placed on the City Website, and all property owners within a 300-foot radius of the site were notified of the request.

Meetings Schedule

April 27, 2021 – Planning and Zoning Commission

Attachments

Exhibit 1: Variance Application for lot Size Exhibit 2: Variance Application for lot Frontage Exhibit 2: Site Plan

Recommended Action:	Staff is recommending approval of the requested variances.
Alternatives/Options:	Recommend denial of the variance applications.
Budget/Financial Impact:	None calculated at this time.
Public Comments:	No public comment was received for this request.
Enforcement Issues:	N/A





CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384

Dripping Springs, TX 78620

• 512.858.4725 • www.cityofdrippingsprings.com

ALTERNATIVE STANDARD/SPECIAL EXCEPTION/VARIANCE/WAIVER APPLICATION

Case Number (staff use only): _____-

CONTACT INFORMATION

PROPERTY OWNER NAME Van Merkel Addition
STREET ADDRESS 102 Rose Drive
CITY_Dripping Springs STATE Texas ZIP CODE 78620
PHONE (512) 658-6776 EMAIL Fastfred 54@ ad. com
APPLICANT NAME Jon Thompson
COMPANY J Thompson Professional Consulting, LLC
STREET ADDRESS PO BOX 172
CITY Dripping Springs, STATE TX ZIP CODE 78620
PHONE (517) 568-2184 EMAIL jthompson consultingds & smail. com

APPLICATION TYPE		
□ ALTERNATIVE STANDARD	UVARIANCE	
SPECIAL EXCEPTION		

	PROPERTY INFORMATION
PROJECT NAME	Van Merkel Addition
PROPERTY ADDRESS	102 Rose Drive
CURRENT LEGAL DESCRIPTION	B.F. Hanna Survey, AOZZZ, O. 748 ac
TAX ID#	R15132
LOCATED IN	
	HISTORIC DISTRICT OVERLAY

Description of request & reference to section of the Code of Ordinances applicable to request:
 Subdivision Ordinance, Section 14, 7 is the applicable ordinance that requires 0.75 ac in city limits with public water and septic.

Description of the hardship or reasons the Alternative Standard/Special Exception/Variance
 / Waiver is being requested:

This is an existing tract that is surveyed as 0,748 acre rather than the 0.75 acre minimum lot acreage required for a subdivision lot in the City limits utilizing OSSFI

 Description of how the project exceeds Code requirements in order to mitigate or offset the effects of the proposed alternative standard/special exception/variance/waiver:

The property is in the city limits and is now subject to all City regulations - including lighting, zoning, and building permits whereas before December 8, 2020, it was in the ETJ and not subject to these ordinances.

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620 512.858.4725 • www.cityofdrippingsprings.com Item 7.

APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE

The undersigned, hereby confirms that he/she/it is the owner of the above described real property and
further, that Jon Management and representative with
respect to this Application and the City's zoning amendment process.
(As recorded in the Have County Property Deed Records Vol Pg)
X And VIII
9 OWWER
Title
STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HAYS §
This instrument was acknowledged before me on the <u>15</u> day of <u>March</u> ,
2012 21 by Forderen & VANCURA.
Dang Steres
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires: 7-19-2021
Jon Mongston
Name of Applicant

All required items and information (including all applicable above listed exhibits and fees) must be received by the City for an application and request to be considered complete. **Incomplete submissions will not be accepted.** By signing below, I acknowledge that I have read through and met the above requirements for a complete submittal:

Applicant Signature

March 15, 2021 Date

		CHECKLIST
STAFF	APPLICANT	
		Completed Application Form - including all required signatures and notarized
		Application Fee (refer to Fee Schedule) # 500
	P	PDF/Digital Copies of all submitted documents When submitting digital files, a cover sheet must be included outlining what digital contents are included.
		Billing Contact Form
	-87	Photographs N/A
		Map/Site Plan/Plat
	-87	Architectural Elevations (if applicable)
		Description and reason for request (attach extra sheets if necessary) included on app
		Public Notice Sign - \$25
		Proof of Property Ownership-Tax Certificate or Deed
		Outdoor Lighting Ordinance Compliance Agreement - signed with attached photos/drawings (required if marked "Yes (Required)" on above Lighting Ordinance Section of application)



CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384

Dripping Springs, TX 78620

• 512.858.4725 • www.cityofdrippingsprings.com

ALTERNATIVE STANDARD/SPECIAL EXCEPTION/VARIANCE/WAIVER APPLICATION

Case Number (staff use only): _____-

CONTACT INFORMATION

APPLICATI	ON TYPE	
	□ ALTERNATIVE STANDARD	VARIANCE
	SPECIAL EXCEPTION	

Page 1 of 4

PROPERTY INFORMATION		
PROJECT NAME	Van Merkel Addition	
PROPERTY ADDRESS	102 Rose Drive	
CURRENT LEGAL DESCRIPTION	R.F. Hanna Survey, AOZZZ, O, 748ac	
TAX ID#	R15132	
LOCATED IN	ECITY LIMITS	
	HISTORIC DISTRICT OVERLAY	

• Description of request & reference to section of the Code of Ordinances applicable to request:

Subdivision Ordinance, Section 14, Z requires lots to have frontage on a public street or on private streets in an approved subdivision. These roads are private but not in an approved subdivision. Description of the hardship or reasons the Alternative Standard/Special Exception/Variance

/Waiver is being requested: Both of the roads that this tract fronts onto, Purcell Drive and Rose Drive, are existing privately-maintained roads.

• Description of how the project exceeds Code requirements in order to mitigate or offset the effects of the proposed alternative standard/special exception/variance/waiver:

This project will be required to join the maintenance agreement for both of these streets, thus making the maintenance of the same more fiscally responsible.

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620 512.858.4725 • www.cityofdrippingsprings.com

APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE

The undersigned, hereby confirms that he/she/it is the owner of the above described real property and further, that <u>for two mpson</u> is authorized to act as my agent and representative with respect to this Application and the City's zoning amendment process. (As recorded in the Hays County Property Deed Records, Vol, Pg)
X OWNER
STATE OF TEXAS §
S COUNTY OF HAYS §
This instrument was acknowledged before me on the $\frac{15}{1000}$ day of <u>March</u> ,
20121 by Frederick & Varewra. Day Shell Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires: 7-19-2021 Jon Thompson Name of Applicant TAMMY SATTERLY WARDEN TAMMY SATTERLY WARDEN Notary Public, State of Texas Comm. Expires 07-19-2021 Notary ID 124959964

All required items and information (including all applicable above listed exhibits and fees) must be received by the City for an application and request to be considered complete. **Incomplete submissions will not be accepted.** By signing below, I acknowledge that I have read through and met the above requirements for a complete submittal:

Applica gnature

CHECKLIST APPLICANT STAFF V Completed Application Form - including all required signatures and notarized Application Fee (refer to Fee Schedule) 1 PDF/Digital Copies of all submitted documents When submitting digital files, a cover sheet must be included outlining what digital contents are included. D **Billing Contact Form** Photographs \square -0 NA Map/Site Plan/Plat V Architectural Elevations (if applicable) 儿 F Description and reason for request (attach extra sheets if necessary) in cluded in app V V Public Notice Sign - \$25 V Proof of Property Ownership-Tax Certificate or Deed Outdoor Lighting Ordinance Compliance Agreement - signed with attached N photos/drawings (required if marked "Yes (Required)" on above Lighting Ordinance Section of application)



VICINITY MAP - 1"=1000'

SURVEYORS NOTES

1. FENCES MEANDER.

2. BEARINGS, DISTANCES AND AREAS IN PARENTHESES ARE FROM RECORD INFORMATION.

3. ACCORDING TO SCALING FROM THE CURRENT F.E.M.A. FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP NO. 48209C0105F, DATED 9/2/2005, THIS TRACT LIES WITHIN ZONE X, (AREAS DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOODPLAIN).

4. THIS SURVEY WAS DONE WITHOUT THE BENEFIT OF A CURRENT TITLE REPORT AND THIS SURVEYOR DID NOT RESEARCH THE DEED RECORDS FOR PREVIOUS CONFLICTS IN TITLE OR EASEMENT, THEREFORE, CERTAIN EASEMENTS MAY HAVE BEEN GRANTED WHICH ARE NOT REFLECTED HEREON.

5. ACCORDING TO SCALING FROM TCEQ MAPS NO PORTION OF THIS SUBDIVISION LIES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE EDWARDS AQUIFER RECHARGE ZONE AND ALL OF THIS SUBDIVISION LIES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE EDWARDS AQUIFER CONTRIBUTING ZONE.

6. THIS SUBDIVISION LIES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE DRIPPING SPRINGS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.

7. THIS TRACT LIES WITHIN THE DRIPPING SPRINGS EXTRA TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION.

8. THIS TRACT LIES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF HAYS COUNTY ESD NUMBERS 1 AND 6.

(30 ROCESS EASEMENT)

VOL

PG

VOL

PG

<u>LEGEND</u>

HAYS COUNTY DEED, REAL PROPERTY OR OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS

HAYS COUNTY PLAT RECORDS

- 1/2" IRON ROD SET WITH PLASTIC O CAP STAMPED "BYRN SURVEY"
- 1/2" IRON ROD FOUND OR DIAMETER NOTED
- IRON ROD FOUND WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED "STAUDT"
- // ____ WOOD FENCE
- WIRE FENCE х —
- ohu → UTILITY LINE, POLE AND GUY
 - Q WATER METER
 - \boxtimes ANTENNA
 - 0 SIGN

STATE OF TEXAS* COUNTY OF HAYS*

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT I, VAN MERKEL, LLC, OWNER OF 0.748 OF AN ACRE, AS CONVEYED TO ME BY DEED DATED MARCH 29, 2011, AND RECORDED IN VOLUME 4091, PAGE 885, HAYS COUNTY OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, DO HEREBY SUBDIVIDE THIS PROPERTY TO BE KNOWN AS VAN MERKEL ADDITION, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLAT SHOWN HEREON, SUBJECT TO ANY AND ALL EASEMENTS OR RESTRICTIONS HERETOFORE GRANTED, AND DO HEREBY DEDICATE TO THE PUBLIC THE USE OF THE STREETS AND EASEMENTS SHOWN HEREON.

VAN MERKEL, LLC, OWNER

STATE OF TEXAS* COUNTY OF HAYS*

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY
APPEARED KNOWN TO ME TO
BE THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING
INSTRUMENT AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT HE EXECUTED THE
SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN STATED.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, THIS THE ____ DAY OF

____, A.D., 20___.

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS

STATE OF TEXAS * COUNTY OF HAYS *

P

I, ELAINE CARDENAS, COUNTY CLERK OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, DO			
HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT WAS FILED FOR RECORD IN MY OFFICE			
ON THE DAY OF, 20, AT			
O'CLOCKM., AND DULY RECORDED ON THE DAY OF			
, 20 AT O'CLOCKM., IN			
THE PLAT RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS IN BOOK,			
PAGE			

ELAINE CARDENAS, COUNTY CLERK HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, DIRECTOR OF THE HAYS COUNTY DEVELOPMENT AND COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT CONFORMS TO ALL HAYS COUNTY REQUIREMENTS AS STATED IN THE INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN HAYS COUNTY AND THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS FOR SUBDIVISION REGULATION WITHIN THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS.

CAITLYN STRICKLAND, DIRECTOR, HAYS COUNTY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DATE



CREW: K. SMITH, HADEN FB/PG: 782/38 PLAT NO. 27879-21-c

705, SUBCHAPTER 8.03.

425

SURVEY, HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS



Planning and Zoning Commission Planning Department Staff Report

Planning and Zoning Commission Meeting:	April 27, 2021	
Project No:	VAR2021-0008	
Project Planner:	Amanda Padilla, Senior Planner	
Item Details		
Project Name:	Crooked Oaks Lot Frontage Variance	
Property Location:	823 Post Oak Drive, Dripping Springs, Tx 78620	
Legal Description:	Crooked Oaks, Lots 3, and 5B-2	
Applicant:	Jon Thompson, J Thompson Professional Consulting	
Property Owner:	Clint and Andrea Leschber	
Request:	Applicant is requesting a variance to Ordinance 30, Section 14 Standards and Specification Section J (5) Lot Frontage	



Item 8.

Overview

The applicant is requesting a variance to Ordinance 30, Section 14.J.5 Frontage. The applicant currently has an amending plat under review. For the amending plat application to be approved the applicant will need an approval for a variance to lot frontage. The amending plat will shift the property line between Lots 3 and 5B-2 of the Crooked Oaks Subdivision (See below Image). Below is the section of the code of ordinances that the applicant is requesting a Variance to:

14.J.5 Frontage

Each lot shall front upon a public street. Lots of irregular shape shall be discouraged, and shall be prohibited unless they have a street frontage of at least one hundred (100) feet. Lots on a standard street shall have a minimum street frontage of one hundred (100) feet, and that lots on a cul de—sac street shall have a minimum street frontage of sixty (60) feet.

It is important to note that this subdivision is vested under Ordinance 30 (attached as an exhibit), which was adopted in 1985. The applicant is requesting to meet the intent of the code for lot frontage by allowing Lot 5B-2 to have frontage on to an access easement, named Stallion Lane, located on lot 5B-1 of the Crooked Oaks Subdivision. The lots located to the east of the two lots utilize the access easement, Stallion Lane, as well. The plat allows 5B-2 to utilize the access easement.

Please see the below image for what the applicant is proposing:



Both lots are within the City's Extra-Territorial Jurisdiction (ETJ). Within the City's ETJ the City has limited jurisdiction and can regulate such items as Subdivision, Site Development, Water Quality, Drainage, Parkland Dedication, and Signage.

Item 8.

Planning Department Staff Report

The properties to the west of the two lots are within the City Limits and are zoned Single-Family Residential District -Low Density (SF-1). The lots to the west have lot frontage on public right-of-way owned and maintained by the City. The lots to the east do not have proper frontage and if they are to subdivide will need to come in for a similar variance.

Approval Criteria for Special Exceptions (2.22.2-Zoning Ordinance)

Appro	oval Criteria	Staff Comments
1.	The conditions upon which the request for a variance is based are unique to the property for which the variance is sought, and are not applicable generally to other property; and	Though the request is not unique the applicant is meeting the intent of the code with a shared access easement.
2.	Because of the particular physical surroundings, shape and/or topographical conditions of the specific property involved, a particular hardship to the property owner would result, as distinguished from a mere inconvenience, if the strict letter of these regulations is carried out; and	The interpretation of the code will not deprive the applicant of the reasonable use of the land, this is a special circumstance where the intent of the code is being met by the applicant with a shared access easement, that will provide the applicant with proper ingress and egress.
3.	The variance will not in any manner vary the provisions of the Zoning Ordinance, Planned Development District Ordinance, or Comprehensive Plan, or any other adopted plan(s) or ordinance(s) of the City; and	Not applicable at this time. The property is currently in the Extra-Territorial Jurisdiction. This variance does not allow the applicant any other deviations from City codes.
4.	An alternate design will generally achieve the same result or intent as the standards and regulations prescribed herein; and	The applicant is meeting the intent of the code by the provided shared access easement that will provide adequate ingress and egress for the lot.
5.	The variance will enable the applicant to preserve more native trees, provide more open space, or ensure more wildlife preservation than would be possible complying with the strict mandates of this Chapter.	The variance will not affect any open space or trees.
6.	Granting the variance will not be detrimental to the public safety, health or welfare, and will not be injurious to other property or to the owners of other property, and the variance will not prevent the orderly subdivision of other property in the vicinity	The Variance will not be detrimental to the public health, safety, or welfare.

Summary and Recommendation

Based on the above findings staff believes that the intent of the code is being met, that the variance will not cause any undue harm to the properties within the vicinity and recommends approval of the variance with the following conditions:

1. The property shall comply with the City's Lighting Ordinance

In September 2019, the City updated our Subdivision Ordinance process for Variances. Previously Variances would go to the Planning and Zoning Commission for recommendation and the Board of Adjustments for final action, the update now allows the Planning and Zoning Commission authorization to approve Subdivision Variances. Though the applicant is vested under older ordinances the applicant has asked to comply with the Current process for variance action.

Public Notification

A legal notice advertising the public hearing was placed in the Dripping Springs Century-News, signs were posted on the site, and notice was placed on the City Website.

Meetings Schedule

April 27, 2021 Planning and Zoning Commission

Attachments

Exhibit 1 – Variance Application

Exhibit 2 - Proposed Subdivision

Exhibit 3 - Lighting Ordinance Agreement

Recommended Action	Approve the requested Variance with staff and any additional conditions	
	deemed necessary by the Commission	
Alternatives/Options	Deny the Variance; Approve the Variance with no or alternate conditions.	
Budget/Financial impact	N/A	
Public comments	None received at this time	
Enforcement Issues	N/A	
Comprehensive Plan Element	N/A	



CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384

Dripping Springs, TX 78620

• 512.858.4725 • www.cityofdrippingsprings.com

ALTERNATIVE STANDARD/SPECIAL EXCEPTION/VARIANCE/WAIVER APPLICATION

Case Number (staff use only): _____-

CONTACT INFORMATION

PROPERTY OWNER NAME Clint & Andrea Leschber
STREET ADDRESS 823 Post Oak Drive
CITY Dripping Springs STATE Texas ZIP CODE 78620
PHONE (512) 508-6043 EMAIL clint, leschber@ smail. com
APPLICANT NAME Jon Thompson
COMPANY J Thompson Professional Consulting, UC
STREET ADDRESS PO BOX 172
CITY Dripping Springs STATE TX ZIP CODE 78620
PHONE (512) 568-218 EMAIL j thompson consultingds @ gmail. com

APPLICATION TYPE	/	
□ ALTERNATIVE STANDARD	T VARIANCE	
□ SPECIAL EXCEPTION		

		_
	PROPERTY INFORMATION	
PROJECT NAME	Crooked Dalls, Lots 3 \$ 5B-2 Amending Plat	
PROPERTY ADDRESS	ht cl	
CURRENT LEGAL DESCRIPTION	Crooked Oaks, Lots 5B	
TAX ID#		
LOCATED IN		
	HISTORIC DISTRICT OVERLAY	

o Description of request & reference to section of the Code of Ordinances applicable to request:

The ordinance in question is Ordinance 30, section 14 regarding lot frontage, The requirement is for lot frontage to be on a public street. The request is for lot 5B-2 to front out onto the shared Access Driver Driveway approved as part of the Replat of Lot SB. Description of the hardship or reasons the Alternative Standard/Special Exception/Variance /Waiver is being requested: The hardship is that this Amending Plat is not able to amend the access approved by the County and City in 2019 as part of the Replat of Lot 5B, Crooked Oaks,

 Description of how the project exceeds Code requirements in order to mitigate or offset the effects of the proposed alternative standard/special exception/variance/waiver:

This project of amending the common lot line between Lots 3 \$ 5B-2 will do away with an existing flag lot that is currently a part of Lot 3 and clarify Lot 3's access only being Post Oak by eliminating any frontage it has on Pin Oak/ Stallion Lane.

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620 512.858.4725 • <u>www.cityofdrippingsprings.com</u>

APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE

The undersigned, hereby confirms that he/she/it is the owner	of the above described real property and
further, that for Turnerson is authorized	ed to act as my agent and representative with
respect to this Application and the City's zoning amendment r	process
(As recorded in the Have Chunty Property Deed Records Val	Dr. West H
(As recorded in the Hays county Property-beed Records, vol.	, Pg / INST _
A. A. Jack	
Man all	
Name	
owner	
Title	
STATE OF TEXAS	
9	
COUNTY OF HAYS §	
This instrument was acknowledged before me on the	15 day of march
20121 by Arriver N. Leschber.	
	λ.
Notary Public, State of	TAMMY SATTERLY WARDEN
	A SE Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires: $\frac{1}{12}$	Comm. Expires 07-19-2021
	OF 100 Notary ID 124959964
T	
Jon lupimplo	
Name of Applicant	

Name of Applicant
All required items and information (including all applicable above listed exhibits and fees) must be received by the City for an application and request to be considered complete. **Incomplete submissions will not be accepted.** By signing below, I acknowledge that I have read through and met the above requirements for a complete submittal:

Mmpon Applicant Signature

Man 15, 2021 Date

CHECKLIST		
STAFF	APPLICANT	
		Completed Application Form - including all required signatures and notarized
		Application Fee (refer to Fee Schedule) # 500
		PDF/Digital Copies of all submitted documents When submitting digital files, a cover sheet must be included outlining what digital contents are included.
		Billing Contact Form
	-0/-	Photographs N/A
		Map/Site Plan/Plat
		Architectural Elevations (if applicable)
		Description and reason for request (attach extra sheets if necessary)
		Public Notice Sign - \$25 Same check
		Proof of Property Ownership-Tax Certificate or Deed
		Outdoor Lighting Ordinance Compliance Agreement - signed with attached photos/drawings (required if marked "Yes (Required)" on above Lighting Ordinance Section of application)



STATE OF TEXAS * COUNTY OF HAYS * KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

THAT CLINTON JAMES LESCHBER AND ANDREA NICOLE LESCHBER, OWNERS OF LOT 2 OF THE CROOKED OAKS SUBDIVISION, AN ADDITION TO HAYS COUNTY ACCORDING TO THE PLAT RECORDED IN VOLUME 9, PAGE 249, HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS CONVEYED BY DEED RECORDED IN VOLUME 5084, PAGE 303, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND LOT 5B-2 OF THE FINAL PLAT OF LOTS 5B-1 THU. 5B-4 OF THE CROOKED OAKS SUBDIVISION, AN ADDITION TO HAYS COUNTY ACCORDING TO THE PLAT RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NO. 19000316, HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS CONVEYED BY DEED RECORDED IN DOCUMENT NO. 18015976, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS, HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, DO HEREBY ESTABLISH "AMENDED PLAT OF LOT 3 & LOT 5B-2 OF THE CROOKED OAKS SUBDIVISION AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 9, PAGE 246, PLAT RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND THE FINAL PLAT OF LOTS 5B-1 THRU. 5B-4 OF THE CROOKED OAKS SUBDIVISION AS RECORDED IN DOCUMENT AS RECORDED IN DOCUMENT OF LOTS 5B-1 THRU. 5B-4 OF THE CROOKED OAKS SUBDIVISION AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 9, PAGE 246, PLAT RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND THE FINAL PLAT OF LOTS 5B-1 THRU. 5B-4 OF THE CROOKED OAKS SUBDIVISION AS RECORDED IN DOC. NO. 19000316. PLAT RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND THE FINAL PLAT OF LOTS 5B-1 THRU. 5B-4 OF THE CROOKED OAKS SUBDIVISION AS RECORDED IN DOC. NO. 19000316. PLAT RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND THE FINAL PLAT OF LOTS 5B-1 THRU. 5B-4 OF THE CROOKED OAKS SUBDIVISION AS RECORDED IN DOC. NO. 19000316. PLAT RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS".

CLINTON JAMES LESCHBER DATE 823 POST OAK DRIVE DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620-4110 ANDREA NICOLE LESCHBER DATE 823 POST OAK DRIVE DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620-4110 STATE OF TEXAS * COUNTY OF HAYS * BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED CLINTON J. LESCHBER

STATE OF TEXAS * COUNTY OF HAYS *

NO STRUCTURE IN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE OCCUPIED UNTIL CONNECTED TO AN INDIVIDUAL WATER SUPPLY OR A STATE APPROVED COMMUNITY WATER SYSTEM. DUE TO DECLINING WATER SUPPLIES AND DRINKING WATER QUALITY, PROSPECTIVE PROPERTY OWNERS ARE CAUTIONED BY HAYS COUNTY TO QUESTION THE SELLER CONCERNING GROUND WATER AVAILABILITY. RAIN WATER COLLECTION IS ENCOURAGED AND IN SOME AREAS MAY OFFER THE BEST RENEWABLE WATER RESOURCE.

NO STRUCTURE IN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE OCCUPIED UNTIL CONNECTED TO A PUBLIC SEWER SYSTEM OR TO AN ON-SITE WASTEWATER SYSTEM WHICH HAS BEEN APPROVED AND PERMITTED BY HAYS COUNTY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES.

NO CONSTRUCTION OR OTHER DEVELOPMENT WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION MAY BEGIN UNTIL ALL HAYS COUNTY DEVELOPMENT PERMIT REQUIREMENTS HAVE BEEN MET.

CAITLYN STRICKLAND DIRECTOR,

DATE

HAYS COUNTY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

TOM POPE R.S. C.F.M. HAYS COUNTY FLOODPLAIN ADMINISTRATOR

DATE

BY:

STATE OF TEXAS *

COUNTY OF HAYS *

CAITLYN STRICKLAND

STATE OF TEXAS * COUNTY OF HAYS *

DIRECTOR, HAYS COUNTY

CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS *

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS.

BY THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS AND IS HEREBY APPROVED.

APPROVED, THIS THE __ DAY OF _____ 20___,

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, DIRECTOR OF THE HAYS COUNTY DEVELOPMENT AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

DEPARTMENT, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT CONFORMS TO ALL HAYS COUNTY

REQUIREMENTS AS STATED IN THE INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN HAYS COUNTY

AND THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS FOR SUBDIVISION REGULATION WITHIN THE EXTRATERRITORIAL

THIS PLAT, "AMENDED PLAT OF LOT 3 & LOT 5B-2 OF THE CROOKED OAKS SUBDIVISION AS RECORDED

IN VOLUME 9, PAGE 246, PLAT RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND THE FINAL PLAT OF LOTS 5B-1 THRU. 5B-4 OF THE CROOKED OAKS SUBDIVISION AS RECORDED IN DOC. NO.

19000316. PLAT RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS", HAS BEEN, SUBMITTED TO AND CONSIDERED

DATE

MAYOR OR MAYOR PRO TEM,

ATTEST:

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED CLINTON J. LESCHBER AND ANDREA N. LESCHBER, KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT THEY EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATIONS THEREIN STATED. FLOOD NOTE:

NO PORTION OF THIS SUBDIVISION IS LOCATED WITHIN A SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA, AS DEFINED BY HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS FIRM PANEL NO. 48209C0115F, EFFECTIVE 09/02/2005 PREPARED BY THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY.

ANDREA CUNNINGHAM, CITY SECRETARY

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE THIS THE DAY OF	EDWARDS AQUIFER NOTE:	
, A.D., 20	THIS SUBDIVISION DOES NOT LIE WITHIN THE EDWARDS AQUIFER RECHARGE ZONE. THIS SUBDIVISION LIES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE CONTRIBUTING ZONE OF THE EDWARDS AQUIFER.	STATE OF TEXAS * COUNTY OF HAYS *
NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS	PLAT INFORMATION: TOTAL AREA: 10.048 ACRES	I, RICHARD H. TAYLOR, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT IS TRUE AND CORRECTLY MADE AND IS PREPARED FROM AN ACTUAL SURVEY ON THE PROPERTY UNDER MY SUPERVISION ON THE GROUND AND THAT CORNER MONUMENTS WERE PROPERLY PLACED UNDER MY SUPERVISION.
PLAT NOTES.	NUMBER OF LOTS OVER 10 ACRES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF LOTS: 2	PRELIMINARY REV. 02/23/2021
1. THE LOTS IN THIS SUBDIVISION RECEIVE POTABLE WATER SERVICE, EITHER DIRECTLY OR VIA WHOLESALE CONTRACT, FROM THE WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUBLIC UTILITY AGENCY. AS SUCH, THE PROPERTY IS SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH THE TERMS SET FORTH IN THE MAY 24TH, 2000, UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING WITH THE LOWER COLORADO	NUMBER OF LOTS 5–10 ACRES: 2 NUMBER OF RESIDENTIAL LOTS: 2 NUMBER OF LOTS 2–5 ACRES: 0	RICHARD H. TAYLOR DATE REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR STATE OF TEXAS, NO. 3986
RIVER AUTHORITY. 2. THE PURPOSE OF THIS REPLAT IS TO AMEND 2 RESIDENTIAL HOMESITES.	NUMBER OF COMMERCIAL LOTS: 0	COUNTY OF HAYS * I, ELAINE H. CARDENAS, COUNTY CLERK OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT WAS
3. IMPERVIOUS COVER SHALL COMPLY WITH THE WATER QUALITY PLAN APPROVED FOR THIS SUBDIVISION AND SHALL NOT BE ALTERED.	AVERAGE SIZE OF LOTS: 5.02 ACRES	O'CLOCKM., AND RECORDED ON THEDAY OF, 20, ATO'CLOCKM., AND RECORDED ON THEDAY OF, 201ATO'CLOCKM., IN THE PLAT RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, IN DOCUMENT #
5. THE LOTS IN THIS SUBDIVISION ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS LIGHTING	NUMBER OF LOTS LESS THAN 1 ACRES: 0	
6. FUTURE DEVELOPMENT SHALL BE LIMITED TO ONE SINGE FAMILY RESIDENCE PER LOT, AND TCEQ REGULATED DEVELOPMENT SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED, PER HAYS COUNTY REGULATIONS, CHAPTER 725, SUBCHAPTER 5.01.	THIS SUBDIVISION LIES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS EXTRA TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION.	ELAINE H. CARDENAS COUNTY CLERK HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS
 ALL CULVERTS, WHEN REQUIRED SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CURRENT HAYS COUNTY STANDARD, PER HAYS COUNTY DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, CHAPTER 705, SUBCHAPTER 8.03. MAIL BOXES PLACED WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY, SHALL BE OF AN APPROVED TXDOT OF FHWA DESIGN, PER HAYS COUNTY DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, CHAPTER 721, SUBCHAPTER 2.01. ALL LOTS SERVED BY SHARED ACCESS DRIVEWAY ARE RESTRICTED TO ONE SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE PER LOT AND IF ANY OTHER DEVELOPMENT OF A DWELLING UNIT OCCURS ON ANY OF THE LOTS OBTAINING ACCESS THROUGH SHARED ACCESS DRIVEWAY, THEN SUCH NEW DWELLING MUST BE CONSTRUCTED ON A SEPARATELY PLATTED LOT WITH DIRECT FRONTAGE ONTO AND PHYSICAL ACCESS TO A REGULATED ROADWAY PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION OF THE DWELLING UNIT. A DUPLEX WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED A SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE FOR PURPOSES OF THIS SUBPARAGRAPH. THE OWNERS OF THE SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCES OBTAINING ACCESS THROUGH THE SHARED ACCESS DRIVEWAY SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL MAINTENANCE OF THE DRIVEWAY, INCLUDING MAINTAINING ANY DRAINAGE STRUCTURES ASSOCIATED WITH THE DRIVEWAY. THE DRIVEWAY MUST BE MAINTAINING ANY DRAINAGE STRUCTURES ASSOCIATED WITH THE DRIVEWAY. THE DRIVEWAY MUST BE MAINTAINING AT ALL TIMES IN A CONDITION THAT WILL PERMIT UNENCUMBERED VEHICULAR ACCESS BY EMERGENCY VEHICLES. ACCORDING TO CURRENT COMMITMENT FOR TITLE ISSUED 06/30/20, THE PROPERTY IS SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS RECORDED IN VOLUME 9, PAGE 246 AND VOLUME 17, PAGE 398, HAYS COUNTY PLAT 	UTILITY INFORMATION WATER: DRIPPING SPRINGS WATER SUPPLY CORPORATION SEWER: INDIVIDUAL ON-SITE SEWAGE FACILITY ELECTRICITY: PEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC. TELEPHONE: PIONEER COMMUNICATION SCHOOL DISTRICT THIS SUBDIVISION LIES WITHIN THE DRIPPING SPRINGS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. EMERGENCY SERVICE DISTRICT THIS SUBDIVISION LIES WITHIN EMERGENCY SERVICE DISTRICTS NO. 1 & NO. 6. DRIVEWAY PERMIT NOTE "IN ORDER TO PROMOTE SAFE USE OF ROADWAYS AND PRESERVE THE CONDITIONS OF PUBLIC ROADWAYS. NO DRIVEWAY CONSTRUCTED ON ANY LOT WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE PERMITTED	AMENDED PLAT OF LOT 3 & LOT 5B-2 OF THE CROOKED OAKS SUBDIVISION AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 9, PAGE 246 PLAT RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS. AND THE FINAL PLAT OF LOTS 5B-1 THRU. 5B-4 OF THE CROOKED OAKS SUBDIVISION AS RECORDED IN DOC. NO. 19000316. PLAT RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS. 0' 80' 160' CLINTON JAMES & ANDREA NICOLE LESCHBER 823 POST OAK DR, DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620
RECORDS, AND VOLUME 355, PAGE 694, HAYS COUNTY DEED RECORDS, AND ALL ITEMS AFFECTING THE SUBJECT PROPERTY, TO THE EXTENT THEY CAN BE PLOTTED, HAVE BEEN ILLUSTRATED HEREON.	TO ACCESS ONTO A PUBLICLY DEDICATED ROADWAY UNLESS (A) A DRIVEWAY PERMIT HAS BEEN ISSUED BY THE TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT OF HAYS COUNTY AND (B) THE DRIVEWAY SATISFIES THE MINIMUM SPACING REQUIREMENTS FOR DRIVEWAYS SET FORTH IN CHAPTER 721 OF THE HAYS COUNTY DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS."	Image: Construction of the community of texas 142 JACKSON LANE SURVEYING - PLANNING - ARCHITECTURE SAN MARCOS, TEXAS 78666 Surveying: 100847-00 URVEYING - PLANNING - ARCHITECTURE (512) 392-1719 Architecture: TX20240 URVEYING THE COMMUNITY OF TEXAS* Architecture: TX20240 Image: Construction of texas Architecture: TX20240 Image: Construction of texas SCALE: 1" = 80' REV. DATE Image: Construction of texas Image: Construction of texas Image: Construction of texas Image: Construction of texas SCALE: 1" = 80' Image: Construction of texas Image: Construction of texas Image: Construction of texas Image: Construction of texas Image: Construction of texas Scale: 1" = 80' Image: Construction of texas Image: Construction of texas Image: Construction of texas Image: Construction of texas Image: Construction of texas Image: Construction of texas Image: Construction of texas Image: Construction of texas Image: Construction of texas Image: Construction of texas Image: Construction of texas Image: Construction of texas Image: Construction of texas Image: Construction of texas Image: Constructie texas Image: Construction of texas

Received on/by:

Date, initials

Item 8.



LIGHTING ORDINANCE COMPLIANCE AGREEMENT

Property Address: 823 Post Oak Drive
Commercial Residential
Applicant's Name (and Business Name, if Applicable):
Clint & Andrea Leschber (Owners) - Jor Thompson,
Applicant's Address: PO Box 172, DS, TX 78620 Thompson Protessional
Applicant's Email: jthonupson consultingds@gmail. their agent
VOLUNTARY COMPLIANCE with mitigation conditions:
in consideration of the approval of a variance
MANDATORY COMPLIANCE: regarding lot frontage
IF APPLYING FOR:
Site Development Permit
Conditional Use Permit
Zoning Amendment Application
Subdivision Approval Food Establishment Permit
Building Permit On-Site Sewage Facility Permit

By applying for a **Conditional Use Permit, Zoning Amendment Application, Subdivision Approval, or Building Permit** for a major addition, all existing outdoor lighting shall be brought into conformance with the City of Dripping Spring's Lighting Ordinance (see Ch. 24, Sec 1, 24.06.005 in CODS Code of Ord.) <u>before: final inspection, issuance of a certificate of occupancy, or final plot recordation.</u>

Applicants receiving a permit for: **Site Development, Sign Permit** for externally or internallyilluminated outdoor sign, initial **Alcoholic Beverage Permit**, initial **Food Establishment Permit**, and **On-Site Sewage Facility** Permit shall have <u>a maximum of 90 days from permit issuance to conform</u> with the City of Dripping Spring's Lighting Ordinance (see Ch. 24, Sec 1, 24.06.005 in CODS Code of Ord.).

-*If existing lighting is nonconforming*, plans for bringing the lighting into conformance are **required** to be attached to this agreement.

-*If existing lighting is already in conformity* with the lighting ordinance, photos of all on-site lighting are **required** to be attached to this agreement for verification.

By signing below, I acknowledge that I have read and agreed to these terms and conditions and accept responsibility for conforming to the above stated ordinance specifications:

Signature



Planning and Zoning Commission Planning Department Staff Report

Planning and Zoning	April 27 2021
Commission Meeting:	April 27, 2021
Project No:	SUB2021-0021
Project Planner:	Amanda Padilla, Senior Planner
Item Details	
Project Name:	Bannockburn Replat
Property Location:	245, 264 American Way and 200 S Canyon Wood Dr, Dripping Springs Texas 78620
Legal Description:	Caliche Hill Section 1, Lot 1B, 1C, and 1D
Applicant:	Joel Bock, Sunland Group
Property Owner:	Rob McClelland, Bannockburn Baptist Church
Request:	Replat Caliche Hill Section 1 Lots 1B-1D to 2 lots
Staff recommendation:	Approval of the replat



Overview

The applicant is requesting to Replat Caliche Hill Section 1 Lots 1B, 1C, and 1D. The Caliche Hill section 1 Subdivision is a five (5) lot subdivision, within the City of Dripping Springs Extraterritorial Jurisdiction (ETJ). The 9.05-acre Replat consists of a total of three (3) lots. The lots are owned by the Bannockburn Baptist Church. The replat would take lots 1B,1C, and 1D and subdivide it into 2 lots, 1D1 and 1B1.

The existing Lot 1D and 1C is developed with a parking lot, one metal building, one portable building, and paved walkways. On Lot 1B, there is an asphalt drive extending from S Canyonwood to the Church's parking lot as well as building with decking and parking. A partial demolition of this asphalt driveway will occur under the current site development project on Lot 1D. There are currently two entrances from American Way into the Church parking and an entrance from S Canyonwood drive that will not have access to the proposed Lot 1D1 after current project is completed. No new driveways or streets are being proposed under this replat.



Caliche Hills Section 1 Replat utility providers are listed below:

Water: West Travis County Public Utility Agency (WTCPUA) Wastewater: OSSF Electric: Pedernales Electric Cooperative

Recommendation:

The proposed plat meets and complies with the development standards set forth in the City Ordinances. Staff is recommending *Approval of the Replat*.

Outstanding Comments:

None.

Public Notification

Property Owner Notification were sent out to property owners within 300ft; signs were posted on the site; notice was placed on the City Website. There was an issue with noticing, but once staff discovered the issue new property owner letters were submitted.

Attachments

Exhibit 1 - Subdivision Application

Exhibit 2 – Approved subdivision plat

Exhibit 3 – Proposed Replat

Recommended Action	Approve the Plat
Alternatives/Options	N/A
Budget/Financial impact	N/A
Public comments	None received at this time
Enforcement Issues	N/A
Comprehensive Plan Element	N/A



CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384

Dripping Springs, TX 78620

• 512.858.4725 • www.cityofdrippingsprings.com

SUBDIVISION APPLICATION

Case Number (staff use only): _____-

MFF	ΓIN	GS	RFO	I III	2FD
TATTE		UD	T/L/V	^o n	

(AS APPLICABLE PER SITE DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE)

INFORMAL CONSULTATION DATE:

PRE-APPLICATION CONFERENCE DATE:

NOT

SCHEDULED

02/25/2021 □ NOT SCHEDULED

PLAT TYPE		
	Amending Plat	
	Minor Plat	
	Replat	
	Final Plat	
	Plat Vacation	

Other:_

CONTACT INFORMATION

APPLICANT NAME JOEL BOC	K		
COMPANY SUNLAND GROUP			
STREET ADDRESS 1812 CENT	RE CREEK DRIVE, STE 350		
CITY AUSTIN	STATE TEXAS	ZIP CODE 78754	
PHONE 512.590.7963	EMAIL JBOCK@SUNLANDGRP.COM		

OWNER NAME ROB MCCLELI	AND		
COMPANY BANNOCKBURN BAPIST CHURCH			
STREET ADDRESS 7100 BROD	IE LANE		
CITY AUSTIN	STATE TEXAAS	ZIP CODE _78745	
PHONE 512.892.2703	EMAIL ROBM@BBCFAMILY.COM		

PROPERTY INFORMATION			
PROPERTY OWNER NAME	BANNOCKBURN BAPTIST CHURCH		
PROPERTY ADDRESS	264 AMERICAN WAY, DRIPPING SPRINGS, TEXAS 78620		
CURRENT LEGAL DESCRIPTION	CALICHE HILL SEC 1, LOT 1B, ACRES 2.60 CALICHE HILL SEC 1, LOT 1C, ACRES 4.40 CALICHE HILL SEC 1, LOT 1D, ACRES 2.05		
TAX ID #			
LOCATED IN	City Limits		
	✓Extraterritorial Jurisdiction		
CURRENT LAND ACREAGE	9.06 (ALL 3 LOTS)		
SCHOOL DISTRICT	DRIPPING SPRINGS ISD		
ESD DISTRICT(S)	1&6		
ZONING/PDD/OVERLAY	N/A		
EXISTING ROAD FRONTAGE	Private Name:		
	State Name:		
	City/County (public) Name: <u>AMERICAN WAY/ S CANYONWOOD DR.</u>		
DEVELOPMENT	□Yes (see attached)		
AGREEMENT?	✓ Not Applicable		
(If so, please attach agreement)	Development Agreement Name:		

ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION	
IS PROPERTY OVER THE EDWARDS AQUIFER RECHARGE ZONE?	YES ✓NO
IS PROPERTY OVER THE BARTON SPRINGS CONTRIBUTING ZONE TO THE EDWARDS AQUIFER?	I YES □NO
IS PROPERTY WITHIN A FEMA FLOODPLAIN AS DEFINED BY THE MOST CURRENT FIRM?	□YES INO

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620

PROJECT INFORMATION		
PROPOSED SUBDIVISION	REPLAT OF LOTS 1B THRU 1D OF THE REDIVISION OF LOT 1 CALICHE HILL SECTION 1	
TOTAL ACREAGE OF DEVELOPMENT	9.06	
TOTAL NUMBER OF LOTS	2	
AVERAGE SIZE OF LOTS	4.53	
INTENDED USE OF LOTS		
# OF LOTS PER USE	RESIDENTIAL:	
ACREAGE PER USE	RESIDENTIAL: COMMERCIAL: 9.06 INDUSTRIAL:	
LINEAR FEET (ADDED) OF PROPOSED ROADS	PUBLIC: 0 PRIVATE: 0	
ANTICIPATED WASTEWATER SYSTEM	CONVENTIONAL SEPTIC SYSTEM	
WATER SOURCES	SURFACE WATER	
	RAIN WATER	
	GROUND WATER*	
	PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY	
*IF DOING GROUND WATER PROVISION FOR THE DEVELOPMENT USING GROUNDWATER RESOURCES, THE HAYS-TRINITY GROUNDWATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT MUST BE NOTIFIED:		
HAYS-TRINITY GCD NOTIFIED?		

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Item	9.
------	----

COMMENTS:		
PROJECT MANAGER	_ SIGNATURE:	<u> </u>

PUBLIC UTILITY CHECKLIST

PEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC PROVIDER NAME (if applicable):
VERIFICATION LETTER ATTACHED INOT APPLICABLE Signed verification from County application
CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS COMMUNICATIONS PROVIDER NAME (if applicable):
✓ VERIFICATION LETTER ATTACHED □ NOT APPLICABLE
WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUA WATER PROVIDER NAME (if applicable):
VERIFICATION LETTER ATTACHED INOT APPLICABLE Signed verification from County application
WASTEWATER PROVIDER NAME (if applicable):
VERIFICATION LETTER ATTACHED 🗾 NOT APPLICABLE
GAS PROVIDER NAME (if applicable):
VERIFICATION LETTER ATTACHED INOT APPLICABLE

PARKLAND DEDICATION?	AGRICULTURE FACILITIES (FINAL PLAT)?
YES INOT APPLICABLE	YES VINOT APPLICABLE

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620

COMPLIANCE WITH OUTDOOR LIGHTING ORDINANCE?*

(See attached agreement)

*If proposed subdivision is in the City Limits, compliance with the Lighting Ordinance is **mandatory**. If proposed subdivision is in the ETJ, compliance is **mandatory** when required by a Development Agreement, or as a condition of an Alternative Standard/Special Exception/Variance/Waiver.

Voluntary compliance is strongly encouraged by those not required by above criteria (see Outdoor Lighting tab on the city's website at <u>www.cityofdrippingsprings.com</u> and online Lighting Ordinance under the Code of Ordinances tab for more information).

□ YES (REQUIRED) □ YES (VOLUNTARY*) ☑ NO

APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE

Note: An additional signature is required on page 7 of the application verifying completeness. Applications should be submitted **only** when all required information is included in the submittal.

The above information is true to the best of my knowledge. I attest that the real property described is owned by me and all others as signed below. If the below signed applicant is not the owner of said property, the signature of the property owner must be included below, or consent must be attached (If a corporation, please list title, and name of corporation.)

Joel Bock

Applicant Name

Applicant Signature

Notary

3-5-Jodi Date

Date

Notary Stamp Here WENDY PEARCE Notary Public, State of Texas Comm. Expires 07-22-2023 Notary ID 124625950

Property Owner Name

SIGNATURE AUTHORITY ATTACHED

Property Owner Signature

Date

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620

APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE

The undersigned, hereby confirms that he/she/it is the owner of the above described real property and further, that <u>Joel Bock, PE</u> is authorized to act as my agent and representative with respect to this Application and the City's zoning amendment process. (As recorded in the Hays County Property Deed Records, Vol. _____, Pg. _____.) Instrument # 18010754)

	Rob McClelland
	Name
	Director of Operations, Bannockburn Baptist Church
	Title
STATE OF TEXAS	5
COUNTY OF HAYS	9 §
This instrume	nt was acknowledged before me on the <u>17</u> day of <u>September</u>
2020 by Rob	McClelland ->>
	Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expir	es: 02/18/2024 My Notary ID # 132361763 Expires February 18, 2024
Mame of Applicant	R.S Michelland

All required items and information (including all applicable below listed exhibits and fees) must be received by the City for an application and request to be considered complete. Incomplete submissions will not be deemed filed and complete. By signing below, I acknowledge that I have read through and met all requirements for a complete submittal:

Applicants Signature: _____ Date: ____03/05/2021

FINAL, REPLAT, MINOR, AND AMENDING PLAT CHECKLIST		
Subdivision Ordinance, Section 5		
STAFF	APPLICANT	
	\checkmark	Completed application form – including all required notarized signatures
	✓	Application fee (refer to Fee Schedule)
		Digital Copies/PDF of all submitted items – please provide a coversheet outlining what digital contents are included on the CD/USB drive.
	✓	County Application Submittal – proof of online submission (if applicable)
		ESD No. 6 Application (if applicable)
		\$240 Fee for ESD No. 6 Application (if applicable)
	\checkmark	Billing Contract Form
	✓	Engineer's Summary Report
	✓	Drainage Report – if not included in the Engineer's summary
	\checkmark	OSSF Facility Planning Report or approved OSSF permit (if applicable)
	✓	Final Plats (11 x 17 to scale)
	\checkmark	Copy of Current Configuration of Plat (if applicable)
		Copy of Preliminary Plat (if applicable)
		Proof of final acceptance of all public infrastructure by the jurisdiction that will own and maintain it; or posting of fiscal for public infrastructure.
		Digital Data (GIS) of Subdivision
	\checkmark	Tax Certificates – verifying that property taxes are current
		Copy of Notice Letter to the School District – notifying of preliminary submittal
		Outdoor Lighting Ordinance Compliance Agreement

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Development Agreement/PDD (If applicable)
Cost estimate of public infrastructure improvements (all public infrastructure improvements including water, wastewater, roads, drainage, curbs, sidewalks, etc.) (if applicable).
*A Final Plat application will not be accepted if staff has not already approved this.
Documentation showing approval of driveway locations (TxDOT, County)

	Documentation showing approval of driveway locations (TxDOT, County)
	Documentation showing Hays County 911 Addressing approval (If applicable)
	Parkland Dedication fee (if applicable)
	\$25 Public Notice Sign Fee
	Ag Facility Fees - \$35 per residential LUE (if applicable)
	Proof of Utility Service (Water & Wastewater) or permit to serve
	Preliminary Conference Form signed by City Staff

FINAL PLAT INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS		
	\checkmark	A vicinity, or location, map that shows the location of the proposed Plat within the City (or within its ETJ) and in relationship to existing roadways.
		Boundary lines, abstract/survey lines, corporate and other jurisdictional boundaries, existing or proposed highways and street right-of-way, bearings and distances sufficient to locate the exact area proposed for the subdivision, and all survey monuments including any required concrete monuments (per the City Engineer); the length and bearing of all straight lines, radii, arc lengths, tangent lengths and central angles of all curves shall be indicated along the lines of each lot or Unit (curve and line data may be placed in a table format); accurate reference ties via courses and distances to at least one recognized abstract or survey corner or existing subdivision corner shall be shown.
		The name, location and recording information of all adjacent subdivisions (or property owners of adjacent unplatted property), including those located on the other sides of roads or creeks, shall be drawn to the same scale and shown in dotted lines adjacent to the tract proposed for subdivision in sufficient detail to show accurately the existing streets, alleys, building setbacks, lot and block numbering, easements, and other features that may influence the layout of development of the proposed subdivision; adjacent unplatted land shall show property lines, the names of owners of record, and the recording information.

Item 9.

	The location, widths and names of all street right-of-way and easements (it shall be the applicant's responsibility to coordinate with appropriate utility entities for placement of necessary utility easements and for location of all streets and median openings on highways or arterial roadways), existing or proposed, within the subdivision limits and adjacent to the subdivision; a list of proposed street names shall be submitted (in the form of a letter or memo along with the application form) for all new street names (street name approval is required at the time the Plat is approved)
\checkmark	The location of all existing property lines, existing lot and block numbers and date recorded, easements of record (with recording information),
\checkmark	Proposed arrangement and square footage of lots or Units (including lot and block numbers or Unit numbers).
	All sheets shall have a title block which shows the title or name under which the proposed subdivision is to be recorded; the name, address and phone number of the property owner(s); the name, address and phone number of the licensed engineer or registered professional land surveyor who prepared the plat/plans; the scale of the plat/plans; the date the plat/plan was prepared; and the location of the property according to the abstract or survey records of Hays County, Texas.
	Sites, if any, to be reserved or dedicated for parks, schools, playgrounds, other public uses or for private facilities or amenities
\checkmark	Scale (including a graphic scale), date, north arrow oriented to the top or left side of the sheet, and other pertinent informational data
	 All physical features of the property to be subdivided shall be shown, including: The location and size of all watercourses; and 100-year floodplain according to Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) information; and Water Quality Buffer Zones as required by [WQO 22.05.017] Drainage ways and drainage easements. Drainage easements are required for bypass of any offsite flows and for concentrated flows conveyed across lots. Drainage easements shall be large enough to contain the 100-yr storm [Sub. Ord. 12.2.2]. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers flowage easement requirements; and All critical environmental features (CEFs) such as karsts, springs, sinkholes,

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620

	 caves, etc., to be located and documentation to be signed and certified by a geologist. All CEF to have a minimum setback of 150'. All designated wetlands to be certified as such by an accredited wetland biologist relying the presence of wetlands plant species. Drainage area in acres or area draining into subdivisions (to be included in drainage report and construction plans); and
	Existing zoning of the subject property and all adjacent properties if within the city limits.
V	 Provide notes identifying the following: Owner responsible for operation and maintenance of stormwater facilities.
	Owner/operator of water and wastewater utilities.
V	Certificates and other language shall be included on the plat, pursuant to the following Subsections: A statement signed by the property owner(s) and acknowledged before a Notary Public that the subdivided area is legally owned by the applicant.
	 A statement signed by the property owner(s) and acknowledged before a Notary Public that the subdivided area is legally owned by the applicant. An accurate legal, such as by metes and bounds, description by bearings and distances (including necessary curve and line data), accurate to the nearest one hundredth of a foot, for all boundary, block and lot lines, with descriptions correlated to a permanent survey monument. The registered professional land surveyor's certificate, with a place for his or her signature and notarization of his or her signature. A place for plat approval signature of the Chair or Vice Chair, in the Chair's absence) of the Planning and Zoning Commission, a place for the City Secretary to attest such signature, and the approval dates by Planning and Zoning Commission. Appendices to this Chapter contain certificates and languages to be used on the plat to accommodate the above requirements:

A written narrative describing how all portions of the subdivision meets all requirements of this code and other codes, including landscaping, lighting, parkland dedication, site development, water quality protection, and zoning, as may be relevant.		
Outdoor Lighting, Article 24.06	N/A	
Parkland Dedication, Article 28.03	N/A	
Landscaping and Tree Preservation, Article 28.06	N/A	

Subdivision, 28.02, Exhibit A	This section shall also include, depending on what type of plat is being filed, how public or private improvements will meet City standards, including water quality, drainage, stormwater, and fire (if applicable). N/A
Zoning, Article 30.02, Exhibit A	N/A

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384 • Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Vol. 10 Pg. 344



STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF HAYS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS. That we, Steve Carter and Kay M. Carter, owners of Lot 1, Caliche Hill, Section 1, a subdivision of record in Volume 6, Pages 71-72, of the Piot Records of Hays County, Texas, and Lot 1. Calible Hill, Section 2, a subdivision of record in Volume 5. Page 83, of the Piat Records of Hays County, Texas, as conveyed to us by deed dated March 19, 2001, and recorded in Volume 1785, Page 399, of the Official Public Records of have County, Texas, DO HEREBY REDIVIDE sold Lot 1, Caliche Hill, Section 1, and Lot 1, Caliche Hill, Section 2, to be known as REDIVISION OF LOT 1, CALICHE HILL, SECTION ONE, AND LOT 1, CALICHE HILL, SECTION 2, in accordance with the plat shown herean, subject to any and all easements or restrictions heretofore granted, and does hereby dedicate to the public the use of the streets and ecsements shown hereon. Gotober

day of

Steve Carter arte P.O. Box 220

WITNESS MY HAND, this the

Corter KEV Box 220 Dripping Springs, Texos 78620

A.D., 2002

day of

10-11-02

Dripping Springs, Texas 78620

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF HAYS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Steve Carter and Kay M. Carter, known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the some for the purposes and consideration therein granted. not.

ER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this the A.D., 2002.

Tucht n Notary Public in and far Hays County, Texas



SEWAGE DISPOSAL/INDIVIDUAL WATER SUPPLY CERTIFICATION, TO WIT:

No structure in this subdivision shall be occupied until connected to an individual water supply, or a state-approved community water system. Due to declining water supplies and diminishing water quality, prospective property owners are cautioned by Hays County to question the seller concerning ground water availability. Rain water collection is encouraged and in some areas may offer the best renewable water resource.

No structure in this subdivision shall be occupied until connected to a public sewer system or to an on-site wastewater system which has been approved and permitted by Hays County Environmental Health.

No construction or other development within this subdivision may begin until all Hays County Development Permit requirements have been met.

Ale Walt Allen G. Walther, Director

Hays County Environmental Health Hays County Floodplain Administrator

DREWINS 1 SPEAKS US. HWY. 290 LOT f CALICRE MILLA SECTION 2 Dorden Hill LOT 1 CALICHE MILL NOT TO SCALE ORIGINAL LOTS VICINITY MAP

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF HAYS

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HAYS

I, Lee Carlisle, County Clerk of Hays County, Texas, do hereby certify that the foregoing instrument of writing with its certificate of authentication was filed for record in my office on the all all day of <u>Charles</u> A.D., 2002, of <u>K. 45</u> o'clock <u>P</u>m., in the Plat Records of Hays County, Texas, in Book <u>10</u> Page <u>244-345</u>

2.6 85

WINESS WY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this the ______ of

I. Lee Carlisle, County Clerk, of Hays County, Texas, do hereby certify that on the 18th day of County the County, Texas, passed A.D., 2002, the Commissioner's Court of Hays County, Texas, passed

an order authorizing the filling for record of this plat, and said order has been duly entered in the minutes of the said court Book <u>.</u> Page <u>S おねん</u>

Condiale 14.00 Lee Carlisle County Clerk Any Stering & Anton Hayes County, Texas Lantin

STATE OF TEXAS CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS

This Plot. REDIVISION OF LOT 1, CALICHE HILL, SECTION 1 AND LOT 1, CALICHE HILL, SECTION 2, has been submitted to and considered by the City Council of Dripping Springs. Texas and is hereby approved.

Approved, this the the City Council

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF HAYS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that I, Thomas E, Staudt, a REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR in the State of Texas, do hereby certify that this plat complies with the survey related requirements of the Hays County Subdivision Specifications, and with the survey related requirements of the City of Dripping Springs, Subdivision Ordinance, and further certify that this plat is prepared from an octual survey of the property made under my supervision on the ground and that the corner monuments were properly placed under my supervision.

him Thomas E. Staudt

Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 3984



Date

WITNESS MY FAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this the 1644 day of A.D., 2002 Jim Powers County Judge Hore County, Texas		STAUDT SURVEYING Thomas E. Staudt RPLS # 3984 P.O. Box 1273 Dripping Sortings. Texes 78520 (S12)868-2236	LOT 1	PLAT SHOWING - CALICHE - CALICHE HAYS COU	REDIVISION HILL, & HILL, HILL,	N OF SECTION 1 SECTION 2 AS
	100 50	0 100 200	Rev		Date: MA	Y, 2002
The second of the second secon		GRAPHIC SCALE IN FEET	Or By TES	Job # 502	054	DWG # \$020545

SHEET 2 OF 2

IN THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION	TBPELS FIRM NO. 10194078 OF TH	DATE BY REVISIONS
UP THE VISION OF LOT 1 CALICHE HILL SECTION 1	Surveying Mapping REDIV	
FINAL PLAT EING A REPLAT OF LOTS 1B THRU 1D		
	STATE OF TEXES: COUNT OF IMPRING SPENDS: THIS FLAT, THE REFLAT OF LOTS 18 THRU 10 OF THE REDWISION OF LOT 1 OF CALICHE FLLL SECTION 1: WE REDWISIONTED TO AND CONSIDERED BY THE CITY OF DRIVING FLLL SECTION 1: WE REDWISIONTED TO AND CONSIDERED BY THE CITY OF DRIVING SPENDS AND IS HEREBY ADMINISTRATION TO AND AND THE CITY OF DRIVING PROVED THIS THEAVY OF	I. EANE H. CARDENAS, COUNTY CLERK OF HAYS COUNTY, TEAS, DO HEEETY CERTEY HAN THE FOREGORD INSTRUMENT OF WITHIN TO CERTENALE OF "AUTHONICOTOR
	NARGUS ACHECO NUTRINISARCICER HAYS COUNTY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	STATE OF TEXAS
	1 THE UNDERSONED INTERN DIRECTOR OF THE HAYS COUNTY DEPENDENT SERVICES OF PARTICIPATION (HEREY CERTRY THAT THE SUBDINSION PART CONCERNS TO ALL MAYS COUNTY REQUERENTS AS STATUS THE INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREGATION (FROM THE CITY OF REQULATION WITHIN THE EXTRATEBRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF REQULATION WITHIN THE EXTRATEBRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF REQULATION WITHIN THE EXTRATEBRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF REQUERTS OF A REGULATION WITHIN THE EXTRATEBRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF REQUERTS OF A REGULATION WITHIN THE EXTRATEBRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF REQULATION WITHIN THE EXTRATEBRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF REQUERTS OF A REGULATION WITHIN THE EXTRATEBRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF REQUERTS OF A REGULATION WITHIN THE EXTRATEBRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF REQUERTS OF A REGULATION WITHIN THE EXTRATEBRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF REQUERTS OF A REGULATION WITHIN THE EXTRATEBRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF REGULATION WITHIN THE EXTRATEBRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF REQUERTS OF A REGULATION WITHIN THE EXTRATEBRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF REGULATION WITHIN THE EXTRATEBRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF REGULATION WITHIN THE REPORT OF REGULATION REGULATIO	
SPRING ORNINANCES. 25. THE PURPOSE OF THE REPLAT IS TO CREATE 2 LOTS FROM 3 LOTS. 26. THIS PROPERTY IS WITHIN THE HAYS-TRINITY GROUNDWATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT NUMBER 2.	ERG WARAASBEEK, R.S., C.F.M. INTERM HAYS COUNTY FLOODPLAIN ADMINISTRATOR	JOL R. BOCK REGETTED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER DATE NO 9444-STATE OF TEMS SINU AND OPPUP 1812 CONTRE CREEK DRVE SUITE 350 AUSIN, TX 78754 HIONE: (512) 494-0208
TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY OPTIONAL ENHANCED MESSINES. 23. IMEERANOUS COVER SHALL COMELY WITH THE WAITER QUALITY PLAN APPROVED FOR THIS SUBRIVISION OF SHALL NOT BE ALTERED. 24. SDEWALKS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO COMPLY WITH THE CITY OF DRIPPINGS	MARCUS PACHECO NITEM DIRECTOR HAYS COUNTY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	AMBORD AND ALL OTHER APPLICABE OTY AND HAYS COMMY CODES, ORDINAVES AND RUES, NO PORTON OF THIS TRACT IS WINNI THE DESONATED FLOOD UNLADED AEK AS SHORN ON THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA) FLOOD NSURANCE RATE MAPS (FIRM) NOS. 48209C0108F, AND 48209C108F DATED SEPTEMBER 2, 2005.
21. THE LOTS IN THIS SUBJYOSION REEDLE EPIAME WITHS SERVICE, ETHER DIRECTLY OR VA WHOLESALE CONTRACT, FRANC PERMANENCE WITH REETMAN SERVICE AS SUCH, THE FREPERTY IS SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH THE TENAS SET FORTH IN THE MAY AS, 2000 UNITED SINTERS FOR AND WOLDER SERVICE VARIANDAMING UNDERSTANDING WITH THE LOWER COLONDARY AND WOLD WITH ARE SUBJECT TO THE 22. DECLANARY AGREES THAT THE LOWER COLONDARY TO COMMUNIT ARE SUBJECT TO THE	STERE SSTEM GR TO AN ON-STE WASTEWIST SYSTEM WHO HAS BEEN APPROVED AND FEMALTED BY NAS COUNT DECLOPENT STRENGS. NO CONSTRUCTOR OR OTHER DEFLOPMENT WITHIN THIS SUBDINGON MAY BEGN UNTL ALL HAS COUNTY EXCLOPMENT FERMIT RECOMENYES HAVE BEEN MET.	SYNE OF TEXAS.
 M.L. CULVERTS, WIEM REQUED, SHALL COMPLY, WITH THE CURRENT HAVS COMPTER SMOUNDE, PER HAVE SCOMPT PEOLOHIST REGULATIONS, CHAPTER 20. ALL MALBOXES LOCATED IN THE RIGHT OF WAY SHALL BE OF AN APPROVED TROOT OR FMM, APPROVED DESUN, FER HAYS COUNTY DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, CHAPTER 721, SUBCHAPTER 2.01. 	WONDUK, WATE SIENY OR A STATE SAFEROOD CAMAINT WATE STELL, DIE TO BONDUK, WATE SIENT OR STATE SAFEROOD CAMAINT WATER STELL, DIE TO ECLINKK WATER SIENEE AND DIWENKO WEEG CAUTURY, POSSEENEE GROUDWATER AVALAUELT, RAINWER COLLETON E SULER CONCERNIG GROUDWATER AVALAUELT, RAINWER COLLETON E ENCURACED NO I SOME ARAS WAY OFFER THE BEST REEMABLE WATER RESOURT. INTO COMETED TO A PIEID NO STERICITER IN THE SET REEMABLE WATER RESOURT.	
BL IN ORDER TO PRODUCT SAFE USE OF READWAYS AND PRESERVE THE COMMINISO OF SHELD CHEMPINS, NO OPECHAN CONSTRUCTION COMMUNITY METRIN (UN SERVICION SHELD CHEMPINS, NO OPECHAN CONSTRUCTION, COMMUNITY METRIN (UN SERVICION) USE OF THE COMMY PART OF MAY HAS BEEN USED INDER ALPERT 730 ADD (D) THE DRAWNY ANTRESE THE MINIMUM SERVICION ERDINERENT SET FORTH IN CHAPTER 721 OF THE HAYS COUNTY DEFELOPMENT REGULATIONS.	HAYS COUNTY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES SEWAGE DISPOSAL/NONDUAL WATER SUPELY CERTIFICATION, TO WIT: DISPOSAL NONDUAL WATER SUPELY CERTIFICATION,	THEAS FIRM NO. 10194078
17. THIS SUBDIVISION IS SUBJECT TO ALL GENERAL NOTES AND RESTRICTIONS APPEARING ON THE PLAY OF THE REBUYISION OF LOT 1 CAUGHE HLL SECTION 1 AND LOT 1 CAUGHE HLL SECTION 2 RECORED IN VOLUME TO PAGES 344-345 OF THE FLAT RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEAS.		DAVID PAUL CARE RELS. NO. 3897 DATE RECORTERED RECORSTONAL AND SUBECOR CARDINAL SUBJECTION AND MAPPING CECARE PARK, TX 78613 (SIX) 756-077
CURRENT WITENAMONAL PREC COLE & LODOFTER NUT - VALENDE DE THE ELEMENCY SERVEZ DISTINET NO. 6 OR ITS SUCCESSORS: NO. ROB MOLELLAND THE DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS FOR THE BANNOXEDIRN BAPTIST CURRENT MUL BE RESPONSEE FOR OPERATION AND MANTENANCE OF STORM WATER FAULTIES AND EXEMPTISE.	THENCE WITH THE ARC OF SAUD CURVE TO THE RIGHT PASSING THROUGH A CENTRAL AVALE OF SERVIZER TO THE POINT OF BECHANIG OF THE HEERD DESCREED TRACT, SAUD CURVE HAVING A ROUNS TY SOF BET, MAD ARC LURCH TO TIZZYE FETER AND A CURVES OF LURCH DESCRET AVAL OR CURVES OF LURCH DESCRETARIANE OF TIZZYE FETER AND CONTAINING 200 AVECS OF LURCH DINNER TIZZ SOSENTION.	PARCTICE THE PROFESSION OF LAND SURVEYING AND HEREBY STATE THAT I PRE-DARD THIS PLAT FROM AM ACTUAL AND ACCURATE CON-THE-CORDIN SURVEY OF THE LAND AND THAT THE CONVERT MONUMENTS SHOWN THEEREON WHEE PROPERTY PLACED UNDER WAT PRECOMA SUPERVISION, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL CITY OF DIMPINIE SPRINGS ORDINANCE AND CODES.
14. THE CITY IS AUTHORIZED TO ACCESS THE PRIVATE STREETS, EASEMENTS, ETC., FOR INSPECTION CODE COMPLANCE AND HAYS COUNTY BURGENCY SERVICE DISTRICT NO. 6 IS AUTHORIZED TO ACCESS PRIVATE STREETS FOR EMERGENCY ACCESS 15 THIS PLAT AND SUBSCIPATY OF DEVELOPMENT PLAKS SHALL WITH THE MOST	THENCE N 6541'36" W FOR A DISTANCE OF 52.30 FEET TO AN IRON ROD WITH CAP STAMPED "CARDINAL SUPPETING" SET AT THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, FROM WHICH A ½" INCH IRON ROD FOUND BEARS N 51'32'06" W FOR A DISTANCE OF 127 FEET.	THE STATE OF TEXAS: COUNTY OF HAYS: THAT I, DAND PAUL CARR, AM AUTHORIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS TO
12 UTLITY EXEMENTS OF 20 FEET IN WOTH ALONG EACH SDE OF A DEDICATED RIGHT OF WAY, 10 FEET ALONG EACH SDE LOT UNE, AND REAR LOT UNE. 13. NO STRUCTURE SHALL BE OCCUPED WITH A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY IS ISSUED BY THE CITY OF DRIFPING SPANICS, TEXAS.	THENCE WITH THE ACC OF SAUC CURVE TO THE RIGHT PASSING THROUGH A CENTRAL ANALE OF ST14320° TO AN IRON ROD WITH CAP STAMED"STAUDT SURVEYING' FOUND AT THE POINT OF TANGENCY, SAUD CURVE HAVMAG A RADING OF 25.00 FEET, AM ARC LINGTH FEET, AND A LONG CHORD BEARING S BR3952° W FOR A DISTANCE OF 27.16 FEET,	
 ELECTRIC SERVICE WILL BE PROVIDED BY PEDERVALES ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE. TELEPHONE SERVICE WILL BE PROVIDED BY VERIZON. ALL SETBACKS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS SET OUT BY HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS. 	THENCE WITH THE ARC OF SAUD CURVE TO THE LETT FASSING THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF TURNAY22" TO AN IRON ROD WITH CAN STANDED SURVEYONG FOUND AT THE FORT SO RESES CURVATOR FO A CURVE TO THE RORT, SAU CURVE LINNIG A RADUS OF 55.04 FEET, AN ARC LENGTH OF 17/178 FEET AND A LONG CHORD BEARING N 254433" E FOR A DISTANCE OF 10007 FEET.	(TYPE OR PRINT NAME) MY COMMISSION EXPIRES ON:
7. WATER SERVEZ WILL BE PROVIDED TO EACH LOT FROM THE WEST TRANS COUNTY FUBLIC UTULTY AGENCY. 8. WASETWATER SERVEZ WILL BE PROVIDED BY EACH LOT THROUGH USE OF ON STIE SEMAGE FACULTY.	THENCE DEPARTING THE SUM NORTH LINE OF THE REPLAT OF LOT 2 CALLIGE HILL SECTION 2 WHA LASKIT LINE OF LOT IE BEING COMMON WHA K WEST LINE OF THE 308 FOUND WI THE ASK OF A CURRE TO THE DEFINIC SMOKE OF ZZBAFT TO A X ⁴ WOY HOM ROD FOUND WI THE ASK OF A CURRE TO THE LEFT IN THE SUM ROAD COMERD OF LOT IE AND A MERICAN WAY SAUD ROM ROD BEING THE LOWST EASTERAY COMBER OF LOT IE AND A MERICAN WAY SAUD ROM ROD BEING THE LOWST EASTERAY COMBER OF LOT IE AND A MERICAN WAY SAUD ROM ROD BEING THE LOWST EASTERAY COMBER OF LOT IE AND A	NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS
6. THIS PROPERTY IS LOCATED WITHIN 2006 "Y, AREAS DETERMINED TO BE CUTENCE THE D.Z. ANNUA, CHARGE FLOODENANK SSYGNM ON THE FEDERAN RUSINGE BAT, LINE PARE, NO. 4520050105 AND 4520050105 DATED SEPTIMERE 2, 2005 TOR HAYS COUNTY, TEVAS, THIS FLOOD STATUBATIONES AND THE PROPERTY AND/OR STRUCTURES THEREON MUL BE FREE FROM FLOODING OR FLOOD DAMAGE. THIS FLOOD STATUBATI STATUS TO USEARE LINEAR FLOOD MAAKE. THIS FLOOD DAMAGE. THIS FLOOD STATUBATI STATUS TO USEARE LINEAR FLOOD MAAKE. THIS FLOOD DAMAGE. THIS FLOOD STATUBATI STATUS THERE AND USEARE LINEAR FLOOD MAAKE. THIS FLOOD DAMAGE. THIS FLOOD DAM	THRUE WIT THE NORTH UNE OF THE SAU BEPLAT OF LOT 2 CAUDER HILL SECTION I BEING COMMON WIT THE SOUTH UNE OF THE SOU ADDR. TRACT 5 BESSTS'I W FOR A DISTANCE OF 627.91 FEET TO AN IRON ROD WIT OZA FOUND MONIMENTING THE SOUTHEAST COMBER OF LOT TE OF THE SAU REXTINGTO OF LOT 1 CAUDER HILL SECTION IN SAUE BEING THE SOUTHWEST COMBER OF THE SUG ACEE TRACT AND OF THE HEREIN LESSIBLE TRACE.	PURPORT AND CACADER TIME AMERIAN EXPERSION. I PERCENTION PARTY PURPORT AND CASEDEATION THEREIN EXPERSION. CICEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE THISDAY CP
 MINE TAY LEE WITHIN THE BOUNDARES OF THE CARTENUITING ACRE OF THE EWARDS AQUED. HIS EATLIDONED WITHIN THE BOUNDARES OF THE DRIPPING SPRINGS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTIRCT. ACCESS TO AND FROM CORNER LOTS SHALL ONLY BE FEMILITED FROM ONE STREET. 	THEVE CONTINUES WITH THE SAID WEST REAT OF WAY LIKE S DESIGN? E FOR A DISTANCE OF 4.00 FEET TO A X, WORL HOW ROOT CONVIDENT AND THE WORTHEAST COMMER OF LOT 2.4 OF THE FEAL FOR TO Z CALICHE HILL SECTION 1.45 RECORDED IN VOLUME 18 FARCE 1400 FF HE FALL RECORDED SEF ANSIS COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID RON ROO BENNE THE SOUTHEAST COMMER OF THE 3.08 AGRE TRACT AND OF THE HETERN MESSAGED TRACT.	BEFORE ME. THE UNDERSION AUTHORITY, A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR SAD COUNTY AND THE STATE OF TEXAS, ON THIS DAY PERSONALY APPEARED NAME IS SUBSCRIPT THE FORECOME ON STRUMENT AND ACROMEDICED TO ME
2. NO PORTING METHAN ALL AND A METHAN THE BOUNDARES OF THE EDWARDS RECHARGE 2006, PORTING OF THIS PLAT LIES WHAIN THE BOUNDARES OF THE CONTENTION ZONE OF THE THE THE DATE IN THE PLATE AND ALL AND AL	THENCE DEPARTING THE SAID SOUTH LINE OF LOT 2 S 0754/25" E WITH THE SAID WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE FOR A DISTANCE OF 584.28 FEET TO AN IRON ROD WITH CAP FOUND AT AN ANGLE POINT;	STATE OF TEXAS: COUNTY OF HAYS:
NOTES TO THE PLAT . THIS FINAL PLAT IS LOCATED WITHIN THE EXTRA TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF TRADENIC STRUCKS TRAKE	THENCE DEVARTING THE STORM YEAR THE WAY LIKE WITH THE SCOTH LIKE OF SAD DUT AL BEING COMMANY THE REALTY LIKE STORE SO A CASE, TRANS, M 680000 ° E DUT AL BEING COMMANY THE REALTY LIKE STORE SO A CASE, TRANS, M 680000 ° E SCOTHEGEST COMERCY OF SAD, COTTA AND THE SCOTHWEST COMERCE OF LOT 2.0° THE CALORE HILL SECTOR 2.4 SECORDON IN VALUE 6 FALL REALTRESS CALORE HILL SECTOR 2.4 SECORDON IN VALUE 6 FALL 7.2 ENKS COMMON THE WORTH LIKE OF THE - 900 ANGE THE SCOTH LIKE OF LOT 2. ENKS COMMON THE WORTH LIKE OF THE - 900 ANGE THE SCOTH STORE OF CALORE OF CALORE THE WORTH LIKE OF THE - 900 ANGE THE SCOTH STORE OF CALORE OF CALORE THE WORTH LIKE OF THE - 900 ANGE THE SCOTH STORE OF CALORE THE WORTH LIKE OF THE - 900 ANGE THE SCOTH STORE OF CALORE THE WORTH LIKE OF THE - 900 ANGE THE STORT OF THE SCOTH STORE OF CALORE THE AND	BY: ROB MCCLELLAND BANNOCKEUNN BATIST CHURCH 7100 BRODIE LANE AUSTINI, TEXAS 78745
VCNITY MAP	THE PORT, SAD RAN BENG THE SOLTHWEST CORRER OF LOT 1A AS SHOWN ON THE SAD REEWISSION COLOT LAUGHE HILL SECTION 1 FALL, FROM MICH A' BEING RO FOUND AT THE FONT OF TWOSHOY BEARS ALONG THE CHEON LOT AZ'AT" WE'RE A DISTANCE OF 16.39 PERTIS, SAD FONT OF BECOMING BEIGHEN HORTHWEST CORRER OF THE 906 ACRE TRACT AND OF THE HEREIN DESCRIBED TRACT;	REPLAT LOTS 18 THRU 1D REDINSION OF LOT 1 CALICHE HILL SECTION 1
And increases	OF THE EXPLOSION OF LOT 1 CAUDEH HLL SECTION 1 AS RECORDED IN YOUME 10 PAGE 344 OF THE PAY. RECORDS OF HAYS COUNT. TEXAS BERG HE SAME TRACT DESCRIBED IN A GENERAL WREAMTY DEED TO BANKOCHEMIN BAPTIST CHURCH (A DOUGSTIC CHARGENT) CARRENATION DA SECONDED UNDER DOCUMENT CHURCH BOID754 OF THE OFFICIAL PHILE RECORDS OF MAYS COUNT, TEXAS SUD AD AND BOID754 OF THE OFFICIAL PHILE RECORDS OF MAYS COUNT, TEXAS SUD AD AND TEXAS DEMING ONE BARDTON OF RECORDS OF MAYS COUNT, TEXAS SUD AD AND TEXAS SUD HIG CHARLE. DOLE OF A CHURCH TO THE RIGHT OF WAY AT EXCHARGENT OF MAY UNDER COUNDE IN THE ARC OF A CHURC TO THE RIGHT OF WAY AT MAYS THE OFFICIAL POLIC OF ADDITION WAY HAVING AS DO TOO THE RIGHT OF WAY AT TEXAS SUDH COUNT, DECKARGENT WAY HAVING AS DO TOO THE RIGHT OF WAY AT TEXAS SUDH COUNT, DECKARGENT WAY HAVING AS DO TOO THE RIGHT OF WAY AT TEXAS SUDH COUNT, DECKARGENT WAY HAVING AS DO TOO THE RIGHT OF WAY AT TEXAS SUDH COUNT, DECKARGENT WAY HAVING AS DO TOO THE RIGHT OF WAY AT TEXAS SUDH COUNT, DECKARGENT WAY HAVING AS DO TOOT THE RIGHT OF WAY AT TEXAS SUDH COUNT, DECKARGENT WAY HAVING AS DO TOOT THE RIGHT OF WAY AT TEXAS SUD HIG CHARGENT AND FOUND IN THE ARC OF A CHURC TO THE RIGHT OF WAY AT TEXAS SUD HIG CHARGENT AND FOUND IN THE ARC OF A CHURC TO THE RIGHT OF WAY AT TEXAS SUD HIG CHARGENT AND THE ARC OF A CHURCE TO THE RIGHT OF WAY AT TEXAS SUD HIG CHARGENT AND THE OFFIC AS DO TOOT THE RIGHT OF WAY AT TEXAS SUD HIG CHARGENT AND THE ARC OF A CHURCE TO THE RIGHT OF WAY AT TEXAS SUD HIG CHURCE OFFIC AS DO TOOT THE RIGHT OF WAY AT TEXAS SUD HIG CHURCE OFFIC AS DO TOOT THE RIGHT OF WAY AT TEXAS SUD HIG CHURCE OFFIC AS DO TOOT THE RIGHT OF WAY AT TEXAS SUD HIG CHURCE OFFIC AS DO TOOT THE RIGHT OFFIC AS DO TO THE RIGHT OFFIC AS DO TOOT THE RIGHT OFFIC AS DO TO THE RIGHT OFFIC AS DO	COUNTY OF TRAVIS
1 00000000 HARN 1 0000000 HARN 1 000000 HARN 1 0000000 HARN 1 000000000000000000000000000000000000	NEW AND A A DE VER LAVEL DESCRILLON DESCRILLON OL V POR VER LAVEL DESCRILLON DESCRILLON OL V POR VER LAVEL DESCRILLON	Item 9. Ite of texas: KNOWN ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS
13		

SHEET 1 OF

Ν





Planning and Zoning	April 27, 2021
Commission Meeting:	April 27, 2021
Project No:	ZA2021-0002
Project Planner:	Amanda Padilla, Senior Planner
Item Details	
Project Name:	Hardy Tract
Property Location:	2901 W US Highway 290, Dripping Springs, Texas 78620 (R15103)
Legal Description:	Approximately 79.61 acres, situated in the Benjamin F. Hanna Survey No. 28, Abstract No. 222
Applicant:	Steve Harren c/o Brian Estes, P.E.
Property Owners:	P& H Family Limited Partnership No. 1
Request:	Rezoning request from AG, Agricultural, to SF-2, Moderate Density Residential and Multiple-Family Residential District (MF)
Staff Recommendation:	Staff is recommending approval of the SF-2 Zoning district and denial of the MF zoning with a conditional use overlay district.



Figure 1. Location Map

Overview

The applicant submitted a petition for voluntary annexation of the approximately 78.021 acres, therefore should the annexation be approved by City Council, the applicant would like to request the zoning designation of SF-2, Moderate Density Residential and Multiple-Family Residential District (MF) with a Conditional Use Overlay.

This property today has a residential home that will be removed for development and the approximately 78.021 acres is proposed to be a component of the Bunker Ranch Subdivision.

The applicant is proposing that 50.779 acres (north on the Hardy Tract) be developed under the SF-2 Zoning regulations, the applicant stated that this portion would look similar to the development to the east in Bunker Ranch similarly zoned.

The 27.242 acres (south on the Hardy Tract) is proposed to be developed to Multi-family regulations with a conditional use



Figure 2. Overall Concept Plan

overlay. The Conditional Use Overlay (CO) would restrict the development to a density of 4 units per acre and restrict traditional apartments. The intention of the rezoning is to have multiple units on one lot. It is intended to be built under a condominium declaration, which would allow for the property to be subdivided by units on the property. The City treats condominium developments as multifamily because it allows for the property to be developed with multiple dwelling units on one property. Although the applicant has submitted a proposed concept plan with detached single-family dwellings, the applicant would be able to develop the site with any of the proposed uses that are allowed by right on the zoning use chart for Multi-Family (as attached). With the conditional use overlay being placed on the property it would ensure a less dense development than what is allowed by MF zoning (24 units per acre) and restrict development of a traditional apartment building. The image to the left is a concept plan submitted.



Figure 3.North portion to be rezoned to SF-2

Furthermore, under Section 3.8.6(h), Special Requirements, single-family units are allowed to be constructed in the MF district and "shall conform to the regulations that correlate with the appropriate residential category that is proposed to be



used on the property." The applicant stated that this portion of the development would be a similar build to the condominium regime located within Bunker Ranch development located along US Highway 290. Based on the applicant's request, this applicant would follow the development standards associated with SF-3 as an allowed use in MF.

Figure 4. South portion to be rezoned to MF

Surrounding Properties



Figure 5. Zoning Map

The current zoning and existing uses of the adjacent properties to the north, south, east, and west are outlined in the table below:

Direction	Zoning District	Existing Use	Comprehensive Plan
North	ETJ	Residential	
	SE 2 Moderate Density	Residential	None of these
East	SF-2, Moderate Density Posidential	(Bunker Ranch	properties are called out
	Residentiai	Subdivision)	in the comprehensive
South	ETJ	Residential	plan
West	ETJ	Residential	



Figure 6. Conceptual Future Land Use Map

Development Standards

Development Standards for SF-2		
Size of Lots		
Minimum Lot area	¹ / ₂ acre	
Setback Requirements		
Minimum Front Yard	25'	
Minimum Side Yard	15'	
Minimum Rear Yard	25'	
Height Regulations		

Item	10
------	----

Main Building	2 ¹ / ₂ stories, or 40', whichever is less, for the main buildings
Accessory Building	25'
Other Development Standards	
Impervious Cover	40% total, including main buildings and accessory buildings

Development Standards for Multi-family		
Size of Lots		
Minimum Lot area	1,815 square ft./dwelling unit	
Minimum Lot Width	60'	
Minimum Lot Depth	150'	
Setback Requirements		
Minimum Front Yard	30'	
Minimum Side Yard	15', 45' when building is in excess of	
	one story in height and adjacent to	
	single-family zoning district.	
Minimum Rear Yard	25', 45' when the building is in excess	
	of one story and adjacent to SF zoning	
	district.	
Height Regulations		
Main Duilding	2 stories, or 40', whichever is less, for	
Main Building	the main buildings	
Accessory Building	25'	
Other Development Standards		
Impervious Cover	60% total, including main buildings	
Impervious Cover	and accessory buildings	
Min Duilding Separation	20' for buildings with or without	
Min. Bunding Separation	openings	

As previously mentioned, while the site is proposed to be zoned to MF with a CO because of the condominium form of development, the property would follow the zoning regulations for the SF-3 District (if constructing units similar to those located along 290 in the bunker Ranch Subdivision), as allowed by the City's Code. Those regulations are as follows:

Development Standards for SF-3	
Size of Lots	
Minimum Lot area	3,500 sq. ft.
Minimum Lot Width	35'
Minimum Lot Depth	150'
Setback Requirements	
Minimum Front Yard	10'
Minimum Side Yard	5'; corner lots -7.5 from street ROW
Minimum Rear Yard	10'
Minimum Setback for Garage Door	10'
from Alley	
Minimum Setback for Garage Door	25'
from Front Curb or sidewalk	
Height Regulations	
Main Building	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ stories, or 40', whichever is less,
	for the main structures

Accessory Building	15'
Other Development Standards	
Importious Cover	65% total, including main buildings
Impervious Cover	and accessory buildings
Min Building Separation	20' for buildings with or without
Min. Building Separation	openings
Min. Width of Residential Building	25'
Max. Height Fence within Street Yard	3'
Max. Height of Fence outside of Street	6'
Yard	

Summary

2.28.2 In making a determination regarding a requested zoning change, the P&Z and the City Council shall consider the following factors:

Factors	Staff Comments
 Whether the proposed change will be appropriate in the immediate area concerned; 	The applicant is proposing two zoning districts SF-2 and MF with a CO, the SF-2 Zoning district is consistent with the area, and due to the proximity to the ETJ and the surrounding properties, it would serve as a transition to more rural parts of the city's ETJ. As for the MF with a CO zoning district, this zoning category is not appropriate for the location and the surrounding properties. The 27.242 acres is proposed to develop at 4 units per acre, where the majority of lots surrounding it are averaging 0.75 acres a lot. This density is much higher than the surrounding lots
2. Their relationship to the general area and the City as a whole;	 density is much higher than the surrounding lots. The SF-2 zoning uses proposed will fit in with the general areas zoning districts and will be compatible with the ETJ properties. The MF with a CO zoning district is not located in an appropriate area for density. Though this property is not within the City's Conceptual Future Land Use Map, the current map shows low density and moderate density on the outer edges of the City Limits, which shows that low density should occur away from the City center, as seen in the above image labeled figure 6.
3. Whether the proposed change is in accord with any existing or proposed plans for providing public schools, streets, water supply, sanitary sewers, and other utilities to the area;	This property is not shown on any existing or proposed plans for public schools, streets, water supply, sanitary sewers, and other utilities to the area.
 The amount of undeveloped land currently classified for similar development in the vicinity and elsewhere in the City, and any special circumstances which may make a substantial part of such undeveloped land unavailable for 	The City is seeing an increase in residential development and the rezoning of the property to SF-2 is appropriate. The City has not seen any issues with undeveloped land for properties rezoned to SF-2. There are multiple properties within the City Limits

development;	zoned MF that have been undeveloped for some time.
5. The recent rate at which land is being developed in the same zoning classification, particularly in the vicinity of the proposed change;	The rate of land being developed in this area has increased within the last few years. SF-2 zoning is an appropriate zoning category for the vicinity. As stated, above MF is developing at a slower rate than single-family.
6. How other areas designated for similar development will be, or are unlikely to be, affected if the proposed amendment is approved;	Based on the area, the proposed rezone to SF-2 will not affect the surrounding area and will complement the adjacent lots. The proposed rezoning to MF with a CO could affect the future development of adjacent lots
7. Whether the proposed change treats the subject parcel of land in a manner which is significantly different from decisions made involving other, similarly situated parcels; and	This property is being treated similarly to other Zoning changes.
8. Any other factors which will substantially affect the public health, safety, morals, or general welfare.	Staff does not see this Zoning Change affecting the public health, safety, morals, or general welfare.

Public Notification

A legal notice advertising the public hearing was placed in the Dripping Springs Century-News, signs were posted on the site, notice was placed on the City Website, and all property owners within a 300-foot radius of the site were notified of the request.

Attachments

Exhibit 1: Rezoning Application Exhibit 2: Zoning Use Chart Exhibit 3: Concept Plan Exhibit 4: Survey for the SF-2 and MF

Recommended Action:	Staff is recommending approval of the SF-2 Zoning district and denial of the Multi- family zoning with a Conditional Use Overlay district.
Alternatives/Options:	Recommend denial of the rezoning application.
Budget/Financial Impact:	None calculated at this time.
Public Comments:	No public comment was received for this request.
Enforcement Issues:	N/A



CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS

PHYSICAL: 511 Mercer Street • MAILING: PO Box 384

Dripping Springs, TX 78620

• 512.858.4725 • www.cityofdrippingsprings.com

ZONING/PDD AMENDMENT APPLICATION

Case Number (staff use only): _____-

CONTACT INFORMATION

PROPERTY OWNER NAME P&HF	amily Limited Partnership No. 1		
STREET ADDRESS P O BOX 1696	·		
CITY Dripping Springs	_ZIP CODE		
PHONE	_ EMAIL	-	
APPLICANT NAME Cristina Cordo	ba/ Brian Estes		
COMPANY Civil and Environme	ental Consultants Inc.		
STREET ADDRESS 3711 S. Mo Pa	ic Expy Suite 550		
CITY_Austin	STATE_Texas	_ ZIP CODE	
PHONE 512-439-0400	_EMAIL_ccordoba@cecinc.com	-	

REASONS FOR AMENDMENT	
☐ TO CORRECT ANY ERROR IN THE REGULATION OR MAP	☐ TO RECOGNIZE CHANGES IN TECHNOLOGY, STYLE OF LIVING, OR MANNER OF CONDUCTING BUSINESS
☐ TO RECOGNIZE CHANGED CONDITIONS OR CIRCUMSTANCES IN A PARTICULAR LOCALITY	TO MAKE CHANGES IN ORDER TO IMPLEMENT POLICIES REFLECTED WITHIN THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

PROPERTY & ZONING INFORMATION								
PROPERTY OWNER NAME	P & H Family Family Limited Partnership No. 1							
PROPERTY ADDRESS	2901 W US 290, DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX 78620							
CURRENT LEGAL DESCRIPTION	A0222 BENJAMIN F HANNA SURVEY, ACRES 77							
TAX ID#	R15103							
LOCATED IN								
CURRENT ZONING	AG							
REQUESTED ZONING/AMENDMENT TO PDD	SF-2 and MF-CO							
REASON FOR REQUEST (Attach extra sheet if necessary)	Annex into full purpose city limits							
INFORMATION ABOUT PROPOSED USES (Attach extra sheet if necessary)	Mixture of single-family home lots and multi-family lots with garden home villages							

COMPLIANCE WITH OUTDOOR LIGHTING ORDINANCE? *

(See attached agreement).

■ YES (REQUIRED)* □ YES (VOLUNTARY)* □ NO*

* If proposed subdivision is in the City Limits, compliance with Lighting Ordinance is **mandatory**. If proposed subdivision is in the ETJ, compliance is **mandatory** when required by a Development Agreement or as a condition of an Alternative Standard/Special Exception/Variance/Waiver.

Voluntary compliance is <u>strongly</u> encouraged by those not required by above criteria (*see Outdoor Lighting tab on the CODS webpage and online Lighting Ordinance under Code of Ordinances tab for more information*).

464

APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE

The undersigned, hereby confirms that he/she/it is the owner of the above described real property and further, that Brian Estes (Civil & Environmental is authorized to act as my agent and representative with respect to this Application and the City's zoning amendment process. (As recorded in the Hays County Property Deed Records, Vol. _____, Pg. ____.)

	Ref.	
	Name	
	PRINCIPAL	
	Title	
STATE OF TEXAS	Ş 5	
COUNTY OF HAYS	§	
This instrume	It was acknowledged before me on the 5° day of March	L
2021 by Har	dy E. Thompson, III.	
	Notary Public, State of Texas Susan Ro	ssm
My Commission Expli	ns: 12.10.2024	
Hardy E.Th	onoson.TI	

Name of Applicant



ZONING AMENDMENT SUBMITTAL

All required items and information (including all applicable above listed exhibits and fees) must be received by the City for an application and request to be considered complete. **Incomplete submissions will not be accepted.** By signing below, I acknowledge that I have read through and met the above requirements for a complete submittal:



3/12/2021

Applicant Signature

Date

CHECKLIST								
STAFF	APPLICANT							
		Completed Application Form - including all required signatures and notarized						
	✓	Application Fee-Zoning Amendment or PDD Amendment (refer to Fee Schedule)						
		PDF/Digital Copies of all submitted Documents						
	✓	When submitting digital files, a cover sheet must be included outlining what						
		digital contents are included.						
	\checkmark	Billing Contact Form						
	\checkmark	GIS Data						
	V	Outdoor Lighting Ordinance Compliance Agreement - signed with attached photos/drawings (required if marked "Yes (Required)" on above Lighting Ordinance Section of application)						
	\checkmark	Legal Description						
		Concept Plan						
✓		Plans						
		Maps						
		Architectural Elevation						
		Explanation for request (attach extra sheets if necessary)						
	 Image: A start of the start of	Information about proposed uses (attach extra sheets if necessary)						
	 Image: A start of the start of	Public Notice Sign (refer to Fee Schedule)						
		Proof of Ownership-Tax Certificate or Deed						
	n/a	Copy of Planned Development District (<i>if applicable</i>)						
	n/a	Digital Copy of the Proposed Zoning or Planned Development District Amendment						

Item 10.

Date, initials



BILLING CONTACT FORM

Project Name: Bunker Ranch Phase 6 (Hardy Tract 79.61 Acres)											
Project Address: 2901 W US 290, Dripping Springs, TX 78620											
Project Applicant Name: Cristina Cordoba / Brian Estes											
Billing Contact Information											
Name: Steve Harren											
Mailing Address: 317 Grace Lane #240											
Austin, Texas 78746											
Email: steveharren@aol.com Phone Number: (512)644-6800											
Type of Project/Application (check all that apply):											
☐ Alternative Standard	□ Special Exception										
□ Certificate of Appropriateness	Street Closure Permit										
Conditional Use Permit	□ Subdivision										
Development Agreement	□ Waiver										
Exterior Design	□ Wastewater Service										
Landscape Plan	□ Variance										
Lighting Plan	✓ Zoning										
Site Development Permit	☑ Other										

Applicants are required to pay all associated costs associated with a project's application for a permit, plan, certificate, special exception, waiver, variance, alternative standard, or agreement, regardless of City approval. Associated costs may include, but are not limited to, public notices and outside professional services provided to the City by engineers, attorneys, surveyors, inspectors, landscape consultants, lighting consultants, architects, historic preservation consultants, and others, as required. Associated costs will be billed at cost plus 20% to cover the City's additional administrative costs. **Please see the online Master Fee Schedule for more details.** By signing below, I am acknowledging that the above listed party is financially accountable for the payment and responsibility of these fees.



3/12/2021

APPENDIX E: ZONING USE REGULATIONS (CHARTS)

Use Chart

Adopted February 17, 2015

Permitted Uses "P"

Conditional Uses "C"

	Residential Uses					Nonresidential Uses									
AGRICULTURE	AG	SF-1	SF-2	SF-4	SF-5	MF-1	0	LR	GR	CS	но	I	GUI	PR	PP
Bulk Grain and/or Feed Storage	Р										Х	Р			
Farms, General (Crops), Commercial	Р	С	С								Х				
Greenhouse (Non-Retail)	Р	Р	Р	Р							Р				
Livestock Sales	Р										Х				
Orchard/Crop Propagation	Р	Р	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	С			
Plant Nursery (Commercial)	Р								Р	Р	Х	С			
Small Scale Farm	Р	С	С			С	С	С	С	С	Р				
Stable, Commercial	Р	С									X				
Stables (Private, accessory use)	Р	С	С								Р				
Stables (Private, principal use)	Р	С									Х				
Garden (Non-Retail)	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Farm Animals (Exempt - FFA, 4H)	Р	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	С			
Farm Animals (Non- Exempt)	Р	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	С			

(Ordinance 1220.99 adopted 2/17/15)

	Residential Uses						Nonresidential Uses									
RESIDENTIAL	AG	SF-1	SF-2	SF-4	SF-5	MF-1	0	LR	GR	CS	но	Ι	GUI	PR	PP	
Accessory Bldg/Structure (Nonresidential)							Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
Accessory Bldg/Structure (Residential)	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					Р				400	L
Accessory Dwelling	Р	С	С								Р	Р	lte	em 10.		
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----	--------		
Caretaker's/Guard Residence	Р	Р	Р								Р					
Community or Group Home	С	С	С	С	С						Р					
Duplex/Two-Family				Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р					
Garage Residential Conversion	Р	Р	С	С							Р					
Garden Home/Townhome					Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р					
Home Occupation	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р					
HUD-Code Manufactured Home	С			С	С	С					Х					
Living Quarters on Site with a Business							Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					
Multiple-Family Dwelling						Р	Р	Р	Р		Р					
Residential Loft							Р	Р	Р		Р					
Rooming/Boarding House						Р		Р			Р					
Single-Family Dwelling, Detached	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					Р					
Single-Family Industrialized Housing	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					Р					
Swimming Pool, Private	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р					

(Ordinance 1220.99 adopted 2/17/15; Ordinance 2019-44 adopted 12/10/19)

			Residen	tial Uses	1					Non	residen	tial Use	8		
OFFICE	AG	SF-1	SF-2	SF-4	SF-5	MF-1	0	LR	GR	CS	но	Ι	GUI	PR	РР
Armed Services Recruiting Center							Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
Bank										С	Х				
Check Cashing Service								Р	Р	Р	Х				
Credit Agency							Р	Р	Р	Р	X				
Insurance Agency Offices							Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
Offices, General/Professional							Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
Office, Brokerage							Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				469

Services										lte	em 10.
Offices, Health Services			1	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
Offices, Legal Services				Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
Offices, Parole/Probation								X	Р		
Offices, Professional				Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
Offices, Real Estate Office				Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
Saving & Loan							С	X			
Security Monitoring Company				Р	Р	Р	Р	Х			
Telemarketing Center				Р	Р	Р	Р	X			

(Ordinance 1220.99 adopted 2/17/15)

			Residen	tial Uses	1					Non	residen	tial Use	s		
PERSONAL & BUSINESS SERVICES	AG	SF-1	SF-2	SF-4	SF-5	MF-1	0	LR	GR	CS	НО*	Ι	GUI	PR	PP
All-Terrain Vehicle									Р	Р	Х				
Dealer (Sales Only)											Х				
Ambulance Service (Private)										Р	X				
Antique Shop								Р	Р	Р	Р				
Appliance Repair								Р	Р	Р	Х				
Art Dealer/Gallery								Р	Р	Р	Р				
Artisan's Shop	Р							Р	Р	Р	Р				
Artist Studio	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
Auto Sales (New & Used)									С	Р	Х				
Auto Supply Store									Р	Р	Х				
Bakery or Confectionary (Retail)								Р	Р	Р	Р				
Bar								С	С	С	С				
Barbershop								Р	Р	Р	Р				
Beauty Shop								Р	Р	Р	Р				
Bed & Breakfast Inn or	С	С	С					Р	Р	Р	Р				470

Facility												tem 10.
Bicycle Sales and Repair						Р	Р	Р	Р			
Book Store						Р	Р	Р	Р			
Building Materials Sales							С	Р	Х			
Cabinet/Counter/ Woodworking Shop (Custom) Retail								С	Х	Р		
Cabinet/Counter/ Woodworking Shop (Manufacturing) Wholesale									х	Р		
Cafeteria					С	С	Р	Р	Р			
Communication Equipment Repair								Р	Х			
Computer Sales						Р	Р	Р	Р			
Consignment Shop						Р	Р	Р	Р			
Convenience Store (With Gas Sales)							Р	Р	Х			
Convenience Store (Without Gas Sales)						С	Р	Р	Р			
Cooking School						Р	Р	Р	Р			
Dance/Drama/Music Studio or School						Р	Р	Р	Р			
Department Store							Р	Р	Р			
Drapery, Blind Upholstery Store						Р	Р	Р	Р			
Exterminator Services								Р	X			
Financial Services						Р	Р	Р	Р			
Florist Shop						Р	Р	Р	Р			
Food or Grocery Store (General)							Р	Р	Р			
Food or Grocery Store (Limited)						Р	Р	Р	Р			
Funeral Home or Mortuary								Р	Х			
Furniture Store (New and/or Used)						Р	Р	Р	Х			
	•	•								•	 •	471

Garden Shop (Inside Storage)					Р	Р	Р	Р			lte	m 10.
General or Community Retail Store						Р	Р	Р				
Gravestone/Tombstone Sales							Р	Х				
Hardware Store					Р	Р	Р	Р				
Home Improvement Center						Р	Р	Х				
Laundry/Dry Cleaning							Р	Х				
Lawnmower Sales &Repair						Р	Р	Х				
Live-in Security Quarters				Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
Locksmith					Р	Р	Р	Х				
Major Appliance Sales						Р	Р	Х				
Market (Public)					Р	Р	Р	Р				
Mini-Warehouse - Self Storage							C	Х				
Mobile food vendor - 10 days or less				Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Mobile food vendor - 10 days or less Mobile food vendor - longer than 10 days				P C	P C	P C	P C	P C	P C	P C	Р	Р
Mobile food vendor - 10 days or less Mobile food vendor - longer than 10 days Mobile food vendor court				P C C	P C C	P C C	P C C	P C C	P C C	P C C	Р	P
Mobile food vendor - 10 days or less Mobile food vendor - longer than 10 days Mobile food vendor court Motorcycle Dealer (Sales, Repair)				P C C	P C C	P C C P	P C C P	P C C X	P C C	P C C	P	P
Mobile food vendor - 10 days or less Mobile food vendor - longer than 10 days Mobile food vendor court Motorcycle Dealer (Sales, Repair) Motel or Hotel				P C C	P C C	P C C P P	P C C P P	P C C X	P C C	P C C	P	P
Mobile food vendor - 10 days or less Mobile food vendor - longer than 10 days Mobile food vendor court Motorcycle Dealer (Sales, Repair) Motel or Hotel Needlework Shop				P C C	P C C	P C C P P P	P C C P P P	P C C X P P	P C C	P C C	P	P
Mobile food vendor - 10 days or less Mobile food vendor - longer than 10 days Mobile food vendor court Motorcycle Dealer (Sales, Repair) Motel or Hotel Needlework Shop Pet Shop/Supplies				P C C	P C C P P	P C C P P P P	P C C P P P P	P C C X P P P	P C C	P C C	P	P
Mobile food vendor - 10 days or less Mobile food vendor - longer than 10 days Mobile food vendor court Motorcycle Dealer (Sales, Repair) Motel or Hotel Needlework Shop Pet Shop/Supplies Pharmacy				P C C	P C C P P P	P C C P P P P P	P C C P P P P P	P C C X P P P P	P C C	P C C	P	P
Mobile food vendor - 10 days or less Mobile food vendor - longer than 10 days Mobile food vendor court Motorcycle Dealer (Sales, Repair) Motel or Hotel Needlework Shop Pet Shop/Supplies Pharmacy Photocopying/Duplicating				P C C	P C C P P P P	P C C P P P P P P	P C C P P P P P P P	P C C X P P P P P	P C C	P C C	P	P
Mobile food vendor - 10 days or less Mobile food vendor - longer than 10 days Mobile food vendor court Motorcycle Dealer (Sales, Repair) Motel or Hotel Needlework Shop Pet Shop/Supplies Pharmacy Photocopying/Duplicating Photography Studio				P C C C	P C C P P P P P P	P C C P P P P P P P	P C C P P P P P P P P	P C C X P P P P P P P	P C C C	P C C C	P	P
Mobile food vendor - 10 days or less Mobile food vendor - longer than 10 days Mobile food vendor court Motorcycle Dealer (Sales, Repair) Motel or Hotel Needlework Shop Pet Shop/Supplies Pharmacy Photocopying/Duplicating Photography Studio Plant Nursery (Retail Sales, Outdoors)				P C C C	P C C P P P P P P	P C C P P P P P P P P P	P C C P P P P P P P P P	P C X P P P P P P P X	P C C C	P C C C	P	P

Recycling Center							С	Х	Р	lte	m 10.
Restaurant (No Drive- Through Service)					Р	Р	Р	Р			
Restaurant (With Drive- Through)						Р	Р	Х			
Security Systems Installation Company						С	Р	Х			
Sexually Oriented Business							С	Х	С		
Shoe Repair					Р	Р	Р	Р			
Studio, Tattoo or Body Piercing					С	С	С	Р			
Tailor Shop					Р	Р	Р	Р			
Tool & Machinery Rental (Indoor Storage)					Р	Р	Р	Х			
Tool & Machinery Rental (Outdoor Storage)							Р	Х			
Travel Agency				Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			
Temporary Outdoor Sales/Promotion				С	Р	Р	Р	Р			
Upholstery Shop						Р	Р	Р			
Used Merchandise/ Furniture					Р	Р	Р	Р			
Vacuum Cleaner Sales & Repair					Р	Р	Р	Х			
Veterinarian Clinic (Indoor Kennels)					Р	Р	Р	Р			
Woodworking Shop (Ornamental, Handmade					Р	Р	Р	Р			

* Permitted in HO District per requirements of <u>Chapter 30, Article 30.05</u>: Mobile Food Vendors.

(Ordinance 1220.99 adopted 2/17/15; Ordinance 1220.149 adopted 11/14/17; Ordinance 2018-09 adopted 4/10/18)

			Residen	tial Uses						Non	residen	tial Use	5		
TRANSPORTATION & AUTO SERVICES	AG	SF-1	SF-2	SF-4	SF-5	MF-1	0	LR	GR	CS	НО	I	GUI	PR	РР
Antique Vehicle Restoration										Р	Х				
Auto Body Repair										Р	Х				
Auto Financing &								Р	Р	Р	Х				473

Leasing											lte	m 10.
Auto Muffler Shop							Р	Х			L	
Auto Paint Shop							Р	Х				
Auto Tire Sales & Repair						Р	Р	Х				
Auto Upholstery Shop							Р	Х				
Auto Washing Facility, Attended						Р	Р	Х				
Auto Washing Facility, Unattended						Р	Р	Х				
Auto Wrecker Service							Р	Х				
Automobile Repair, Major							Р	Х				
Automobile Repair, Minor					С	С	Р	Х				
Heliport									Р	Р		
Helistop									Р	Р		
Limousine/Taxi Service							Р	Х				
Oil Change & Inspection						Р	Р	Х				
Parking Lot, Commercial							С					
Parking Structure, Commercial				С	С	С	Р	Р				
Tire Dealer, Indoor Storage					Р	Р	Р	Х				

(Ordinance 1220.99 adopted 2/17/15; Ordinance 1220.140, att. B, adopted 4/11/17; Ordinance 1220.151 adopted 12/12/17)

			Residen	tial Uses	1					Non	residen	tial Use	5		
AMUSEMENT/ RECREATION	AG	SF-1	SF-2	SF-4	SF-5	MF-1	0	LR	GR	CS	но	I	GUI	PR	РР
Amusement Arcade (Four or more devices)									Р	Р	Р				
Amusement Services (Indoor)									Р	Р	Р				
Amusement Services (Outdoor)									Р	Р	Х				
Billiard/Pool Facility									Р	Р	Р				
Bingo Hall									Р	Р	Р			Р	

Bowling Center									Р	Р	Р			lte	em 10.
Broadcast Station (With Tower)											Х	Р			
Country Club (Private)									Р		X				
Dance Hall									Р	Р	Р			Р	
Day Camp for Children	С	С					С		Р	Р					
Civic/Conference Center											Р		Р		
Dinner Theater									Р	Р	Р				
Driving Range														Р	
Fairgrounds/Exhibition Area	С													Р	
Gaming Club (private)								С	С	С					
Golf Course (Miniature)									Р	Р				Р	
Golf Course (Public, Private)	С								Р	Р				Р	
Health Club							С	Р	Р	Р	Р			Р	
Motion-Picture Studio, Commercial										Р		Р			
Motion-Picture Theater									Р	Р	Р				
Museum								Р	Р	Р	Р				
Park accessory uses															Р
Park and/or Playground	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				Р
Psychic Reading Services								Р	Р	Р	Р				
Rodeo Grounds	С									С		С			
Skating Rink										Р				Р	
Tennis Court	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р					Р			Р	
Theater (Stage)									Р	Р	Р			Р	
Video Rentals/Sales								Р	Р	Р	Р				

(Ordinance 1220.99 adopted 2/17/15; Ordinance 2020-01 adopted 1/14/20)

			Residen	tial Uses						Non	resident	tial Uses	5		
INSTITUTIONAL/ GOVERNMENT	AG	SF-1	SF-2	SF-4	SF-5	MF-1	0	LR	GR	CS	НО	I	GUI	PR	475

Assisted Living Facility						С		С	С	С	Р			lte	əm 10.
Broadcast Tower (Commercial)												С			
Cemetery or Mausoleum	С												Р		
Child Day-Care Facility	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	Р	Р				
Church, Religious Assembly	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р		
Civic Club							Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
Community Center (Municipal)											Р		Р		
Electrical Generating Plant												Р	Р		
Electrical Substation												Р	Р		
Emergency Care Clinic									Р	Р					
Fire Station	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р			Р		
Fraternal Lodge or Union							Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
Government Building (Mun, St, Fed)										Р	Р		Р		
Group Day-Care Home	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	Р					
Medical Clinic or Office							Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				
Wireless Communications Tower	С	С	С			С	С	С	С	С		С			
Heliport												Р			
Home for the Aged, Residential	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	Р				
Hospice								С	Р	Р	Р				
Hospital (Acute Care, General)							С	С	Р	Р					
Library							Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р		
Maternity Home							С	С	Р	Р	Р				
Nursing/Convalescent Home							С	C	Р	Р					
Orphanage						С	С	С	Р	Р	Р				
Philanthropic Organization							Р	Р	Р	Р	Р				476

Post Office	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	lte	m 10.
Radio, Television, Microwave Tower									С	С		С			
School, K Through 12 (public or private)	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		Р		
Sewage Pumping Station	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	Р	Р		
Telephone Switching/ Exchange Bldg.							С	С	С	Р	Р		Р		
Wastewater Treatment Plant	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С		С	Р		
Water Supply (Elevated Storage Tank)	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	С	Р		
Water Supply Facility (Private)	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		С	С	С		С	Р		

			Residen	tial Uses			Nonresidential Uses								
COMM. & WHOLESALE TRADE	AG	SF-1	SF-2	SF-4	SF-5	MF-1	0	LR	GR	CS	НО	Ι	GUI	PR	PP
Book Bindery										Р	Р				
Feed & Grain Store									Р	Р					
Furniture Manufacture												Р			
Heating & Air- Conditioning Sales/Service									Р	Р					
Pawnshop									С	С					
Propane Sales (Retail)										Р					
Taxidermist										Р					
Transfer Station/Refuse Pickup												Р			
Veterinarian (Outdoor Kennels or Pens)	С									Р					
Warehouse/Office										С		Р			
Welding Shop										С		Р			

		Residential Uses						Nonresidential Uses							
LIGHT	AG	SF-1	SF-2	SF-4	SF-5	MF-1	0	LR	GR	CS	но	Ι	GUI	PR	477

INDUSTRIAL/MFG.													Ite	m 10.
Contractor's Office (No Outside Storage.								Р	Р	Р	Р	Р		
Contractor's Office (with Outside Storage)										С		Р		
Contractor's Temporary On-site Office	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	Р	С		
Electronic Assembly										С		Р		
Engine Repair or Manufacture												Р		
Laboratory Equipment Manufacture												Р		
Machine Shop												Р		
Maintenance & Repair Services for Bldgs.										Р				
Open Storage/Outside Storage	С									С		Р		
Plumbing Shop									Р	Р				
Research Lab (Nonhazardous)									С	С		Р		
Sand/Gravel/Stone Sales or Storage	С									С		Р		
Sand/Gravel Quarrying												С		
Sign Manufacturing										С	Р	Р		
Stone/Clay/Glass Manufacturing										С		Р		

(Ordinance 1220.99 adopted 2/17/15)





NOT FOR REGULATORY APPROVAL, PERMITTING OR CONSTRUCTION



PROPOSED SITE KEYPLAN

SCALE: 1"=800'



L. M. Holder III, FAIA Architecture Planning Energy Consulting

BUNKER RANCH PHASE 6 HARDY TRACT

DATE: 02/05/2021

NOT FOR REGULATORY APPROVAL, PERMITTING OR CONSTRUCTION



NOT FOR REGULATORY APPROVAL, PERMITTING OR CONSTRUCTION









PROJECT NO.: 304-065 APRIL 1, 2021

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

BEING A 27.242 ACRE TRACT OF LAND (INCLUDING A 60 SQUARE FOOT AREA IN CONFLICT) OUT OF THE BENJAMIN F. HANNA SURVEY NO. 28, ABSTRACT NO. 222, SITUATED IN HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, BEING A PORTION OF A CALLED 79.61 ACRE TRACT CONVEYED TO P & H FAMILY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP NO. 1 AS TRACT A BY DEED OF RECORD IN VOLUME 1733, PAGE 755, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS (O.P.R.H.C.T.); SAID 27.242 ACRE TRACT OF LAND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING, at a ½ inch iron rod found in the easterly line of a 50.779 acre portion of said 79.61 acre tract, at the westerly common corner of Bunker Ranch Phase 2, a subdivision of record in Document No. 20017197, O.P.R.H.C.T. and of Bunker Ranch Phase 3, a subdivision of record in Document No. 21009701, O.P.R.H.C.T.;

THENCE, along the common line of said 50.779 acre tract and of said Bunker Ranch Phase 3, S00°21'25"W, a distance of 550.67 feet to a ½ inch iron rod with "CEC" cap set for the easterly common corner of said 27.242 acre tract and of said 50.779 acre tract, for the **POINT OF BEGINNING**, hereof.

THENCE, along the common line of said 27.242 acre tract and of said Bunker Ranch Phase 3, S00°21'25"W, a distance of 1,080.18 feet to a ½ inch iron rod found at the westerly common corner of said Bunker Ranch Phase 3 and of a called 18.250 acre tract conveyed to The Overlook at Bunker Ranch, LLC by deed of record in Document No. 20061246, O.P.R.H.C.T.;

THENCE, bounding the area of conflict, the following two (2) courses and distances:

- 1. S05°53'31"E, a distance of 10.82 feet to a found ½ inch iron rod;
- 2. S86°15'32"W, a distance of 5.94 feet to an 8 inch cedar fence post found at the northerly common corner of said 18.250 acre tract and of a called 603.70 acre tract conveyed to Anna Marie Widen Speir, et al, by deed of record in Volume 1734, Page 427, O.P.R.H.C.T.;

THENCE, along the common line of said 27.242 acre tract and of said 603.70 acre tract, S88°42'30"W, a distance of 1,237.34 feet to a ½ inch iron rod with "CEC" cap set at the southerly common corner of said 27.242 acre tract and of a called 79.39 acre tract conveyed to P & H Family Limited Partnership No. 2 by deed of record in Volume 1733, Page 748, O.P.R.H.C.T.;

THENCE, along the common line of said 27.242 acre tract and of said 79.39 acre tract, the following two (2) courses and distances:

- 1. N18°14'48"E, a distance of 881.92 feet to a found ½ inch iron rod;
- 2. N19°44'58"W, a distance of 241.11 feet to a ½ inch iron rod with "CEC" cap set at the westerly common corner of said 27.242 acre tract and of said 50.779 acre tract;

THENCE, along the common line of said 27.242 acre tract and of said 50.779 acre tract, the following two (2) courses and distances:

1. N82°42'05"E, a distance of 479.09 feet to a set ½ inch iron rod with "CEC" cap;

PROJECT NO.: 304-065 APRIL 1, 2021

2. S89°23'27"E, a distance of 578.73 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING**, and containing 27.242 acres (1,186,657 square feet) of land, more or less.

THE BASIS OF BEARING OF THIS SURVEY IS TEXAS STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE, NSRS 2011(2012A), UTILIZING THE LEICA SMARTNET CONTINUALLY OPERATING REFERENCE NETWORK.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of April, 2021.

Frank William Funk, R.P.L.S. 6803
Civil & Environmental Consultants, Inc.
3711 S. MoPac Expressway, Building 1, Suite 550
Austin, TX 78746
Texas Registered Surveying Firm No. 10194419





3:30 4/1/2021 ġ. I ffunk) Т LS:(04/01/2021 3 g SHEET HALF.dwgfEXHIBIT SOUTH EXHIBIT × **AND** ٩ 304-065-SV01 DMA --Survey 304-065 J000-00E

ġ,

M



LEGAL DESCRIPTION

BEING A 50.779 ACRE TRACT OUT OF THE BENJAMIN F. HANNA SURVEY NO. 28, ABSTRACT NO. 222, SITUATED IN HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS, BEING A PORTION OF A CALLED 79.61 ACRE TRACT CONVEYED TO P & H FAMILY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP NO. 1 AS TRACT A BY DEED OF RECORD IN VOLUME 1733, PAGE 755, OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF HAYS COUNTY, TEXAS (O.P.R.H.C.T.); SAID 50.779 ACRE TRACT OF LAND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING, at a ½ inch iron rod with "CEC" cap set at the northeast corner of the remainder of said 79.61 acre tract, being an interior "ell" corner of a called 4.25 acre tract described in Exhibit C of said deed recorded in Volume 1733, Page 755, O.P.R.H.C.T.;

THENCE, along the common line of said remainder of 79.61 acre tract and of said 4.25 acre tract, S00°25'57"W, a distance of 60.03 feet to a ½ inch iron rod with "CEC" cap set for the easterly common corner of said 78.021 acre tract and of said remainder of 79.61 acre tract and the **POINT OF BEGINNING**, hereof;

THENCE, along the common line of said 50.779 acre tract and partially of said 4.25 acre tract and then partially of a called 44.123 acre tract conveyed to the Elry and Barbara Hudson Living Trust by deed of record in Volume 2851, Page 80, O.P.R.H.C.T., S00°25'57'W, passing at distance of 39.91 feet, a ½ inch iron rod found at the westerly common corner of said 4.25 acre tract and of said 44.123 acre tract, continuing for a total distance of 652.82 feet to a ½ inch iron rod found at the westerly common corner of said 44.123 acre tract and of Bunker Ranch Phase 2, a subdivision of record in Document No. 20017197, O.P.R.H.C.T.;

THENCE, along the common line of said 50.779 acre tract and partially of said Bunker Ranch Phase 2 and then partially of Bunker Ranch Phase 3, a subdivision of record in Document No. 21009701, O.P.R.H.C.T., S00°21'25"W, passing at 629.14 feet, a ½ inch iron rod with "CEC" cap set at the westerly common corner of said Bunker Ranch Phase 2 and said Bunker Ranch Phase 3, continuing for a total distance of 1,179.81 feet to a ½ inch iron rod with "CEC" cap set at the easterly common corner of said 50.779 acre tract and of a 24.242 acre tract being a portion of the said 79.61 acre tract;

THENCE, along the common line of said 50.779 acre tract and of said 24.242 acre tract, the following two (2) courses and distances:

- 1. N89°23'27"W, a distance of 578.73 feet to a set ½ inch iron rod with "CEC" cap;
- S82°42'05''W, a distance of 479.09 feet to a ½ inch iron rod with "CEC" cap set in the easterly line of a called 79.39 acre tract conveyed to P & H Family Limited Partnership No. 2 by deed of record in Volume 1733, Page 748, O.P.R.H.C.T., at the westerly common corner of said 50.779 acre tract and of said 24.242 acre tract;

THENCE, along the common line of said 50.779 acre tract and of said 79.39 acre tract, the following two (2) courses and distances:

- 1. N19°44'58"W, a distance of 807.25 feet to a found 8 inch cedar fence post;
- 2. N12°13'46"E, a distance of 1,128.80 feet to a ½ inch iron rod set at the westerly common corner of said 50.779 acre tract and said remainder of 79.61 acre tract;

50.779 ACRES BUNKER RANCH DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX

PROJECT NO.: 304-065 APRIL 1, 2021

THENCE, along the common line of said 50.779 acre tract and of said remainder of 79.61 acre tract, N88°43'55"E, 1,100.12 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING**, and containing 50.779 acres (2,211,955 square feet) of land, more or less.

THE BASIS OF BEARING OF THIS SURVEY IS TEXAS STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE, NSRS 2011(2012A), UTILIZING THE LEICA SMARTNET CONTINUALLY OPERATING REFERENCE NETWORK.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of April, 2021.

EL/F

Frank William Funk, R.P.L.S. 6803 Civil & Environmental Consultants, Inc. 3711 S. MoPac Expressway, Building 1, Suite 550 Austin, TX 78746 Texas Registered Surveying Firm No. 10194419









STAFF REPORT City of Dripping Springs PO Box 384 511 Mercer Street

Dripping Springs, TX 78620

2 KI	
Submitted By:	Laura Mueller, City Attorney
Planning & Zoning Commission Meeting Date:	April 27, 2021
Agenda Item Wording:	Discuss and consider recommendations on amendments for the Certificate of Appropriateness Process and Mobile Food Vendors in the Mercer Street Historic District.
Agenda Item Requestor:	Planning & Zoning Commission
Summary/Background	HPC asked Staff to work on the Certificate of Appropriateness (COA) process for Mobile Food Vendors in the Historic District. We created a committee to discuss the possible options related to process and the substance of the Mobile Food Vendor ordinance as it applies to the Historic Districts and COAs generally. The first step in amending the ordinance was for the P&Z Commission initiate the zoning amendment process pursuant to 2.29 of the Zoning Ordinance (Chapter 30, Exhibit A). They initiated that process on March 23, 2021. The newspaper notice for possible amendments was sent to the Newspaper on March 26, 2021. Flyers were created for Mercer Street businesses and were mailed and hand delivered where possible. The flyers contained the meeting dates for HPC, P&Z, and City Council as well as the public notice. A banner was also placed on the City's website advertising these meetings/public hearings.
	HPC voted for the procedural option of city council being the body that would handle appeals from HPC denials of COAs. HPC further recommended tha if a COA was denied unanimously by the HPC that the city council would need a super majority to reverse that decision. For the substantive option they voted to allow the Mobile Food Vendors but with approved screening by the HPC in order to get the COA. Drafts of all of the different options have been uploaded to the agenda.
	Options for Consideration:
	 Procedural (Chapter 30, Exhibit A Zoning Ordinance, Section 4.2.15 Application for certificate of appropriateness; application for alternative exterior design standards; review procedure; appeals): a. No change.

- Limit appeal process for Certificates of Appropriateness to direct to City Council review. This would mean an individual can appeal a Historic Preservation Commission COA denial to City Council. City Council makes the final decision.
- c. Limit City Council review by requiring supermajority if denial by HPC is unanimous.
- 2. Substantive (*Chapter 30, Sections 30.05.032 & 30.05.037; Chapter 30, Exhibit A Zoning Ordinance, Section 4; Division 2: Historic Preservation*):
 - a. Make no change while the overall rewrite is underway. The Planning Department is rewriting the entire Zoning Code and can include these types of changes to its overall analysis.
 - b. Prohibit all permanent mobile food vendors from Mercer Street.
 - c. Prohibit all permanent mobile food vendors from 100 feet of Mercer Street.
 - d. Require all Mobile Food Vendors to be screened from the right-of-way.
 - e. Remove requirement of Certificate of Appropriateness from the review of Mobile Food Vendors in Mercer Street and Hays Street Historic Districts but require approval of Historic Preservation Officer when reviewing the Conditional Use Permit.

Any other options proposed by P&Z could also be considered.

Keenan Smith also had recommendations as the consultant advising the Historic Preservation Commission and as the individual who reviews COA applications.

- **COA Procedural** (COA Procedural draft.docx):
 - \circ Recommended.
 - This is a needed "fix" to COA Appeal process.
- **MFV Prohibition** (MFV.Prohibition.Ord.docx):
 - \circ Recommended.
 - This alternative is most clear and enforceable, but most draconian.
- **MFV Prohibition** (100 ft. zone) (MFV.Prohibition.100 ft.Ord.docx):
 - Recommended.
 - This alternative (compromise) is also clear and enforceable, but creates "winners and losers."
 - This handling is similar to Downtown Parking- some properties have the potential to have a Mobile Food Vendor while others would not.
- **MFV Screening** (MFV.Screening.Ord.Draft.docx):
 - $\circ \quad \text{Not Recommended.}$
 - Administrative and Staff Case Review Difficult
 - "What's Acceptable Screening?" (purely subjective)

	 "Every New MFV = New Screening Problem" w/new Review and COA "Perpetuates the Problem" reopens the issue of proper screening and placement each time. "Cure Worse Than The Disease" (ugly, obtrusive screening solutions could likely be worse than MFVs) "Prohibitively Expensive" (costs to the MFV or Property Owner) "Invisible MFVs" will not be successful and contribute to Mercer (the idea of Mobile Food Vendors is to attract diners which would not happen if they are hidden) In light of all the above, constitutes a "De Facto Prohibition" but with a longer, more arduous review.
Commission Recommendations:	HPC and P&Z recommended looking into the ordinances related to Mobile Food Vendors in the Historic District and the COA process.
Recommended Commission Actions:	Make recommendations on Procedural and Substantive Changes to City Council.
Attachments:	Staff Report; Current Ordinance Provisions, Historic Preservation Officer-Keenan Smith Presentation.
Next Steps/Schedule:	Proposed: Newspaper Publication on April 1, 2021. Planning and Zoning Commission on April 27, 2021. City Council on May 11, 2021.



Mobile Food Vendors on Mercer Street

Certificate of Appropriateness Appeal Process

Current Process

COA is denied by Historic Preservation Commission

Applicant Appeals

P&Z denies COA

Applicant Appeals

City Council makes final determination.

Proposed Process

COA is denied by Historic Preservation Commission

Applicant Appeals

City Council makes final determination.

497

Certificate of Appropriateness Appeal Process-Proposed

- Appeals go straight to City Council
- Unanimous Denial by HPC would require supermajority of City Council to overrule denial

"Unanimously Denied by Commission: If commission unanimously recommends denial, approval by the city council shall require an affirmative vote by a two-thirds majority of those present and voting."

Mobile Food Vendors on Mercer Street-Current Ordinance

- Historic Preservation Commission Reviews Certificate of Appropriateness for Mobile Food Vendor
 - "complementary extension, or outlet, of a brick-and-mortar restaurant or business"
 - Meets other historic district requirements for Certificate of Appropriateness
 - Can only operate during hours of main business operation
 - Requires Conditional Use Permit

HISTORIC PRESERVATION MANUAL CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS REVIEW

Date:	Month, Day, Year
Project:	EXAMPLE PROJECT Street Address Dripping Springs, TX 78620
Applicant:	(Applicant)
Historic Distric	et: (Mercer Street / Old Fitzhugh Road / Hays Street)
Base Zoning:	SF-1 / SF-4 / SF-5 / LR / CS / GUI
Proposed Use:	(Shops, Restaurant, Offices, Residential, etc)
Submittals:	 Current Photograph Concept Site Plan Exterior Elevations Color & Materials Samples Sign Permit Application (if applicable) Building Permit Application (if applicable) Alternative Design Standards (if applicable)

The following review has been conducted for the City of Dripping Springs to determine compliance and consistency with the City of Dripping Springs CODE OF ORDINANCES, Title 2 BUILDING AND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS, Chapter 24, BUILDING REGULATIONS, Article 24.07: HISTORIC PRESERVATION, Section 24.07.014: "CRITERIA FOR ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS."

Project Type & Description:

Preservation Rehabilitation Restoration Reconstruction Protection & Stabilization

Mobile Food Vendors on Mercer Street-Options

- No change while the overall rewrite is underway. The Planning Department is rewriting the entire Zoning Code and can include these types of changes to its overall analysis.
- Prohibit all permanent mobile food vendors from Mercer Street.
- Prohibit all permanent mobile food vendors from 100 feet of Mercer Street.
- Require all Mobile Food Vendors to be screened from the right-of-way.
- Remove requirement of Certificate of Appropriateness from the review of Mobile Food Vendors in Mercer Street but require approval of Historic Preservation Officer when reviewing the Conditional Use Permit.







Check out Preserve Dripping Springs!

Preserve Dripping Springs is the process to review and update the current Zoning Code with the goal to preserve and enhance the character and charm of Dripping Springs!

Click <u>here</u> for more details and to see how you can give input through our Development Code Survey!

Mobile Food Vendors on Mercer Street-No Change

No change while the overall rewrite is underway. The Planning Department is rewriting the entire Zoning Code and can include any changes to its overall analysis.



Check out Preserve Dripping Springs!

Preserve Dripping Springs is the process to review and update the current Zoning Code with the goal to preserve and enhance the character and charm of Dripping Springs!

Click <u>here</u> for more details and to see how you can give input through our Development Code Survey!

Mobile Food Vendors on Mercer Street-Prohibit All Food Vendors on Mercer Street

 Prohibit all permanent mobile food vendors from Mercer Street.





Mobile Food Vendors on Mercer Street-Prohibit All Food Vendors on Mercer Street within 100 feet

 Prohibit all permanent mobile food vendors from 100 feet of Mercer Street.



Mercer Street Historic District: Proposed Mobile Food Vendor Prohibition Zone:

100' from Mercer Street Frontage ROW

Mobile Food Vendors on Mercer Street-Require Screening for Food Vendors on Mercer Street

- Require all Mobile Food Vendors to be screened from the right-of-way.
 - Less visible
 - Screening: masonry or wood with landscaping elements, 6 to 8 ft
 - match the current distinguishing original qualities or character of the adjacent building or structure
 - distinguishing original qualities or character of a building, structure, object, or site and its environment shall not be destroyed by the placement of a mobile food vendor
 - alternative exterior design standards
 - Hays Street and Old Fitzhugh remain unchanged




Mobile Food Vendors on Mercer – Remove COA requirements from MFV on Mercer Street

Remove requirement of Certificate of Appropriateness from the review of Mobile Food Vendors in Mercer Street but require approval of Historic Preservation Officer when reviewing the Conditional Use Permit.

- No COA would be required for a Mobile Food Vendor on Mercer Street as a temporary addition to a business
- CUP would still be required





Historic Preservation Commission Recommendation

recommend an amendment the COA procedural process to limit the appeal process to go directly to City Council and to require a super majority from City Council if unanimously denied by Historic Preservation Commission.

recommend an amendment to the COA substantive process to require all Mobile Food Vendors to be screened from the right-ofway of Mercer Street. Item 11.



Staff Recommendation-Procedural

- Approve Procedural changes:
 - Appeals go straight to City Council
 - Unanimous Denial by HPC would require supermajority of City Council to overrule denial



Staff Recommendation-Substantive

- Wait to make change in the Zoning Rewrite
- ▶ In the alternative:
 - approve removal of COA requirement because mobile food vendors are temporary additions and do not affect the structure of the buildings



Check out Preserve Dripping Springs!

eserve Dripping Springs is the process to review and update the currer Zoning Code with the goal to preserve and enhance the character and charm of Dripping Springs!

Click <u>here</u> for more details and to see how you can give input through our Development Code Survey!



Check out Preserve Dripping Springs!

Preserve Dripping Springs is the process to review and update the current Zoning Code with the goal to preserve and enhance the character and charm of Dripping Springs!

Click <u>here</u> for more details and to see how you can give input through our Development Code Survey!

Questions?

Certificate of Appropriateness Ordinance Drafts-Procedural

(f) Appeal to planning and zoning commission <u>city council</u>. An applicant for a certificate
of appropriateness dissatisfied with the action of the commission relating to the issuance
or denial of a certificate of appropriateness shall have the right to appeal to the <u>city council</u>
planning and zoning commission within thirty (30) days after receipt of notification of such
action. The planning and zoning commission <u>city council</u> shall conduct a hearing within
thirty (30) days of receipt of a written letter of appeal. The <u>city council planning and zoning
commission</u> shall give notice to the applicant by mail. The planning and zoning
commission <u>city council</u> shall make its decision within thirty (30) days of the hearing.

(g) Appeal to city council. An applicant for a certificate of appropriateness dissatisfied with the action of the planning and zoning commission relating to the issuance or denial of a certificate of appropriateness shall have the right to appeal to the city council within thirty (30) days after receipt of notification of such action. The city council shall conduct a hearing within thirty (30) days of receipt of a written letter of appeal. The city council shall give notice to the applicant by mail. The city council shall make its decision within thirty (30) days of the hearing.

2. (f) Appeal to planning and zoning commission <u>city council</u>. An applicant for a certificate of appropriateness dissatisfied with the action of the commission relating to the issuance or denial of a certificate of appropriateness shall have the right to appeal to the <u>city council</u> planning and zoning commission within thirty (30) days after receipt of notification of such action. The planning and zoning commission <u>city council</u> shall conduct a hearing within thirty (30) days of receipt of a written letter of appeal. The <u>city council planning and zoning commission</u> shall give notice to the applicant by mail. The planning and zoning commission <u>city council planning and zoning</u> commission city council shall make its decision within thirty (30) days of the hearing.

(g) <u>Unanimously Denied by Commission: If commission unanimously recommends denial,</u> approval by the city council shall require an affirmative vote by a two-thirds majority of those present and voting.

Division 2. Permits, Prohibitions, and Exceptions

Sec. 30.05.032 Permit required

(a) It is an offense for a person to operate a mobile food establishment in the city limits without a mobile food vendor permit.

(b) It is an offense for a person to conduct sales at a mobile food establishment in the city limits without a mobile food vendor permit.

(c) It is an offense for a person to erect, install or park a mobile food establishment in the city limits without a mobile food vendor permit.

(d) (1) It is an offense for a person to erect, install, or park a mobile food establishment within the boundaries of the Mercer Street or Hays Street historic districts, as defined in section 24.07.032 [chapter 30, exhibit A, section 4.3.2] of the Code of Ordinances, unless (1)T the location or operation of the mobile food establishment is for a special event or city-sponsored event, for which the mobile food vendor is included in the permit application for which the event organizer must obtain a permit (see Code of Ordinances section 6.02.071).; or

(2) The mobile food vendor is a complementary extension, or outlet, of a brick-andmortar restaurant or business and the applicant of a mobile food vendor applies for and is granted a certificate of appropriateness under the requirements of chapter, 24, article 24.07 [chapter 30, exhibit A, section 4, division 2] of the city code and applies for and is granted a conditional use permit under the requirements of <u>chapter 30</u>, <u>exhibit A</u>: <u>zoning, section 3.17</u> of the city code. A conditional use permit shall not be granted prior to a certificate of appropriateness being granted. The mobile food vendor shall only operate during the operating business hours of the brick-and-mortar business of which the mobile food vendor is an extension or outlet.

(2) It is an offense for a person to erect, install, or park a mobile food establishment within the boundaries of the Hays Street historic district, as defined in section 24.07.032 [chapter 30, exhibit A, section 4.3.2] of the Code of Ordinances, unless:

(A)The location or operation of the mobile food establishment is for a special event or citysponsored event, for which the mobile food vendor is included in the permit application for which the event organizer must obtain a permit (see Code of Ordinances section 6.02.071).; or

(B) The mobile food vendor is a complementary extension, or outlet, of a brick-andmortar restaurant or business and the applicant of a mobile food vendor applies for and is granted a certificate of appropriateness under the requirements of chapter, 24, article 24.07 [chapter 30, exhibit A, section 4, division 2] of the city code and applies for and is granted a conditional use permit under the requirements of chapter 30, exhibit A: zoning, section 3.17 of the city code. A conditional use permit shall not be granted prior to a certificate of appropriateness being granted. The mobile food vendor shall only operate during the operating business hours of the brick-and-mortar business of which the mobile food vendor is an extension or outlet.

(e) Applicants of mobile food vendors (longer than 10 days) or mobile food courts wishing to locate in the Old Fitzhugh historic district as defined in section 24.07.032 [chapter 30, exhibit A, section 4.3.2] of the Code of Ordinances must apply for and be granted a certificate of appropriateness under the requirements of chapter 24, article 24.07 [chapter 30, exhibit A, section 4, division 2] of the city code and apply for and be granted a conditional use permit under the requirements of chapter 30, exhibit A: zoning, section 3.17 of the city code. A conditional use permit shall not be granted prior to a certificate of appropriateness being granted.

Division 2. Permits, Prohibitions, and Exceptions

Sec. 30.05.032 Permit required

(a) It is an offense for a person to operate a mobile food establishment in the city limits without a mobile food vendor permit.

(b) It is an offense for a person to conduct sales at a mobile food establishment in the city limits without a mobile food vendor permit.

(c) It is an offense for a person to erect, install or park a mobile food establishment in the city limits without a mobile food vendor permit.

(d) (1) It is an offense for a person to erect, install, or park a mobile food establishment within the boundaries of the Mercer Street or Hays Street historic districts, as defined in section 24.07.032 [chapter 30, exhibit A, section 4.3.2] of the Code of Ordinances, unless (1)T

(A)-the location or operation of the mobile food establishment is for a special event or citysponsored event, for which the mobile food vendor is included in the permit application for which the event organizer must obtain a permit (see Code of Ordinances section 6.02.071).; or

(2) The mobile food vendor is a complementary extension, or outlet, of a brick-andmortar restaurant or business and the applicant of a mobile food vendor applies for and is granted a certificate of appropriateness under the requirements of chapter, 24, article 24.07 [chapter 30, exhibit A, section 4, division 2] of the city code and applies for and is granted a conditional use permit under the requirements of <u>chapter 30</u>, <u>exhibit A</u>: <u>zoning</u>, <u>section</u> <u>3.17</u> of the city code. <u>A mobile food vendor under this subsection may not be located</u> within 100 feet of Mercer Street measured from the center line of Mercer Street within the <u>historic district</u>. A conditional use permit shall not be granted prior to a certificate of appropriateness being granted. The mobile food vendor shall only operate during the operating business hours of the brick-and-mortar business of which the mobile food vendor is an extension or outlet.

(2) It is an offense for a person to erect, install, or park a mobile food establishment within the boundaries of the Hays Street historic district, as defined in section 24.07.032 [chapter 30, exhibit A, section 4.3.2] of the Code of Ordinances, unless:

(A)The location or operation of the mobile food establishment is for a special event or citysponsored event, for which the mobile food vendor is included in the permit application for which the event organizer must obtain a permit (see Code of Ordinances section <u>6.02.071).; or</u>

(B) The mobile food vendor is a complementary extension, or outlet, of a brick-andmortar restaurant or business and the applicant of a mobile food vendor applies for and is granted a certificate of appropriateness under the requirements of chapter, 24, article 24.07 [chapter 30, exhibit A, section 4, division 2] of the city code and applies for and is granted a conditional use permit under the requirements of chapter 30, exhibit A: zoning, section 3.17 of the city code. A conditional use permit shall not be granted prior to a certificate of appropriateness being granted. The mobile food vendor shall only operate during the operating business hours of the brick-and-mortar business of which the mobile food vendor is an extension or outlet.

(e) Applicants of mobile food vendors (longer than 10 days) or mobile food courts wishing to locate in the Old Fitzhugh historic district as defined in section 24.07.032 [chapter 30, exhibit A, section 4.3.2] of the Code of Ordinances must apply for and be granted a certificate of appropriateness under the requirements of chapter 24, article 24.07 [chapter 30, exhibit A, section 4, division 2] of the city code and apply for and be granted a conditional use permit under the requirements of chapter 30, exhibit A: zoning, section 3.17 of the city code. A conditional use permit shall not be granted prior to a certificate of appropriateness being granted.

Division 2. Historic Preservation

* * *

4.2.14.1 Criteria for issuance of certificate of appropriateness; mobile food vendors; Mercer Street Historic District

(a) In considering an application for a certificate of appropriateness for a mobile food vendor in the Mercer Street Historic District who will be on site ten (10) or more days, the commission shall consider the visibility of the mobile food vendor from Mercer Street. Priority will be given to less visible options for the mobile food vendor either by placement on the lot or through appropriate screening. Screening shall be a solid masonry or wood screening wall of not less than six feet (6'), nor more than eight feet (8'), in height; and shall be erected in conjunction with landscaping elements that match the current distinguishing original qualities or character of the adjacent building or structure. Any screening in the front of any lot shall be a solid masonry or wood screening fence of three feet (3') and shall be erected in conjunction with landscaping elements that match the current distinguishing original qualities or character of the adjacent building or structure. Any screening in the front of any lot shall be a solid masonry or wood screening fence of three feet (3') and shall be erected in conjunction with landscaping elements that match the current distinguishing original qualities or character of the adjacent building or structure.

(b) Every reasonable effort shall be made to adapt the property in a manner which requires minimal alteration of the building, structure, object, or site and its environment.

(c) The distinguishing original qualities or character of a building, structure, object, or site and its environment shall not be destroyed by the placement of a mobile food vendor. The removal or alteration of any historic material or distinctive architectural features should be avoided when possible.

(d) An application for a certificate of appropriateness for a mobile food vendor in the Mercer Street Historic District may be for alternative exterior design standards as described in this Article.

(e) Applications for food trucks in the Hays Street Historic District and Old Fitzhugh Historic District are not subject to this section.

Division 2. Permits, Prohibitions, and Exceptions

Sec. 30.05.009 Provisions

(a) All mobile food vendors shall comply with all city adopted health regulations regarding:

(1) Time, temperature, plumbing, operation and maintenance requirements for mobile food establishments;

(2) If a mobile food vendor does not have a self-contained kitchen, as determined by the health authority, then the mobile food vendor must have a central preparation facility;

(3) All requirements prohibiting alteration, removal, attachments, placement or change in, under, or upon the mobile food establishment that would prevent or otherwise reduce ready mobility of the mobile food establishment unit.

(b) All mobile food vendors shall acquire a food-handling permit from the city; but rules are more substantial, as deemed appropriate by the city, if vendor is at a same location for at least 10 days out of a month.

(c) If any mobile food vendor remains at a same location for longer than 10 consecutive days, a conditional use permit is required. If after 10 days, a mobile food vendor wishes to relocate to a different location within the city, the vendor may do so for an additional 5 days. In any given month, a vendor may not locate within the city limits for more than 15 days without a CUP per the requirements in this section.

(d) All mobile food vendor courts with multiple vendors set up shall provide city-approved portable restrooms for customers.

(e) The city shall require a mobile food vendor to come, on an annual basis, to a location designated by the health authority for an inspection.

(f) The city may require that mobile food vendors found to violate this section shall come for a reinspection at a location designated by the city.

(g) All mobile food vendors are required to store all food and supplies within the mobile unit.

(h) All mobile food vendors are required to have displayed on the mobile unit the proper cityissued permits and licenses in order to operate within the city.

(i) All mobile food vendors are permitted to operate only in office, GUI, industrial, public recreation, public park and reserve, and commercial and retail zoning districts.

(j) All mobile food vendors are prohibited from operating between the hours of 11:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m.

Staff Report-(e) MFV Ordinance No COAs for Mercer Street Mobile Food Vendors

(k) All mobile food vendors are prohibited from being located within 150 feet of a restaurant as defined in <u>chapter 30</u>, <u>exhibit A</u>, <u>section 1.6</u> of the city's code, measured from property line of the mobile food vendor to the property line of the restaurant, unless granted permission from all said restaurants. The noise level of mechanical equipment or outside sound equipment used in association with any mobile food vendor may not exceed 70 decibels when measured at the property line.

(1) A drive-in service is not permitted for any mobile food vendor.

(m) All mobile food vendor lighting shall comply with the city's lighting ordinance. Any additional lighting for any of the mobile food vendor's signs shall comply with the city's lighting ordinance.

(n) All mobile food vendors are limited to signs attached to the exterior of the mobile vendor. The signs shall:

- (1) Be secured and mounted flat against the mobile unit;
- (2) Not project more than six inches from the exterior of the mobile unit; and

(3) Not exceed 50% of the side of the surface area of the vehicle, trailer, etc., to which it is affixed.

(o) All mobile food vendors shall comply with the federal Americans with Disabilities Act.

(p) All mobile food vendors shall be located in areas where they shall have allowed access to three parking spaces, including off-street and on-street parking, or the reasonable equivalent, each. Parking spaces that are required for another business shall not be counted towards the required spaces for the mobile food vendor unless authorized by the business and approved by the city. Parking spaces shall comply with the city's parking standards found in the Code of Ordinances, chapter 30, exhibit A: zoning ordinance, section 5.3, including ADA standards. Mobile food vendors located in the Mercer Street historic district under the requirements of section <u>30.05.032(d) of this article</u> are exempt from this provision.

(q) A mobile food vendor (longer than 10 days) or a mobile food court may request to have amplified sound/music as part of the CUP application. Staff will review the appropriateness of the request on a case-by-case basis and determine conditions in the CUP.

* * *

Sec. 30.05.032 Permit required

(a) It is an offense for a person to operate a mobile food establishment in the city limits without a mobile food vendor permit.

(b) It is an offense for a person to conduct sales at a mobile food establishment in the city limits without a mobile food vendor permit.

(c) It is an offense for a person to erect, install or park a mobile food establishment in the city limits without a mobile food vendor permit.

(d) It is an offense for a person to erect, install, or park a mobile food establishment within the boundaries of the Mercer Street or Hays Street historic district, as defined in section 24.07.032 [chapter 30, exhibit A, section 4.3.2] of the Code of Ordinances, unless:

(A)The location or operation of the mobile food establishment is for a special event or citysponsored event, for which the mobile food vendor is included in the permit application for which the event organizer must obtain a permit (see Code of Ordinances section 6.02.071).; or

(B) The mobile food vendor is a complementary extension, or outlet, of a brick-andmortar restaurant or business and the applicant of a mobile food vendor applies for and is granted a certificate of appropriateness under the requirements of chapter, 24, article 24.07 [chapter 30, exhibit A, section 4, division 2] of the city code and applies for and is granted a conditional use permit under the requirements of chapter 30, exhibit A: zoning, section 3.17 of the city code. A conditional use permit shall not be granted prior to a certificate of appropriateness being granted. The mobile food vendor shall only operate during the operating business hours of the brick-and-mortar business of which the mobile food vendor is an extension or outlet.

(e) Applicants of mobile food vendors (longer than 10 days) or mobile food courts wishing to locate in the Old Fitzhugh historic district as defined in section 24.07.032 [chapter 30, exhibit A, section 4.3.2] of the Code of Ordinances must apply for and be granted a certificate of appropriateness under the requirements of chapter 24, article 24.07 [chapter 30, exhibit A, section 4, division 2] of the city code and apply for and be granted a conditional use permit under the requirements of chapter 30, exhibit A: zoning, section 3.17 of the city code. A conditional use permit shall not be granted prior to a certificate of appropriateness being granted.

OF DRIPPING SPRING	STAFF REPORT City of Dripping Springs PO Box 384 511 Mercer Street Dripping Springs, TX 78620					
Submitted By:	Laura Mueller, City Attorney					
Council Meeting Date:	April 26, 2021					
Agenda Item Wording:	Discuss and consider recommendations related to adding an additional monthly meeting for the consideration of plats for a total of two meetings a month.					
Agenda Item Requestor:	City Staff					
Summary/Background:	As an update to process for the City Council and the Planning and Zoning Commission, staff is recommending a change to add a Planning and Zoning Commission meeting. The new platting and site plan requirements established by the Legislature in 2019 (shot clock) is putting a strain on staff and applicants where we only have one Planning and Zoning Commission per month. This problem is exacerbated by the exponential growth in this area including greater numbers of both site plans and plat requests. We are proposing a second meeting to P&Z next month in order to allow for additional plat reviews at the second meeting to assist with these issues. This change will also necessitate that the City Council meetings be spread out by 2 weeks between meetings will assist with this proposed change. The proposal is to have Planning and Zoning Commission meetings on the 2 nd and 4 th Tuesdays of the month. The 2 nd Tuesday of the month would be for all cases. The 4 th Tuesday of the month would solely be for Plats that have the 30 day deadline. These meetings would be shorter and would only be for the objective review of Plats as to whether they meet code and can be approved or does not meet code and will be disapproved.					
Commission Recommendations:	N/A					
Recommended Commission Actions:	Approve recommendation of two meetings a month.					

Attachments: Staff report. Schedule.

Next Steps/Schedule: P&Z and City Council changes presented at City Council in May. Changes to Submittal Calendar and other related calendars will also need to be updated. The change in dates would likely begin in June.

Submission for Administrative Completeness - submit by:	Filing Date	Review Date	Property Owner Notice/ Newspaper Submittal Deadline*
4/2/2021	4/12/2021	Tuesday, May 11, 2021	Friday, April 16, 2021
4/16/2021	4/26/2021	Tuesday, May 25, 2021	Friday, April 30, 2021
4/30/2021	5/10/2021	Tuesday, June 8, 2021	Friday, May 14, 2021
5/14/2021	5/24/2021	Tuesday, June 22, 2021	Friday, May 28, 2021
6/4/2021	6/14/2021	Tuesday, July 13, 2021	Friday, June 18, 2021
6/18/2021	6/28/2021	Tuesday, July 27, 2021	Friday, July 2, 2021
7/2/2021	7/12/2021	Tuesday, August 10, 2021	Friday, July 16, 2021
7/16/2021	7/26/2021	Tuesday, August 24, 2021	Friday, July 30, 2021
8/6/2021	8/16/2021	Tuesday, September 14, 2021	Friday, August 20, 2021
8/20/2021	8/30/2021	Tuesday, September 28, 2021	Friday, September 3, 2021
9/3/2021	9/13/2021	Tuesday, October 12, 2021	Friday, September 17, 2021
9/17/2021	9/27/2021	Tuesday, October 26, 2021	Friday, October 1, 2021
10/1/2021	10/11/2021	Tuesday, November 9, 2021	Friday, October 15, 2021
10/15/2021	10/25/2021	Tuesday, November 23, 2021	Friday, October 29, 2021
11/5/2021	11/15/2021	Tuesday, December 14, 2021	Friday, November 19, 2021
11/19/2021	11/29/2021	Tuesday, December 28, 2021	Friday, December 3, 2021

City Council Meeting Dates

Meeting	City Council Meeting
1st	Tuesday, June 1, 2021
3rd	Tuesday, June 15, 2021
1st	Tuesday, July 6, 2021
3rd	Tuesday, July 20, 2021
1st	Tuesday, August 3, 2021
3rd	Tuesday, August 17, 2021
1st	Tuesday, September 7, 2021
3rd	Tuesday, September 21, 2021
1st	Tuesday, October 5, 2021
3rd	Tuesday, October 19, 2021
1st	Tuesday, November 2, 2021
3rd	Tuesday, November 16, 2021
1st	Tuesday, December 7, 2021
3rd	Tuesday, December 21, 2021

Submission for Administrative Completeness - submit by:	Filing Date	Meeting	Planning and Zoning	Type Of Meeting	Meeting	City Council
5/11/2021	5/11/2021	2nd	Tuesday, May 11, 2021	All Cases	1st	Tuesday, June 1, 2021
5/25/2021	5/25/2021	4th	Tuesday, May 25, 2021	Plats		
6/8/2021	6/8/2021	2nd	Tuesday, June 8, 2021	All Cases	1st	Tuesday, July 6, 2021
6/22/2021	6/22/2021	4th	Tuesday, June 22, 2021	Plats		
7/13/2021	7/13/2021	2nd	Tuesday, July 13, 2021	All Cases	1st	Tuesday, August 3, 2021
7/27/2021	7/27/2021	4th	Tuesday, July 27, 2021	Plats		
8/10/2021	8/10/2021	2nd	Tuesday, August 10, 2021	All Cases	1st	Tuesday, September 7, 2021
8/24/2021	8/24/2021	4th	Tuesday, August 24, 2021	Plats		
9/14/2021	9/14/2021	2nd	Tuesday, September 14, 2021	All Cases	1st	Tuesday, October 5, 2021
9/28/2021	9/28/2021	4th	Tuesday, September 28, 2021	Plats		
10/12/2021	10/12/2021	2nd	Tuesday, October 12, 2021	All Cases	1st	Tuesday, November 2, 2021
10/26/2021	10/26/2021	4th	Tuesday, October 26, 2021	Plats		
11/9/2021	11/9/2021	2nd	Tuesday, November 9, 2021	All Cases	1st	Tuesday, December 7, 2021
11/23/2021	11/23/2021	4th	Tuesday, November 23, 2021	Plats		
12/14/2021	12/14/2021	2nd	Tuesday, December 14, 2021	All Cases	1st	Tuesday, January 4, 2022
12/28/2021	12/28/2021	4th	Tuesday, December 28, 2021	Plats		

Subdivision Project Name	City Limits / ETJ	Location	Description	Status
Driftwood Phase 3	ETJ	17901 RM 1826	1 lot subdivision	Waiting on the County
SUB2018-0038_Caliterra Ph 4 Sec 11_FP	ETJ	RR12 & FM 150	Subdivision of 108 Residential lots	Turned in Plat amendment adding additional ROW, Comments have been issued.
SUB2018-0061 Headwaters at Barton Creek_AP	ETJ	2401 E Hwy 290	Edits to metes and bounds error	Waiting on resubmittal/ everyone approved as of 6/25/2019
SUB2019-0017 Parten Ranch Amenity Center MP	ETJ	NW Corner of Two Creeks Lane and Parten Ranch Pkwy	1 Lot for amenity center	Waiting on the County
SUB2019-0023 Driftwood Golf & Ranch Club Phase. 1 CP	ETJ	10450 FM 967 N Side	42 Lot Subdivision on 59.14 acres	Gathering Signatures
SUB2019-0041 Headwaters Ph. 4 Sec. 6 CP	ETJ	Intersection of Headwaters Blvd and Hazy Hills Loop	4 Lot subdivision	Waiting on the County
SUB2019-0044 Caliterra Ph/2 Sec 7 Block F Lot 9 AP	ETJ	Peakside Circle	amended plat	waiting on resubmittal
SUB2019-0050 Driftwood Golf and Ranch Club Ph. 2 FP	ETJ	Thurman Roberts Way	57 SF lots, 3 Open Space, 4 Golf Course Lots, 8 ROW lots	Under Review
SUB2019-0062 Big Sky Ranch Phase 2 CP & FP	CL	Lone Peak Way	188 Single Family, Drainage, and Open Space lots	construction plans are being revised and are under review, waiting on resubmittal for the final plat
SUB2018-0055 Quik Trip #4133 Addition Minor Plat	CL	16460 Sawyer Ranch Rd	remaining portion of tract A of the Sawyer Springs Subdivision P.R.	waiting on resubmittal
SUB2020-0020 Polo Business Park East MP	etj	13550 US 290	1 lot subdivision to create a legal lot	Under Review
SUB2020-0027 Sawyer Ranch 33	CL	unaddressed, R95789	3 lot subdivision near 290 and Sawyer ranch	Under Review
SUB2020-0031 Heritage Construction Plans	CL	Sportsplex Drive (Heritage Development)	Construction Plans for the Heritage development	Waiting on Resubmittal
SUB2020-0047 Driftwood WW Extension	ETJ	Thurman Roberts Way	Propose two low pressure force mains, a raw wastewater line, wet well and valve vault	Waiting on Resubmittal
SUB2020-0048 611 Butler Ranch Road MP	ETJ	611 Butler Ranch Road	Subdividing 13.03 acres into 2 lots.	Approved with conditions
SUB2021-0002 Roger Hanks Parkway Extension	CL	Roger Hanks Parkway	3120 LF of Collector Roadway. The infrastructure includes all associated streets, grading, and water quality improvements.	Waiting on Resubmittal
SUB2021-0004 Driftwood phase 3 Minor revision	ETJ	Thurman Roberts Way	Adjusting Road and removing lots	Approval with conditions
SUB2021-0006 Treaty Oak MP	ETJ		Establish a lot	Under Review
SUB2021-0007 Headwaters phase 3-5 PP Minor revision	ETJ		Adjusting lots	Approved with conditions
SUB2021-0008 Driftwood Greeter House Road Widening	ETJ	Thurman Roberts Way	Widening the road near the greeter house	Waiting on Resubmittal
SUB2021-0009 Glass Business Park CP	CL	2650 W Hwy 290	Construction Plans for Glass Business Park	Waiting on Resubmittal
SUB2021-0016 Driftwood Club Core Phase 3 SP and CP	ETJ	Thurman Roberts Way	Project will be developed in a condominium regime with 9 detached residential unites and a parking lot. The site will be accessed via driveway that ties to a driveway that is a part of Driftwood Club Core Phase 2 that ties to Thurman Roberts Way,	Waiting on Resubmittal
SUB2021-0023 Bunker Ranch 3-4 Preliminary Plat Minor Revision	CL	2751 US 290	4 Preliminary Plat to create a ROW reserve for the future connection of the Florio Tract and adjust affect	Under Review
SUB2021-0024 Crooked Oaks Amending Plat	ETJ	823 Post Oak Drive	Adjusting lot lines	Under Review
SUB2021-0025 102 Rose Drive Minor Plat	CL	102 Rose Drive	1 lot subdivision to create a legal lot	Under Review
SUB2021-0026 Bunker Ranch Phase 2-4 Construction Plans Minor Revision	CL	2751 US 290	A revision to the approved Buunker Ranch Phase 3 and 4 Construction Plans to follow the corresponding Preliminary Plat Minor Revision	Under Review
SUB2021-0027 Parten Ranch Phase 4 Construction Plans	ETJ	600 Two Creek Lane	Phase 4 consists of 73.84 acres with 87 single family lots, 1 utility lot, 4 drainage/open space lots and right of way.	Under Review

ADMINISTRATIVE APPROVAL PROJECTS					
Site Development Project Name	City Limits / ETJ	Location	Description	Status	
SD2019-0006_Dog N Bone	CL	310 Old Fitzhugh Rd	Food Trailor and Site improvements	Waiting on resubmittal	
SD2019-0017 Storserv	ETJ	E Hwy 290	Self Storage facility	Approved w conditions	
SD2019-0024 Jasons Deli	CL	165 Hargraves Dr	Restaurant	Waiting on resubmittal	
SD2019-0025 Merrit Hill Country Amendment	CL	28725 RR 12	minor amendment	Waiting on resubmittal	
SD2019-0036 Hart Lane Homes	ETJ	120 Hart Lane	3 SF homes	Waiting on resubmittal	
SD2020-0006 Ghost Hill Ranch Phase 2	ETJ	31430 Ranch Road 12, Dripping Springs, Texas	Two Commercial Buildings	Approved with Conditions	
SD2020-0016 100 N Canyonwood Dr	etj	100 N Canyonwood Dr	2 office buildings	Waiting on resubmittal	
SD2020-0017 Home Depot TRC	cl	260 E Hwy 290	tool rental center	Under Review	
SD2020-0024 421 Sportsplex Correction	cl	421 Sportsplex	adding retaining wall	Waiting on resubmittal	
SD2020-0027 Velocity Credit Union	limited purpose district	Lot 1 Block E of Bush Ranch Phase 1 Revised Subdivision	Construction of an assisted living building, parking areas, water service line, on-site sewage facility, and storm water detention pond.	Waiting on resubmittal	
SD2020-0029 Headwaters Phase II	CL	Kibo Ridge and Hwy 290	this project includes the construction of four 3-story apartment buildings, associated parking and drives, and utilities	Approved w/ Conditions	
SD2020-0030 Howard Ranch Commercial	CI	FM 150 and RR12	one 5. 110-sf general store/fueling station, two 10,400 sf retail stores, two 6.800-sf retail stores. One 17.600- sf retail store, and a 10,350-sf live/work building to be located on 7.391 acres	Waiting on resubmittal	
SD2020-0031 ATX Drainage and Landscaping	ETJ	13400 Nutty Brown Road	construction of a landscape yard, associated 6.055 sqft office/warehouse and parking	Waiting on resubmittal	
SD2020-0032 Big Sky Ranch Amenity Center	CL	Lone Peak Way	amenity center for Big Sky Ranch within Phase 2	Waiting on resubmittal	
SD2020-0036 Arrowhead Ranch Amenity Center Revision	CI	Arrowhead Ranch Blvd	Proposed Site Development for future arrowhead ranch amenity Center	Approved w/ conditions	
SD2020-0040 Forbes Tract Revision	ETJ	14300 FM 1826	proposed revision would include switching from a bar ditch conveyance system to an underground drainage system	Approved w conditions	
SD2020-0042 31300 RR 12 Vet Clinic	ETJ	31300 RR 12	permitting an existing gravel parking lot	Waiting on resubmittal	
SD2020-0044 Founder Parking Lot Improvements	CL	419 Founders Park Rd	Install an asphalt parking area consisting on approximately 48 parking spaces within Founders Memorial Park.	Approved w/ Conditions	
SD2020-0045 12 South	CL	4500 RR 12	8,000 Sq ft warehouse w associated parking and drainage	Waiting on resubmittal	
SD2020-0047 Dripping Springs RV Resort	ETJ	TV 70000	situate and ariustely resistered	Waiting on resubmittal	
SD2020-0048 Patriots Hall of Dripping Springs	ETJ	3400 E US 290	New VFW Builiding with parking infrastructure and water quality	Approved w/ Conditions	
SD2020-0049 Bannockburn Youth Building	ETJ	264 American Way	New +/- 7,250 sf building next to chruch for youth and children ministries and +/- 1,500 sf of paved walkway around the building	Approved w/ Conditions (Can begin Erosion controls)	
SD2021-0001 Belterra Active Adult	ETJ	ТВD	Multifamily development with associated parkig and utility improvements	Waiting on resubmittal	
SD2021-0002 Driftwood Greeter House	ETJ	214 Thurman Roberts Way	2,100 sq-ft guard house adjacent to entrance gate into Driftwood Subdivision, small driveway connecting the northbound and southbound sides of Thurman Roberts Way, and 3 parking spaces.	Waiting on resubmittal	
SD2021-0004 AAA Self-Storage Expansion	CL	2300 Hwy 290	Addition of 2 self-storage buildings, 50,000sqft and 20,400 sqft and connecting pavement	Waiting on resubmittal	
SD2021-0005 Dripping Springs WWTP Expansion	CL	23127 FM 150 W	Expansion of the Wastewater treatment plant	Under Review	
SD2021-0006 Driftwood Lift Station & Interium Phasing Plan	ETJ	11100 RM 967	Proposed 76 If of 8" gravity wwl and lift station wet well designed with 5,000 gallon capacity as a storage basin for interim pump & haul operations.	Under Review	
SD2021-0003 WTCPUA Sawyer Ranch 1340 Conversion	ETJ	Sawyer Rnach	The project includes operationnal modifications andapproxiately 6,200 linear feet of new 8" DIPwater main to replace an existing, aging line	Under Review	

Development Code Review Committee

March 25, 2021

High Density Zoning District

Agenda





ltem 14.

01 Survey and Website

• Complete by end of March

528



Development Code Rewrite

Preserve Dripping Springs Development Code Rewrite

The Dripping Springs Development Code rewrite is the City's effort to review and update the current Zoning Code to a Unified Development Code, so we created a development process that works for Dripping Springs.

With the update, the City will aim to create developments that better preserve and enhance the character, charm, and existing neighborhoods.

The new Development Code's goals are:

- · Reorganize all Planning Code of Ordinances to a Unified Development Code
- Make the Development Code user friendly
- Update zoning districts to support and protect the distinct character of the City
- Modernize and customize the Development Standards
- Streamline the Development process
- Set clear expectations for development

We welcome your participation! Click here to take our survey!



planning@cityofdrippingsprings.com

Development Code Timeline



Timeline is subject to change and all benchmark and dates are tentative.

Dripping Springs Current Zoning



- The first Zoning Ordinance that was enacted by the City of Dripping Springs was April 28, 1995.
- This Zoning Ordinance was based on the 1985 Comprehensive Plan.
- The City has done various amendments to the 1985 Zoning Ordinance but never a full rewrite
- Zoning has changed significantly from 1995 to 2020.
 - Such as certain land uses (CBD Shops, Coworking Spaces, microblading, etc.)

To view the current Zoning Map, click here.





Preserve Dripping Springs

1

Development Code Rewrite





02 Demographics estimations 2019

- Population around 4,119
- Median Age = 37.9 yrs.
- Median Age in US = 38.1 yrs.
- Median Home Value = \$389,200
- Percentage of Owner-Occupied Housing= 67.5%
- Median Family Income (Austin-Round Rock, Hays County is a part of this) = \$97,600

According to the US Census Bureau a "housing-cost burden" is 30% of income spent on housing costs. This means with an MFI of \$97,600, a family with that MFI should not be paying more than \$29,280 a year for their mortgage. This is \$2,440 a month.

For example, if you budget for a monthly housing payment of \$2,440 with two percent annually going to taxes and insurance, assuming the current 30-year mortgage rate is 4%, the math "worked backwards" reveals a maximum home purchase price of \$344,111.

The Median Home Value in Dripping Springs is \$389,200 that is \$45,089 difference.

https://www.census.gov/housing/census/publications/who-can-afford.pdf

https://www.huduser.gov/portal/datasets/il/il2020/2020summary.odn

https://themortgagereports.com/mortgage-calculator-report?hp=366076&dp=21965<=360&tr=1.81&yi=600&hoa=0&ir=4



In a study conducted by Smart Growth America and National Association of Realtors 6 in 10 prospective homebuyers, when asked to choose between two communities, chose the neighborhood that offered a shorter commute, sidewalks and amenities like shops, restaurants, libraries, and schools.

Smart Growth America and National Association of Realtors®, 2004 American Community Survey: National Survey on Communities (Washington, D.C.: Author, October 2004).

Prospective Home Owners



Density

For today, High density simply means new residential at a density that is higher than what is typically found in our existing community

For a city that is accustomed to 1 acre lots, single family houses on 5000 square foot lots is considered higher density

For larger cities townhomes (attached homes) and Apartments are what are considered higher density

Density is the amount of Development within a given area.

Residential Density is usually expressed as Dwelling units per acre (Net or Gross)





High Density



Benefits of Higher Density

- Geographically easier to manage school districts
- Lower Cost to maintain infrastructure
- Lower Density /Urban Sprawl means less tax available to pay for infrastructure construction (and everything else)
- Lower Density means less tax per unit of area, even when property values are high
- Low density properties are served by much greater length/area of infrastructure that must be maintained and occasionally replaced
- More feet of water and sewer pipe and more road space per property
- Higher Density development helps attract new employers
- Higher density development can increase property values
- Decrease urban blight
- Attractive, well designed, and well-maintained higher density development attracts good residents and tenants and fits into existing communities.



Large Lot Luxury Estate - Value/sq. ft.: \$65 (80% is improvement)

- Annual Tax receipts: \$62,500 per acre - Annual Tax/ft. of infrastructure: \$88
- Annual Tax/ft. of Infrastructure: \$88

- Middle Income Rowhome
- Value/sq. ft.: \$125 (57% is improvement)
- Annual Tax receipts: \$125,000 per acre
- Annual Tax/ft. of infrastructure: \$108



165 ft. (both sides) for total of 330 split among the 6 properties

Coodw

539

Long Ln

Item 14.

Measure distance

Click on the map to add to your path

Conducad Cardens

100.00 ft

600.00 ft

Longla

 \mathbf{O}

Long

0

О

672

Longiln

14000 M

Total area: 17,000.19 ft² (1,579.37 m²) Total distance: 672.93 ft (205.11 m)

Apr. 175 feet of frontage

Apr. 80 ft

Long

1

300.00 ft

LongLa

IAM AND BAN

Wine Underground

150

0

100

1.15

2,000:00 (1

W Cold Spring Ln

Ο

1,500 00 11

Measure distance

Dewe

Click on the map to add to your path

Total area: 214,954.67 ft² (19,969.94 m²) Total distance: 2,802.26 ft (854.13 m)

0

500.00 ft

 \mathbf{O}

 \odot

2,000.00 (1

Item 14.

10- 10 C

IT STAT

150 100

540
CODS Residential High Density

Current Code

Single-Family Residential - Town Center (SF-3)

 The SF-3, Single-Family Residential District is intended to promote stable, quality, detached-occupancy residential development on individual lots at increased densities. Individual ownership of each lot is encouraged. This district provides a "buffer" or transition district between lower density residential areas and multiple-family or nonresidential areas or major thoroughfares.

Proposed

High Density Residential

 High Density residential district is intended to promote stable, quality, detached residences and related accessory structures and provide residential development at urban densities in locations well served by public utilities and roadways. This district should have adequate thoroughfare access and be relatively well connected with community and neighborhood facilities such as schools, parks, and shopping centers.

Item 14.

Current Code Single-Family Residential - Town Center (SF-3)

• Permitted Uses:

 Those uses listed in the City's zoning ordinance for the GR District or any less intense residential district.

Proposed

High Density Residential

1. Single-family detached (minimum lot size: 5,500 square feet).

2. Single-family attached (provided that certain requirements are met).

3. Single-family, zero lot line (provided that certain requirements are met).

4. Those residential uses identified in the Use Tables of the Code as allowed in the Residential District.

5. Those non-residential uses identified in the Use Tables in Chapter 5 of this Code as allowed in the RS District.

6. Those accessory uses identified in the Code that may be compatible with the primary uses allowed in the Residential District.

Item 14.



Current Code Single-Family Residential - Town Center (SF-3)

- Lots Size: 3,500 SF
- Lot Width: 35 ft
- Side Setbacks:
 - Front 10 ft
 - Interior Side 5 ft
 - Street Side 7.5 ft
 - Unloaded Street don't define
 - Rear 10 ft
 - Garage 25 ft

Proposed High Density Residential

- Lot Size: 5,500SF
- Lot Width: 50 ft
- Side Setbacks:
 - Front 20 ft
 - Interior side -6 ft
 - Street side 15 ft
 - Unloaded Street 20 ft
 - Rear 10 ft
 - Garage 25 ft

Item 14.

Current Code

Single-Family Residential - Town Center (SF-3)

- Building Height:
 - Main Building(s) Height: Maximum two and one-half (2-1/2) stories, or forty feet (40') for the main building or house, whichever is less.
 - Accessory Building(s) Height: Maximum fifteen feet (15') for accessory buildings, including a detached garage or accessory dwelling units.
- Impervious Cover: 65%

Proposed High Density Residential

- Building Height: 35 ft
- Impervious Cover : 50%



Current Code

Single-Family Residential - Town Center (SF-3)

Special Requirements:

(a) Separate Utilities: All utilities shall be provided separately to each unit within the SF-3 district so that each unit is individually metered.

(b) Maintenance for Common Areas: A property owners' association is required for continued maintenance of common land and/or facilities.

(c) Garage Space Required: The elimination of a garage space by enclosing the garage with a stationary building wall is prohibited.

(d) On-Site Dwellings: Recreational vehicles, manufactured homes, travel trailers or motor homes may not be used for on-site dwelling purposes.

(e) Open Storage: Open storage is prohibited (except for materials for the resident's personal use or consumption such as firewood, garden materials, etc.).

(f) Swimming pools: Swimming pools shall be constructed and enclosed in accordance with the City's Building Code.

(g) Nonresidential Uses: Site plan approval shall be required for any nonresidential use, including a school, church, child-care center, group home, or private recreation facility, in the SF-3 District. Any nonresidential land use that may be permitted in this district shall conform to the Local Retail District standards.

(h) Temporary Facilities: There shall be no permanent use of temporary facilities or buildings.

(i) Special Purpose Nonresidential Lots: These lots, including, but not limited to landscape lots and utility lots, are exempt from regulations described in these SF-3 districts (see Plat for use notes).

Proposed

High Density Residential

- Garage Space Required: The elimination of a garage space by enclosing the garage with a stationary building wall is prohibited.
- On-Site Dwellings: Recreational vehicles, manufactured homes, travel trailers or motor homes may not be used for on-site dwelling purposes.
- Open Storage: Open storage is prohibited (except for materials for the resident's personal use or consumption such as firewood, garden materials, etc.).
- Non-Residential and Accessory Design Standards.
 - 1. Non-residential structures shall meet the lot and dimensional standards
 - of the RS District and the applicable Commercial district
 - 2. Residential accessory structures shall meet the requirements of accessory structures (Later meeting)
 - 3. Residential accessory structures shall not exceed the height of the principal residential structure.
- Special Purpose Nonresidential Lots: These lots that are complementary to residential uses, including, but not limited to landscape lots and utility lots, are exempt from regulations described in these R-5 districts (see Plat for use notes).

New requirements

- Corner Lot requirements:
 - Lot width 60 ft
- 1 Primary Unit per lot/unit
- Potential to add density caps
 - Max 6.0 dwelling units per gross acre
 - In the Future, the City may want to implement minimum densities. Minimum densities are already required by some localities and states to support transit investments (important for where the city is moving towards), enable neighborhood retail, expand housing choices, protect open space, and reduce greenhouse gas emissions.

Examples (1 acre = 43,560 sf)

- 6 du at 5000 sf = 30,000 sf
- Leftover sf (Used for parkland or Open Space) = 13,560 sf
- Open space requirements (if they don't do Fee-in-lieu)

• 6 du = 8,712 sf (1 acre/ 29 du)

• Leftover sf after parkland = 4,848 sf



Density

<u>Current</u>

Max gross density without cap = 12.44 du/ acre (SF-3 zoning 3500 SF lots)

<u>Proposed</u>

Max gross density without cap = 8.712 du/acre

Density Cap= 6 du/acre

Gross Density in image = 6 du/ acre Net Density in image = 6/.69 acres of residential area = 8.69

Subdivision Design

Density

- Units per acre - width/length of lots - setbacks Landscaping/Tree Preservation

- Required planting criteria
- Not allowing clear cutting
 - Street tree criteria

Design Standards

- Require design standards
- Variation in design/elevation

Leander – Grayson Subdivision













Georgetown-Wolf Ranch



Georgetown-Wolf Ranch



Round Rock – Teravista



Round Rock – Teravista



Round Rock – Teravista



Stapleton, Colorado





Stapleton, Colorado

Item 14.







Frisco, Texas



Frisco, Texas



Frisco, Texas



Development Code Review Committee APRIL 15, 2021

RESIDENTIAL ZONING DISTRICT



Item 14

01 Survey and Website

Dripping Springs

Home | Sitemap | Contact Us | en Español

Preserve **Dripping Springs**



Check out **Preserve Dripping Springs!**

Preserve Dripping Springs is the process to review and update the current Zoning Code with the goal to preserve and enhance the character and charm of Dripping Springs!

Click *here* for more details and to see how you can give input through our Development Code Survey!







DEVELOPMENT

TEXAS



PUBLIC NOTICES

PARKS AND





ANDVET

566

Survey

- Released at the beginning of the month (soft opening)
- Advertised at the beginning of this week
- 110 Responses since 4/14/2021

Tell us about yourself







Item 14.

...

Where they live



Why people who live in CL chose Dripping Springs



Only City Limits residents

Where they work



Includes ETJ residents. The others include: WFH, retired, stay at home mom, etc.

How long they've lived in the DS area



What they see as the biggest challenges facing Dripping Springs?

- Attainable housing
- Preventing DS from turning into North Austin
- Keeping the uniqueness
- Loss of small-town charm, too many cookie cutter homes, too many subdivisions with tiny properties, hill country feel is vanishing because of too much growth, no regard for design to keep small town feel alive
- How to allow reasonable growth without abandoning the ranch and low population density culture.
- Making sure not to over develop it with subdivision and large big box stores. There should be a minimum lot size of .5 acres on some areas and 1 or 2 acres in other areas
- The people that live here, can't' afford to live here anymore. I rent, but there is no way I can afford to purchase a house
- Striking a balance between business development and reasonable restrictions for preservation

What development they want to see



Only City Limits residents

Land uses not allowed in some zones that should be

- The historic overlay is far too restrictive and discourages current zoning uses and increased density
- Encourage more accessory dwelling on existing residential lots capable of supporting such additional dwellings. CUPs for a permanent structure is restrictive. Adopt standards that are specific so that the CUP for ADU's can be done away with.

What development they don't want to see



Only City Limits residents

576
Development Standards that they believe are too restrictive, vague, or flexible

- The historical overlay is too restrictive and hard to follow
- Too flexible. We need larger lots, lower buildings, less signage, and outdoor light pollution. Then conserve the environment larger/open private and public spaces through larger lots
- "minimum lot size" is too flexible and seems designed to promote higher density population that the infrastructure and water don't support
- Too flexible. Seeing too many neighborhoods like Texas Heritage Village coming in with huge homes on tiny lots
- Tree and nature preservation are too flexible. Would be great to see an increase in preservation of the Natural Hill Country. I also think building height is an important standard, the view of the Hill Country is part of Dripping Springs character and even though building up allows a smaller real estate foot print it also takes away the Rural charm
- Building and site design
- Too many variances approved

What current zoning standards make it difficult to be a welcoming/accommodating community

- Nothing connects or is walkable
- The historical overlay is too restrictive and discourages investment in downtown
- Lack of sidewalks, more sidewalks and wider sidewalks would be awesome
- There is no affordable housing in Dripping Springs for most of our essential workers.

Other comments and concerns

- We need diversity of businesses, too many gas stations
- Thanks for all y'all do. Please support Dripping in staying a small community. Those who want to be closer to things can move to places like Bee Caves. Please let this stay a country town
- Drip really needs to get a handle on growth. I'm not against growth at all but controlled smart growth is crucial.



02 Demographics estimations 2019

- Population around 4,119
- Median Age = 37.9 yrs.
- Median Age in US = 38.1 yrs.
- Median Home Value = \$389,200
- Percentage of Owner-Occupied Housing= 67.5%
- Median Family Income (Austin-Round Rock, Hays County is a part of this) = \$97,600

03 Residential Districts

Item 14.

High Density Residential

Recap

High Density residential district is intended to promote stable, quality, detached residences and related accessory structures and provides residential development at urban densities in locations well served by public utilities and roadways. This district should have adequate thoroughfare access and be relatively well connected with community and neighborhood facilities such as schools, parks, and shopping centers.

Standards

- Lot Size: 5,500 square feet
- Lot Width: 50 feet
- Corner Lot Width: 60 feet
- Setbacks:
 - Front 20 feet
 - Interior side 6 feet
 - Street side 15 feet
 - Unloaded street 20 feet
 - Rear- 10 feet
 - Garage- 25 feet
- Building Height: 35 feet
- Impervious Cover: 50%
- 1 Primary Unit per lot/unit
- Density Cap: Max 6.0 dwelling units per gross acre

Residential: High Density

Proposed Uses

- Single-family detached (minimum lot size: 5,500 square feet).
- Single-family attached (provided that certain requirements are met).
- Single-family, zero lot line (provided that certain requirements are met).
- Those residential uses identified in the Use Tables of the Code as allowed in the residential district.
- Those non-residential uses identified in the Use Tables of the Code as allowed in the residential district.
- Those accessory uses identified in the Code that may be compatible with the primary uses allowed in the residential district.

Residential: High Density

Standards

- Garage Space Required: The elimination of a garage space by enclosing the garage with a stationary building wall is prohibited.
- On-Site Dwellings: Recreational vehicles, manufactured homes, travel trailers or motor homes may not be used for on-site dwelling purposes.
- Open Storage: Open storage is prohibited (except for materials for the resident's personal use or consumption such as firewood, garden materials, etc.).
- Non-Residential and Accessory Design Standards.
 - 1.Non-residential structures shall meet the lot and dimensional standards of the RS District and the applicable Commercial district
 - 2.Residential accessory structures shall meet the requirements of accessory structures (Later meeting)
 - 3.Residential accessory structures shall not exceed the height of the principal residential structure.
- Special Purpose Nonresidential Lots: These lots, including, but not limited to landscape lots and utility lots, are exempt from regulations described in these R-5 districts (see Plat for use notes).

Description

No Current District

Proposed

 These districts are composed of areas of detached dwellings and open land. The mid-sized lots allow for denser development and are served by public infrastructure. Medium Density Residential lots provide further options for housing and neighborhood development. This district may also be used as a transition from the rural residential zoning districts to less restrictive or denser residential zoning districts.

Proposed Uses

- Single-family detached (minimum lot size: 10,000 square feet).
- Those residential uses identified in the Use Tables of the Code as allowed in the residential district.
- Those non-residential uses identified in the Use Tables of the Code as allowed in the residential district.
- Those accessory uses identified in the Code that may be compatible with the primary uses allowed in the residential district.

Standards

- Lots Size: 10,000 SF (0.23 acres)
- Lot Width: 70 feet
- Corner Lot Width: 70 feet
- Setbacks:
 - Front 20 feet
 - Interior Side 10 feet
 - Street Side 15 feet
 - Unloaded Street 20 feet
 - Rear 10 feet
 - Garage 25 feet

- Building Height: 35 ft
- Impervious Cover: 50%
- Density Cap: Max 4 dwelling units per gross acre
- 1 Primary Unit per lot/unit

Standards

- On-Site Dwellings: Recreational vehicles, manufactured homes, travel trailers or motor homes may not be used for on-site dwelling purposes.
- Open Storage: Open storage is prohibited (except for materials for the resident's personal use or consumption such as firewood, garden materials, etc.).
- Non-Residential and Accessory Design Standards.
 - 1.Non-residential structures shall meet the lot and dimensional standards of the Residential District and the applicable Commercial district
 - 2.Residential accessory structures shall meet the requirements of accessory structures (Later meeting)
 - 3.Residential accessory structures shall not exceed the height of the principal residential structure.
- Special Purpose Nonresidential Lots: These lots, including, but not limited to landscape lots and utility lots, are exempt from regulations described in this district.

Description

SF-2 Current Code

- Single-Family Residential District -Moderate Density (SF-2)
- Description: The SF-2, Single-Family Residential District is intended to provide for development of primarily moderate-density detached, singlefamily residences on lots of at least one-half (1/2) acre in size.

Proposed district:

This district provides for a low density, large lot single-family detached dwellings, where such topographic conditions and environmental constraints occur. The district is intended to provide the opportunity to develop a large lot subdivision prior to public utilities being available. It is intended to remain rural in character.

Proposed Uses

SF-2 Current Code

 Permitted Uses: Those uses listed for the SF-2 District or any less intense residential district in Appendix C [Appendix E] (Use Charts) as "P" or "C" are authorized uses permitted by right or conditionally permitted uses, respectively.

- Single-family detached (minimum lot size: 0.5 acres).
- Those residential uses identified in the Use Tables of the Code as allowed in the Residential District.
- Those non-residential uses identified in the Use Tables of the Code as allowed in the Residential District.
- Those accessory uses identified in the Code that may be compatible with the primary uses allowed in the Residential District.

Standards

SF-2 Current Code

- Lots Size: Min 0.5 Acre Lot (21780 SF)
- Lot Width: none
- Setbacks:
 - Front -25 feet
 - Interior Side -15 feet
 - Street Side none
 - Unloaded Street don't define
 - Rear 25 feet from the main building.
 - Garage 25 feet

- Lots Size: Min 0.5 Acre Lot (21780 SF)
- Lot Width: 90 feet
- Setbacks:
 - Front -45 feet
 - Interior Side -20 feet
 - Street Side 25 feet
 - Unloaded Street 25 feet
 - Rear 50 feet
 - Garage 45 feet

Standards

SF-2 Current Code

- Building Height:
 - Main Building(s) Height: Maximum two and one-half (2-1/2) stories, or forty feet (40') for the main building or house, whichever is less.
 - Accessory Building(s) Height: Maximum fifteen feet (15') for accessory buildings, including a detached garage or accessory dwelling units.
- Impervious Cover: 40%

- Building Height:
 - Working with Keenan on this
 - Accessory structures will have a separate section
- Impervious Cover: 40%
- Density Cap: Max 1.5 dwelling units per gross acre
- 1 Primary Unit per lot/unit

Standards

SF-2 Current Code

- On-Site Dwellings: Recreational vehicles, manufactured homes, travel trailers or motor homes may not be used for on-site dwelling purposes.
- Open Storage: Open storage is prohibited (except for materials for the resident's personal use or consumption such as firewood, garden materials, etc.).
- Side-Entry Garages: Single-family homes with side-entry garages where lot frontage is only to one street (not a corner lot) shall have a minimum of twenty-five feet (25') from the door face of the garage or carport to the side property line for maneuvering.
- Swimming Pools: Swimming pools shall be constructed and enclosed in accordance with the City Building Code.
- Nonresidential Uses: Site plan approval shall be required for any nonresidential use (such as a school, church, child-care center, private recreation facility, etc.) in the SF-2 District. Any nonresidential land use that may be permitted in this district shall conform to the Local Retail District standards.
- Temporary Facilities: There shall be no permanent use of temporary facilities or buildings.
- Other Regulations: Refer to Section 5, Development Standards & Use Regulations.
- OSSFs: On-Site Sewage Facilities (OSSFs) are prohibited in this district on lots of less than three-quarters (3/4) of an acre.

- On-Site Dwellings: Recreational vehicles, manufactured homes, travel trailers or motor homes may not be used for on-site dwelling purposes.
- Open Storage: Open storage is prohibited (except for materials for the resident's personal use or consumption such as firewood, garden materials, etc.).
- Non-Residential and Accessory Design Standards.
 - 1.Non-residential structures shall meet the lot and dimensional standards of the Residential District and the applicable Commercial district
 - 2.Residential accessory structures shall meet the requirements of accessory structures (Later meeting)
 - 3.Residential accessory structures shall not exceed the height of the principal residential structure.
- Special Purpose Nonresidential Lots: These lots, including, but not limited to landscape lots and utility lots, are exempt from regulations described in this district

Legacy Trails Subdivision SF- 2





Legacy Trails Subdivision SF-2



Harrison Hills Subdivision SF-2



Harrison Hills Subdivision SF-2





Residential: Rural Density

Description

SF-1 Current Code

- Single-Family Residential District -Low Density (SF-1)
- Description: The SF-1, Single-Family Residential District is intended to provide for development of low-density, detached, single-family residences on lots of at least one (1) acre in size.

Proposed district:

 This district is intended for areas of very low density single-family residential use and associated uses. The district has a lot size minimum of one acre to retain a rural character and is appropriate where topography or lack of public utilities and services may necessitate a low density.

Residential: Rural Density

Proposed Uses

SF-1 Current Code

 Permitted Uses: Those uses listed for the SF-1 District or any less intense residential district in Appendix C [Appendix E] (Use Charts) as "P" or "C" are authorized uses permitted by right or conditionally permitted uses, respectively.

- Single-family detached minimum lot size: One acre.
- Those residential uses identified in the Use Tables in Chapter 5 of this Code as allowed in the RE District.
- Those non-residential uses identified in the Use Tables
- Those accessory uses identified in accessory structure regulations.

Residential: Rural Density

Standards

SF-1 Current Code

- Lots Size: Min 1 acre (43,560 sf)
- Lot Width: none
- Setbacks:
 - Front 25 feet
 - Interior Side Total of 40 feet combining both side yards with a minimum of 15 feet on either side
 - Street Side -Unloaded Street don't define
 - Rear 25 feet
 - Garage 25 feet

- Lots Size: Min 1 acre (43,560 sf)
- Lot Width: 100 feet
- Setbacks:
 - Front 50 feet
 - Interior Side 25 feet
 - Street Side 35 feet
 - Unloaded Street 50 feet
 - Rear 75 feet
 - Garage 50 feet

Standards

SF-1 Current Code

- Building Height:
 - Main Building(s) Height: Maximum two and one-half (2-1/2) stories, or forty feet (40') for the main building or house, whichever is less.
 - Accessory Building(s) Height: Maximum fifteen feet (15') for accessory buildings, including a detached garage or accessory dwelling units.
- Impervious Cover: 30%

- Building Height:
 - Working with Keenan on this
 - Accessory structures will have a separate section
- Impervious Cover: 30%
- Density Cap: none
- 1 Primary Unit per lot/unit

Standards

SF-1 Current Code

- On-Site Dwellings: Recreational vehicles, manufactured homes, travel trailers or motor homes may not be used for on-site dwelling purposes.
- Open Storage: Open storage is prohibited (except for materials for the resident's personal use or consumption such as firewood, garden materials, recreational vehicles, boats and trailers, etc.).
- Side-Entry Garages: Single-family homes with side-entry garages where lot frontage is only to one street (not a corner lot) shall have a minimum of twenty-five feet (25') from the door face of the garage or carport to the side property line for maneuvering.
- Swimming Pools: Swimming pools shall be constructed and enclosed in accordance with the City Building Code.
- Nonresidential Uses: Site plan approval shall be required for any nonresidential use (such as a school, church, child-care center, private recreation facility, etc.) in the SF-1 District. Any nonresidential land use that may be permitted in this district shall conform to the Local Retail District standards.
- Temporary Facilities: There shall be no permanent use of temporary buildings.
- Other Regulations: Refer to Section 5, Development Standards & Use Regulations.

- On-Site Dwellings: Recreational vehicles, manufactured homes, travel trailers or motor homes may not be used for on-site dwelling purposes.
- Open Storage: Open storage is prohibited (except for materials for the resident's personal use or consumption such as firewood, garden materials, etc.).
- Non-Residential and Accessory Design Standards.
 - 1.Non-residential structures shall meet the lot and dimensional standards of the Residential District and the applicable Commercial district
 - 2.Residential accessory structures shall meet the requirements of accessory structures (Later meeting)
 - 3.Residential accessory structures shall not exceed the height of the principal residential structure.
- Special Purpose Nonresidential Lots: These lots, including, but not limited to landscape lots and utility lots, are exempt from regulations described in this district



Hidden Springs Subdivision SF-1



Hidden Springs Subdivision SF-1





Hidden Springs Subdivision SF-1



Item 14.

Pound House Hills Subdivision SF-1



Pound House Hills Subdivision SF-1



607

Subdivision Design

Density

- Units per acre - width/length of lots - setbacks

Landscaping/Tree Preservation

- Required planting criteria
- Not allowing clear cutting
 - Street tree criteria

Design Standards

- Require design standards
- Variation in design/elevation

Next Meeting

- Use Chart for Residential Uses
- Accessory Structures/Temporary Structures